GIFT OF

G. T. Pelark

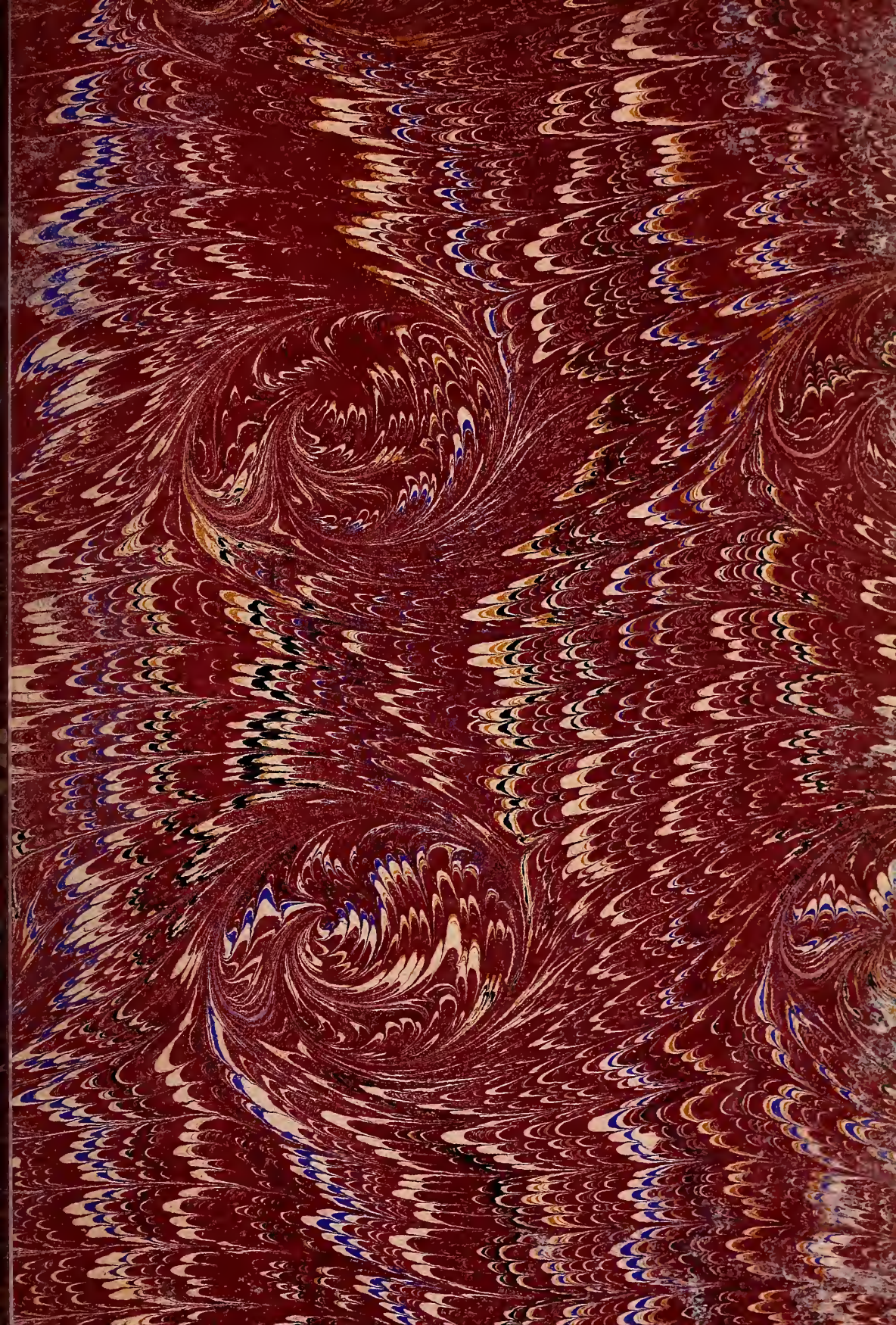
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

VITA SINE LITERIS MORS EST

Class 17.Sa52 3

Accession 4797

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/sanfranciscofree3189sanf

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE

PUBLIC LIBRARY,

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME III.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1897.

SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY.
1897.

**17. Sa52^{3}

4797

CONTENTS.

Accessions, Recent, - - - 3, 15, 27, 39, 51, 63, 75, 87, 99, 111, 124, 135
Books to browse on, - - - - - - - - - 111
Branch Libraries, Current periodicals at, - - - - - - - 19
Branch Libraries, Recent additions to, - - - - - - 94, 107
Burke, Edmund, - - - - - - - - - - 6
California, History of, - - - - - - - - 34
California county maps, - - - - - - - - - 92
Call-numbers, New fiction, - - - - - - - - 75
Catalogue, New fiction, - - - - - - - - 63, 75, 87
Closing on the 4th of July, - - - - - - - - - 63
Colonial archives, etc., - . - - - - - - - 82
County maps, California, - - . - - - - - 92
English history and literature, - - - - - - - 128, 140
English novel, References on the development of the, - - - - 99, 104, 118
Fiction call-numbers, - - - - - - - - 75
Fiction catalogue, - - - - - - - - 63, 75, 87
French books, - - . - - - - - - 32, 66
George, Henry. Obituary, - - - - - - - - 123
George, Henry, Writings of, - - - - - - - 128
German books, - - - - - - - - - 19, 56
Goldsmith, O. - - - - - - - - - 7
Hawaiian islands, Books of travel on, - - - - - - - 70
Historical societies, Publications of, - - - - - - - 82
Japan, Books of travel on, - - - - - - - - 70
Labor day, - - - - - - - - - - 87
Maps, California county, - - . - - - - - 92
Mootry bequest, - - - - - - - - - - 15
Mootry collection, - - - - - - - - - 63
Notes, - - - - - - - 15, 63, 75, 87, 99, 111, 123, 135
Novel, Development of the, - - - - - - - 99, 104, 118
Obituary notices, - - - - - - - - - - 123
Pacific coast, Books of travel on, - - - - - - - 70
Periodicals at Branch Libraries, - - - - - - - - 19
Reference lists, - - - - - - - - 15, 27, 123
San Francisco, History of, - - - - - - - 46, 58
Simpson, *Dr.* James. Obituary, - - - - - - - 123
United States History, References for the study of, - - - 8, 20, 33, 46, 58

*INDEX TO VOLUME III.

Abbott, A. C. Bacteriology. † 40
Abbott, E., *ed.* Hellenica. 102
Abbott, *Rev.* L. The prophets. 27
A'Beckett, A. W. Green-room recollections. 42
About, E. Cas de M. Guerin. 66
— Le fellah. 32
— Nez d'un notaire. 32
— Vieille roche. 3 pts. 66
Adam, F. What is my tartan? 30
Adams, C. K. Christopher Columbus. 66
Adams, O. F. American authors. 126
— Jane Austen. 79
Adams, W. H. D. Remarkable women. 140
Adams, W. I. L. Photography. 114
Addams, J. Philanthropy. 28
Adeane, J. H. M. J. Holroyd. 102
Aeschylus. Tr. by L. Campbell. 137
Aflalo, F. G. Natural history. 40
— ed. Literary year-book. 54
Albemarle, *Earl of and* Hillier. Cycling. 53
Alden, H. M. Study of death. 135
Aldrich, T. B. Later lyrics. 4
— Stillwater tragedy. 81
Alexander, *Mrs.* Barbara. 139
Alexandre, A. Poster. 100
Alford, H. Poets of Greece. 114
Allen, A. H. Organic analysis. 40
Allen, J. L. Choir invisible. 68
Allen, J. P. Building. 40
Allen, M. W. Almost a woman. 136
— Marvels of bodily dwellings. 81
Allen, W. B. Mammoth hunters. 6
Alley, Bowen & Co., *pubs.* San Mateo county. 17
— Santa Clara county. 17
Allport, F. The eye. 52
Allsop, F. C. Induction coils. 113
Almanach de Gotha. 69
Almiranté. 127
Altsheler, J. A. Soldier of Manhattan. 127
Ambros, W. A. Music and poetry. 101
Ambrosius, J. Gedichte. 56
America and the Americans. 43
American Economic Assoc. Economic studies. 124
American historical review. 67
American quarterly review. 111
American review of history and politics. 111
American Soc. of Mech. Engineers. Transactions. 89
Anderson, M. B. Poets. 90
Anderson, R. E. Extinct civilizations. 44
Anderson, W. J. Architecture. 137
Andrews, C. M. Modern Europe. 5
Angot, A. Aurora borealis. 40
Anson, *Sir* W. R. The constitution. 28
Anzengruber, L. Der Schandfleck. 56
— Der Sternsteinhof. 56
Arbor, E. Pilgrim fathers. 44
Archibald, D. Atmosphere. 89
Arditi, L. My reminiscences. 16
Aristoteles. Youth and old age. 87
Arnold, *Sir* E. The Chaurapanchasika. 137
— Death—and afterwards. 87
— Seas and lands. 102
— Tenth muse. 42
— Victoria. 80
Arnold, T. W. Islam. 39
Asboth, J. de. Bosnia. 115
Ashley, W. J. Economic history. 76
Askew, J. B., *ed.* Pros. and cons. 137
Astronomical Soc. of Pac. Coast. Publications. Vols. 1-7. 124
Aubrey, W. H. S. English nation. 55
Auerbach, B. Barfüssele. 19
— Edelweiss. 19
— Joseph im Schnee. 56
— Nach dreissig Jahren. 56
Augier, E., *and* Sandeau. Le gendre de M. Poirier. 32
Aumale, *Duc* d'. Princes de Condé. 66
Austin, J. G. Betty Alden. 17
Austin, O. P. Uncle Sam's secrets. 127
Ayres, A. Acting. 42
Bacon, A. M. Japanese interior. 3
Bacon, L. W. History of American Christianity. 124
Bailey, L. H. Forcing-book. 40
— Fruit-growing. 113
Bailey, P. J. The mystic. 65
Baker, H. B. London stage. 114
Baker, J. Gleaming dawn. 139
Baker, M. N., *ed.* Water-works. 89
Balch, T. W. Alsace and Lorraine. 5
Baldwin, J. School management. 39
Baldy, L. F. California pioneer. 65
Bale, M. P. Shafting. 40
Ball, *Sir* R. S. In the high heavens. 3
Ballantyne, R. M. Charlie to the rescue. 45
Balzac, H. de. Novels. Saintsbury ed. 17
— Cousin Betty. 139
— Deputy of Arcis 31
— Distinguished provincial at Paris. 117
— La Grande Bretêche. 45
— Juana. 6
— Lily of the valley. 81
— Lost illusions. 117
— Seamy side of history. 139
— Seraphita. 139
— Woman of thirty. 68
Bangs, J. K. Mr. Bonaparte. 31
— Pursuit of the house-boat. 77
— Three weeks in politics. 31
Banks, *Sir* J. Capt. Cook's first voyage. 55
Banvard, J. Soldiers, etc., of the Amer. rev. 81
Barker, G. F. Physics. 113
Barlow, J. Strangers at Lisconnel. 18
Barlow, J. Political writings. 64
Barnard, H., *ed.* Pestalozzi. 51
Barnes, J. Loyal traitor. 81
Barr, A. E. Friend Olivia. 104
— King's highway. 139
— Prisoners of conscience. 56
— Singer from the sea. 18
Barr, R. Mutable many. 68
Barrère, A., *and* Leland, *eds.* Dict. of slang. 42
Barrett, C. R. B. Battles, etc., in Eng. 139
Barrie, J. M. Margaret Ogilvy. 16
Barrington, E. I. A retrospect. 42
Bartholow, R. Materia medica. 77
Barton, S. A rigid earth. 101
Baskett, J. N. Birds. 45
Bastable, C. F. Commerce of nations. 136
— International trade. 100
Bates, A. Study of literature. 125
— Writing English. 16
Bates, J. P. Imperial highway. 51
Bates, K. L., *and* Godfrey. Eng. drama. 42
Bates, L. Kindergarten guide. 76
Bates, T. H. Marvelous evidence. 104
Bax, E. B. Outspoken essays. 100
Bax, E. I. Electric lighting. 40
Bayliss, C. K. In brook, etc. 81
Baylor, F. C. Miss Nina Barrow. 140
Bazin, R. Italians of to-day. 138
Beal, W. J. Grasses of N. Amer. 52
Beard, D. C. Outdoor games. 18
Beard, W. H. Action in art. 29
Beardmore. W. L. Drainage. 3
Beaufort, *Duke of.* Driving. 53
— *and* Morris, M. Hunting. 53
Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de. Oeuvres. 32
Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher. Plays. 77
Beaumont, M. Joan Seaton. 127
Beazley, C. R. Geography. 138
Beerbohm, M. Works. 42
Begg, A. British Columbia. 55
Behnke, E. Human voice. 90
Bell, A. M. Science of speech. 64
Bell, C. F. M. Pharaoh to fellah. 115
Bell, F. Fairy tale plays. 46
Bell, *Mrs.* H. Chamber comedies. 102
Bell, *Sir* J., *and* Pattou. Glasgow. 136
Bellamy, E. Equality. 92
Bellamy, W. Charades. 69
Benn, A. W. Greek philosophers. 112
Benson, A. C. Poems. 77
Benson, W. A. S. Handicraft. 16
Bent, J. T. Abyssinia. 55
Benton, T. H. Debates of Congress. 64
Bergen, J. Y. Botany. 101
Bernardi, G. B. de. Labor. 3
Berners, *Baron.* Huon of Bordeaux. 54
Besant, *Sir* W. City of refuge. 6
— Fountain sealed. 127
Bewick, T. Works. 65
Bhattacharya, J. N. Hindu castes. 135
Bibliographica. Vols. 1-3. 99
Bickerdyke, J. Sea fishing. 53
Biedermann, W. Electro-physiology. 29
Bigelow, J. Mystery of sleep. 39
— France and the Confed. navy. 55
Bigelow, P. Africa. 126
Bigge, L. A. S., *ed.* Brit. moralists. 135
Billings, J. S. Reports. 64
Billroth, T. Care of sick. 89
Biological lectures. 3
Bire, E. Diary. 80
Bismarck, *Fürst* von. Briefe. 19
Black, A. Photography. 3
Black, A. Building. 40
Blackall, C. H. Builders' hardware. 3
Blackie, J. S. Scottish song. 114
Blackmore, R. D. Daniel. 139
Blanchard, A. E. Betty of Wye. 18
— Two girls. 81
Bledsoe, A. J. Indian wars. 17
Blennerhassett, R. *and* Slecman. Mashonaland. 43
Blind, M. Birds of passage. 42
Bliss, W. R. Quaint Nantucket. 5
Bloomfield, M., *tr.* Atharva-veda. 75
Blow, S. E. Mother play. 76
— *and* Elliott. Mottoes of Mother play. 76
Blue book of Amer. shipping. 29
Blum, H. Fürst Bismarck. 19
Bode, W. Deutschen Plastik. 114
Bodge, G. M. King Phillip's war. 56
Bodmer, G. R. Hydraulic motors. 40
Boileau-Despréaux, N. Le lutrin. 66
Boissier, G. Cicero. 67
— Rome and Pompeii. 30
Bolles, F. Bearcamp water. 5
Bosanquet. B. Civ. of Christendom. 27
Boston. Documents, 1896. 112
Boston Pub. Lib. Bulletin. 69
Bottone, S. R., *and* Beale. Elec. motors. 113

* Only books added during the year are included in this index.

† Numbers refer to pages of the BULLETIN.

Boturini Benaduci, I. Texcoco. 117
Bourget, P. Outre-mer, 32
Bourinot, J. G. Canada. 17
Bourne, C. E. Great composers. 91
Boussct, W. Antichrist legend. 51
Boutell, L. H. Roger Sherman. 55
Bouvet, M. Pierrette. 81
Bowen, H. C. Froebel. 28
Bowen, H. W. International law. 39
Bowker, R. R. Economics. 100
Bowles, S. Our new west. 90
Boyd, A. K. H. St. Andrews. 91
Bradbury, R. Encyclopedia. 77
Bradley, A. G. Virginia. 139
Bradshaw, J. Concord to Milton. 114
Bramwell, A. B., *and* Hughes. Teachers. 28
Branch, M. L. B. Kauter girls. 18
Brannt, W. T., *ed.* Scourer and dyer. 3
Brantone, P. de B. Oeuvres. 126
Brassey, *Baron.* Papers, etc. 51
— Voyages and travels. 55
Brassey, T. A., *ed.* Naval annual. 51; 76
Brehm, A. E. N. pole to equator. 29
Bremner, C. S. Educ. of girls. 136
Brett, R. B. Yoke of empire. 92
Brigham, W., *ed.* New Plymouth. 51
Bright, J. F. Joseph II. 103
— Marie Theresa. 43
Brine, M. D. Aunt Patience. 46
Brink, B. Ten. Eng. literature. 30
Britton, N. L., *and* Brown. Flora of U. S., etc. 52
Brooke, N. Tales of Maine coast. 45
Brooke, S. A. Old Test. and mod. life. 51
Brooks, E. S. Cent. book of Amerrev. 140
— Great men's sons. 18
— *and* Alden. Long walls. 46
Brooks, N. Our baseball club. 118
Brooks, P. New starts in life. 15
Brown, A. By oak and thorn. 5
Brown, A. E. Beneath old roof trees. 80
Brown, A. R. Sir Mark. 45
Brown, S. P. Jacksonville. 66
Brown, V. My brother. 45
Browne, T. M. Gerald Thurlow. 139
Browning, E. B. Gr. Christian poets. 90
Brunn, H. Gr. Künstgeschichte. 125
Bryan, W. J. First battle. 89
Bryce, J. Amer. commonwealth. 16
Buchan, J. Scholar gypsies. 16
Buchanan, R. Marriage by capture. 6
Buckley, J. M. Methodists in U. S. 16
Budge, E. A. W., *tr.* Alexander the Great. 43
Bülow, H. G. v. Correspondence. 102
Bunner, H. C. N. Y. house. 92
Bunyan, J. Works. 112
Burch, G. J. Electrical science. 40
Burdett, H. C., *ed.* Hospitals, etc. 39
Burgess, J. W. Amer. hist. 1817–58. 44
Burgess, W. Mistakes in English. 64
Burn, R. S., *ed.* Steam engine-user. 40
Burnes, A. Bokhara. 90
Burney, F. Cecilia. 81
Burnham, C. L. Miss Archer Archer. 68
Burroughs, J. Whitman. 5
Burstall, S. A. Educ. of girls. 28
Burton, J. B. Denounced. 45
— In the day of adversity. 45
Burwell, L. M. Girl's life in Va. 30
Bussell, E. W. School of Plato. 51
Butterworth, H. Mississippi. 6
— Zigzag stories. 81
Butts, E. L. Physical drill. 136
C., D. T. Madrona, etc. 65
Caine, H. The Christian. 104
Caldwell, W. Schopenhauer's system. 75
California. Building and Loan Assocs. Report. 28
— Sec. of constitution, etc. 112
— Controller. Rep. 124
— Bd. of Health. Rep. 112
— Bd. of Horticulture. Rep. 112
— Statutes and amendments. 100
— Bd. of Trade. 115
Callwell, C. E. Maritime command. 136
Calvo, J. B. Costa Rica. 92
Camp, W. College sports. 29
Campbell, F. Bibliography. 69
Campbell, G. D. Philosophy of belief. 39
— Responsibilities for Turkey. 44
— Unity of nature. 135
Campbell, H. Household economics. 40
Cannan, E. Local rates in England. 51
Capron, E. S. California. 92
Carey, R. N. Dr. Luttrell's first patient. 104
Carhart, H. S. Primary batteries. 113
Carman, B. Behind the arras. 42
— Low tide on Grand Pré. 54
— *and* Hovey. Songs from Vagabondia. 54
— — More songs from Vagabondia. 42
Carmichael, S. E. Poems. 77
Carryl, C. E. Davy and the goblin. 81
Carter, E. T. Electrical machinery. 113
Cartwright, J. Madame. 138
— Raphael. 90
Castellet, B. de. Viticulture. 101
Catherwood, M. H. Days of Jeanne d'Arc. 139
— Spirit of an Illinois town. 45
Cattaneo, R. Arch. in Italy. 137
Cavo, A. Tres siglos de Mex. 117
Cawston, G., *and* Keane. Early chartered companies. 39
Cesnola, A. P. di. Salaminia. 117
Chalmers, R. Currency. 136
Chamberlain, N. H. Samuel Sewall. 91
Chambers, E. K., *ed.* Eng. pastorals. 90
Chambers, R. W. King in yellow. 81
— Maker of moons. 18
Chambers, W., *and* R. Etymolog. dict. 99
Champney, E. W. Holy Land. 46
— Tyrol. 46
— Holland. 18
— Venice. 140
Chancellor, E. B. Literary types. 30
Channing, E., *and* Hart. Guide to Amer. hist. 17
Chanute, O. Flying machines. 4
Chapin, A. A. Story of Rhinegold. 118
Chapman, A. Wild Norway. 102
Chapman, F. M. Bird-life. 77
Chapman, G., *tr.* Batrachomyomachia. 114
Chase, A., *and* Clow. Industry. 118
Chaucer, G. Complete works. 114
— Riches of C. 42
Cherbuliez, V. Romans. 32
— L'idée de Jean Téterol. 66
— With fortune made. 45
Chevrillon, A. In India. 30
— Romantic India. 138
Chicago. Civ. Service Comm. Rep. 28
Child, C. G. John Lyly. 125
Chirol, V. Eastern question. 31
Chittenden, L. E. Reminiscences. 138
Choate, R. Works. 64
Church, A. J. Stories from Eng. hist. 18
Church, R. W. Dante. 77
— Occasional papers. 42
Clapperton, G. Paper-making. 40
Claretie, J. L'Américaine. 32
— Brichanteau, actor. 92
Clark, J. W. Augustinian priory. 135
Clarke, *Sir* G. S., *and* Thursfield. Navy and the nation. 89
Clarke, J. T., *ed.* Songs of the South. 4
Clarke, *Mrs.* M. C. My long life. 55
Clarke, M. St. C., *and* Hall. U. S. bank. 76
Clement, C. Michelangelo, etc. 138
Clifford, L. L. Dominant note. 139
Clinton, H. L. Celebrated trials. 136
Clodd, E. Pioneers of evolution. 52
Cochrane, R., *ed.* Industry, etc. 40
Coelho, J. R. Lampejos. 77
Cogswell, F. H. The regicides. 45
Cole, T. Dutch and Flem. masters. 101
Collings, G. Roof carpentry. 40
Collins, J. C., *ed.* Brit. poetry. 54
Colomb, J. B. Days of chivalry. 18
Colyer, F. Pumps. 89
Comey, A. M. Chem. solubilities. 77
Commercial year book. 28, 89
Commons, J. R. Proportional rep. 3
Compayré, G. Pedagogy. 89
Comstock, J. H. Insect life. 89
Conder, C. R. Jerusalem. 67
Conn, H. W. Germ life. 124
Cooke, A. H., *and others.* Molluscs, etc. 29
Cooke, F. E. England. 118
Cooke, M. C. Fungi. 29
Coolidge, S. Stories. 18
Cooper, C. A. Editor's retrospect. 103
Coppée, F. Oeuvres. 32, 66
Corelli, M. Jane. 92
Corfield, W. H. Health. 77
Costello, F. H. Master Ardick. 45
Cotes, S. J. D. Sonny Sahib. 18
Couch, A. T. Q. The sea. 139
Courthope, W. J. English poetry. 114
Cox, *Sir* G. W. Greek statesmen. 115
Cox, H., *and* Lascelles. Coursing, etc. 53
Cox, J. D. Battle of Franklin. 139
Craddock, C. E. Young mountaineers. 127
Craigie, W. A. Primer of Burns. 42
— *tr.* Scandinavian folk-lore. 135
Craik, H., *ed.* English prose. 90
Cramer, M. J. U. S. Grant. 103
Crane, S. Little regiment. 18
— Third violet. 92
Crane, W. Illust. of books. 29
— *and others.* Arts and crafts. 29
Crane, W. C. Sam Houston. 66
Craven, *Mme.* P. Oeuvres. 32
Crawford, F. M. Corleone. 139
— Rose of yesterday. 81
— Taquisara. 6
Crawford, J. H. Wild life in Scot. 40
Crawford, J. W. Poet scout. 77
Creighton, M. Cardinal Wolsey. 66
— Papacy. 112
Crockett, S. R. Lad's love. 92
Cross, M. I., *and* Cole. Microscopy. 40
Crowest, F. Great tone-poets. 138
Crowninshield, M. B. Lighthouses. 46
— Lighthouse children abroad. 46
Cruttwell, C. T., *and* Banton. Roman literature. 137
Cundall, J. Wood engraving. 42
Cunningham, W., *and* McArthur. Eng. indust. hist. 28
Curtin, J., *comp.* Hero-tales. 54
Curtis, G. W. Ars recte vivendi. 135
Curtis, H. H. Voice building. 54
Curtis, W. E. Japan. 3
Curtis, A. E. Silver cross. 18
Curzon, G. N. The Pamirs. 138
Cust, R. N. Poems. 102
Cutts, E. L. Christian art. 54
— Middle ages. 44
Dabney, J. P. Little daughter of the sun. 81
Dadelszen, E. J. v. New Zealand year-book. 66
Dahn, F. Novellen. 19; 56
Dalziel, H., *and others.* Brit. dogs. 89
Damiani Almeyda, G. Instit. ornamentali. 137
Dana, J. D. Volcanoes. 136
Daniell, A. E. London churches. 138
Darmesteter, J. English studies. 42
Darmesteter, M. Froissart. 31
Darrow, D., *and others.* Christ's second appearing. 112
Darwin, C. R. Life. 66
Daudet, A. Letters from my mill. 139
— Petite paroisse. 32
Davenport, H. J. Econ. theory. 28
Davids, T. W. R. Religion. 99
— *and* Oldenburg, *trs.* Vinaya texts. 124
Davidson, A. Plants of Los Ang. Co. 101
Davies, N. E. Y. Health, etc. 29
Davila, F. T. Sonora. 126
Davis, H., *comp.* Ancestry of J. Davis. 66
Davis, L. B. Modern Argonaut. 68
Davis, M. E. M. Stories. 45; 46
Davis, *Mrs.* R. H. Frances Waldeaux. 6
Davis, R. H. Cuba in war time. 67
— Dr. Jameson's raiders. 80
— Soldiers of fortune. 81
Dawes, A. L. Charles Sumner. 67
— How we are governed. 118
Dawson, E. F. Itinerant house. 6
Dawson, G., *comp.* Pres. campaign of 1880. 112
Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Primeval life. 136
Dawson, W. J. Story of Hannah. 56

Day, W. H. Headaches. 52
Deering, J. H. Polit. code Cal. 136
Deland, E. D. Old Herrick house. 31
— Malvern. 18
Deland, M. Wisdom of fools. 68
Delitzsch, F. Commentaries. 87
Dennie, J. Rome of to-day. 43
Dent, C. T., *and others*. Mountaineering. 53
DeQuille, D. Big Bonanza. 92
Descartes, R. Life. 112
Descendant, The 81
Devlin, T. C. Municipal reform. 16
DeWindt, H. New Siberia. 138
DeWitt, F. M. Guide to S. F. 78
Dickens, C. Stories for juv. 69; 81
Dickinson, G. L. Gr. view of life. 42
Dickson, R., *and* Edmond. Scottish printing. 113
Ditchfield, P. H. English customs. 136
Dixon, Z. A., *comp*. Index to fiction. 135
Djemaleddin Bey. Sultan Murad V. 43
Dobson, A. 18th cent. vignettes. 4, 102
— *comp*. Eng. literature. 102
Dohme, R. Deutschen Bankuust. 114
Dole, E. P. The standby. 68
Dore, G. Illustrations. 99
Dorr, *Mrs*. J. R. C. Cathedral pilgrimage. 30
Douglas, A. M. Children at Sherburne House. 139
— Hannah Ann 140
— Little girl in old New York. 18
— Mistress of Sherburne. 18
Douglas, *Sir* G. "Blackwood" group. 103
Douglas, J. Canadian ind. 28
Dover, *Baron, ed*. Letters to J. Ellis. 117
Dowd, D. L. Physical culture. 77
Dowden, E. Fr. rev. and Eng. lit. 65
— French literature. 125
Doxey, W. *pub*. Guide to S. F. 90
Doyle, A. C. Rodney Stone. 6
— Uncle Bernac. 81
Drake, J. Metropolitans. 31
Drake, J. R. Culprit fay. 77
Drake, N., *ed*. The gleaner. 65
Dresser, H. W. Perfect whole. 27
— Power of silence. 27
Droysen, J. G. Principles of hist. 103
Droz, G. Romans. 32
Drummond, J. Via, veritas, vita. 99
Drysdale, W. Stories. 18
Duane, A. Dict. of medicine. 4
Dubois, F. Timbuctoo. 43
Du Bois, W. E. B. Afr. slave-trade. 39
Dubourg, G. The violin. 90
Du Chaillu, P. B. Ivar. 18
Dumas, A., *fils*. Romans. 32
— Le roman d'une femme. 66
Dumas, A., *père*. Collier de la reine. 117
— Gil Blas en Californie. 66
— Mary Stuart. 44
Du Maurier, G. The Martian. 92
Dunbar, P. L. Lyrics. 54
Dunlop, J. C., *and* A. H. Edinburgh. 90
Düntzer, J. H. J. Goethes Leben. 57
— Lessings Leben. 19
— Schillers Leben. 19
Dutton, G. Anatomy. 29
Dyce, A. Notes on Shakespeare. 114
Earle, A. M. Old New England. 136
Eastwick, E. B. Handbooks. 91
Ebers, G. Barbara Blomberg. 117
— Novellen. 19
— Die Gred. 57
Ebner-Eschenbach, M. v. Novellen. 57
Eccles, A. S. Massage. 29
Echegaray, J. Mariana. 77
Eckstein, E. Cyparissus. 139
Eddy, M. B. G. Misc. writings. 99
Edwards, H. S. Sons and fathers. 45
Edwards, J. N. Shelby and his men. 103
Edwards, W. A., *and* Harraden. S. California. 30
Eggleston, E. Beg. of a nation. 5
Egleston, N. H. The home. 65
Egleston, T. John Paterson. 5
Ehrlich, A. Pianists. 138
Eitel, E. J. Europe in China. 44
Elger, T. G. The moon. 40
Eliot, C. W. Amer. contrib. to civ. 136
Elliot, F. Roman gossip. 91
Elliot, G. F. S. Naturalist in Africa. 55
Elliot, W. S. Atlantis. 136
Ellis, E. S. Daniel Boone. 6
Ellis, H. Man and woman. 16
Ellwanger, G. H., *comp*. Love's demesne. 137
Elmslie, T. C. Fairies. 6
Emerson, E., *Jr*., *ed*. College yearbook. 51
Emerson, G. H. A. A. Miner. 91
Emerson, R. W. Socrates. 3
Eminent persons. 16, 103
Emmens, S. H. Gravitation. 101
English hist. review. 126
Epps, W. Australasia. 28
Eschstruth, N. v. Die Erlkönigin. 57
— Novellen. 19
— Der Irrgeist des Schlosses. 57
— Katz' und Maus. 57
Escott, T. H. S. Churchill. 44
— Victorian age. 138
Esler, E. R. Way they loved at Grimpat. 45
Euripides. Tr. by Way. 30
Evans, M. M. Greek dress. 28
Ewing, E. P. Cookery. 4
Ewing, J. H. Flat iron. 18
— Melchior's dream. 81
Exposition des Beaux-Arts. 137
Fairbairn, J. Crests. 44
Fairbanks, A. Sociology. 28
Falckenberg, R. Mod. philosophy. 27
Falke, J. v. Deutschen Kunstgewerbes. 114
Faries, R. Athletics. 99
Farnell, I., *tr*. Troubadours. 103
Farnell, L. R. Greek states. 51
Farnham, E. W. California. 78
Farraud, M. Territories of U. S. 52
Farrar, F. W. The Bible. 99
— *and others*. Bible and child. 28
— — Westminster Abbey. 66
Faucit, H. Shakespeare's female characters. 137
Felkin, H. M., *and* E. Herbart. 39
Fenn, G. M. Stories. 46
— In honour's cause. 18
Ferguson, F. O. Architect. perspective. 42
Fernald, J. C. Synonyms, etc. 64
Ferryman, A. F. M. Northman's land. 43
Feuchtwanger, L. Gems. 89
Feuillet, O. Romans. 32
Fichte, J. G. Sci. of knowledge. 135
Field, D. D. Speeches. 89
Finley, M. Elsie at home. 140
Fisher, G. P. History of nations. 80
Fisher, S. G. Constitution of U. S. 52
— Pennsylvania. 44
Fiske, A. K. Myths of Israel. 99
Fitch, *Sir* J. T. and M. Arnold. 124
Fitch, T., *and* A. M. Better days. 18
Fitzgerald, P. Gilbert and Sullivan. 42
Fleming, A. M. Pinchbeck goddess. 81
Fletcher, B. *and* B. F. Architecture. 42
Fletcher, J. S. Mistress Spitfire. 45
Fletcher, W. Y. Bookbinding. 101
Flint, M. B. Long Island. 31
Flügel, J. Eng.-Ger. and Ger.-Eng. dict. 16
Foa, *Mme*. E. Boy life of Napoleon. 6
Fontane, T. Novellen. 19
— Kriegsgefangen. 19
Foote, L. H. On the heights. 137
Forbes, A. "Black Watch." 52
— Czar and sultan. 46
Forbes, D., *tr*. Hatim Tai. 46
Ford, P. L. Great K. and A. train robbery. 92
— Story of an untold love. 127
— Washington. 5
Ford, R. Spain. 91
Forneron, H., *comp*. Charles II. 139
Foster, R. F, Dup. whist. 30
— Indoor games. 124
Fothergill, J. M. Dietetics. 52
— Diseases of sedentary life. 52
Fowler, F. Painting. 29
Fox, G. Journal. 16
France, A. Balthasar. 32
— Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard. 32
France, L'Egypte. 126
Francis, M. E. Daughter of the soil. 139
Francke, K. German literature. 42
Franklin, B. Works. 52
Franzos, K. E. Kampf um's Recht. 19
Fraser, A. C. Theism. 135
Frazer, R. W. British India. 44
Frazier, *Mrs*. R., *ed*. Mosaic gleanings. 77
Frederic, H. In the sixties. 56
— In the valley. 56
— Marsena, etc. 45
Freeman, E. A. Normandy, etc. 78
Freeman, F. Cape Cod. 139
Fremantle, W. H. Redemption. 99
French, H. W. China. 46
Freytag, G. Luther. 103
Froebel, F. Mother's songs. 52
Frost, S. A. Dialogues. 128
Frost, W. H. King Arthur. 128
Fry, H. Atlantic steam nav. 89
Furman, L. S. Stories. 18
Furneaux, W. Life in ponds. 46
Furnivall, F. J., *ed*. Child-marriages in Chester. 77
— Le morte Arthur. 114
Furtwängler, A. Greek sculpture. 102
Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. L'Anc. France. 126
Galaxy. 1866–78. 111
Gall, J., *and* Robertson, D. Science. 137
Galton, F. W., *ed*. Tailoring. 52
Gamble, F. W., *and others*. Flatworms. 65
Gardiner, S. M. Absolute monarchy. 44
Gardiner, S. R. Cromwell's place. 80
— Gunpowder plot. 103
Gardner, A. Rome. 140
Gardner, E. A. Greek sculpture. 78
Garland, H. Member of the Third House. 92
Garnett, R., *tr*. Dante, etc. 54
Garrett, F. E., *and* Edwards. Jameson raid. 92
Gasparin, V., *Comtesse* de. Near horizons. 99
Gattermann, L. Organ. chemistry. 137
Gavard, C. London. 30
Geddie, J. Balladists. 30
Gee, G. E. Silversmith's handbook. 113
Gee, H., *and* Hardy, *comps*. Eng. church hist. 27
Gerard, E. Electricity, etc. 113
Gibbins, H. de B. Industry in Eng. 136
Gibbon, E. Autobiographics. 138
— Roman empire. 44
Gibbons, J., *Card*. Ambassador of Christ. 39
Gibson, L. H. Housebuilding. 29
Gibson, W. H. My studio neighbors. 137
Giddings, F. H. Socialization. 124
Giffen, R. Capital. 100
Gilbert, J. T., *ed*. "Crede Mihi." 51
Gilder, J. L. Taken by siege. 127
Gilder, R. W. "For the country." 102
Girardin, *Mme*. E. de. Joie fait peur. 32
Glennie, J. S. S. Arthurian local. 114
Godley, A. D. Socrates. 27
Goff, G. P. San Antonio. 66
Goltz, *Baron* v. der. War. 100
Gomara, F. L. de. Cortés. 117
Goncourt, E. de. Chérie. 66
— La Faustin. 32
— La fille Elisa. 32
Goncourt, E., *and* J. Oeuvres. 32
Good, A. Magic. 140
Goodnow, F. J. Munic. problems. 76
Goodwin, M. W. Head of a hundred. 45
Goodyear, W. H. Art. 90
Gordon, C. G. Crimea. 114
— Kartoum. 115
— Taeping rebellion. 117
Gordon, G. A. Christ of to-day. 3
Gordon, *Gen. Sir* T. E. Persia. 43
Gould, G. M. Medicine. 52
Gould, S. B. Curiosities. 76
— Grettir the Outlaw. 46
Gow, J. School classics. 80
Grant, C. Naples. 81
Grant, J. Clans. 115
Grattan, T. C. Beaten paths. 66

Graves, C. Well-meaning woman. 139
Graydon, W. M. Washington. 81
Greeley, A. W. Explorers. 103
Green, *Mrs.* A. Heury H. 67
Green, E. E. Sign of the red cross. 81
Green, W. H. Pentateuch. 27
Greene, F. D. Armenian crisis. 103
Greene, L. L. Schoolboy baronet. 46
Greene, T. L. Corporation finance. 76
Greenidge, A. H. J. Greek constit. hist. 39
Grego, J. Parl. elections. 112
Gregorovius, F. Rome. 56
Gregory, J. W. Brit. E. Africa. 43
Grenfel, P. B., *and* Hunt, *trs.* Sayings of our Lord. 126
Greville, C. C. F. Greville memoirs. 92
Greville, H. Zweite Mutter. 127
Grier, S. C. Uncrowned king. 45
Griffin, A. P. C. Lit. of Amer. hist. 5
Griffis, W. E. Sir W. Johnson. 67
Grimshaw, R. Shop kinks. 40
Grohman, W. A. B. Alps. 30
Groome, F. H. Kriegspiel. 45
Grosse, E. Art. 54
Guenst, F. Spanish inquisition. 87
Guerber, H. A. Middle ages. 30
Guillemard, F. H. H. Malaysia. 43
Gurler, H. B. Amer. dairying. 4
Haeckel, E. Monism. 27
Haigh, A. E. Greek trag. drama. 90
Haigh, D. H. Anglo-Saxon sagas. 114
Hake, A. E., *and* Wesslan. Individualism. 39
Haldane, J. W. C. Steamships. 40
Hale, E. E. Works for juv. 81
— East and west. 45
— New England boyhood. 31
— Susan's escort. 127
Hale, L. P. Last of the Peterkins. 6
Halevy, L. Romans. 32
Halleck, R. P. Nervous system. 39
Hamerton, P. G. The mount. 102
— Portfolio papers. 78
Hamilton, J. C. Alex. Hamilton. 67
Hammond, B. E. Ancient Greeks. 28
Hammond, M. A woman's part in a revolution. 103
Hampton, I. A. Nursing. 4
Hanschmann, A. B. Kindergarten. 136
Hanslick, E. Music. 102
Hanson, L. M. Six mod. women. 16
Hardin, S. B. Fed. constitution in Mass. 56
Hardy, T. Well-beloved. 56
Hardy, W. J. Lighthouses. 4
Hare, A. J. C. Northwestern France. 30
— Story of my life. 138
Harlan, J. W. California. 67
Harland, M. Old-field school-girl. 128
—, *and* Herrick. Cook book. 40
Harnack, A. Dogma. 112
Harper, C. G. Wales. 30
Harper, J. W. Money, and soc. prob. 39
Harper's dict. of classical lit. 44
Harraden, B. Hilda Strafford. 56
Harrington, J. Oceana. 136
Harris, J. C. Aaron in the wildwoods. 128
— Georgia. 5
— Sister Jane. 6
Harris, W. T. Dante. 54
Harrison, B. Speeches. 52
— This country of ours. 124
Harrison, C. C. Novels. 127
Harrison, E. Child-nature. 89
Harrison, E. S. Santa Cruz county. 117
Hart, A. B., *ed.* U. S., 1492-1689. 103
Harte, B. Three partners. 127
Hartig, R. Trees. 4
Hartland, E. S. Perseus. 54
Haskell, E. M., *ed.* Child observ. 28
Haswell, C. H. Reminiscences. 5
Hatch, E. Early Christian churches. 99
Hatton, R. G. Figure drawing. 137
Hawkins, F. French stage. 114
Hayes, J. R. How to live longer. 101
Hayward, J. Gazetteer of U. S. 126
Hazen, C. D. French revolution. 126
Hazlitt, W. Art. 114
— Characteristics, 114
Hazlitt, W. C. Coin collector. 54
— Confessions. 138
— The Lambs. 138
Heard, J. Esquisses Mexicaines. 127
Hearn, L. Buddha-fields. 126
Heath, C., *ed.* Surgery. 52
Heath, T. Poems. 65
Heathcote, J. M., *and others.* Skating. 53
Hegel, G. W. F. Mind. 27
Heicle, C. J. Councils of the church. 51
Heilprin, A. The earth. 40
Heimburg, W. Ihr einziger Bruder. 57
Heine, H. Family life. 51
Heitman, F. B., *comp.* Continental army. 31
Helbig, W. Class. antiq. in Rome. 117
Helm, E. Joint standard. 28
Henderson, C. R. Social spirit. 136
Henderson, W. J. Musical themes. 102
Henry, A., *and* Thompson. Greater northwest. 80
Henry, J. Sound. 89
Henry, S. Parisians. 79
Henty, G. A. Stories. 128
Heredia, J. M. de. Sonnets. 137
Herford, C. H. Age of Wordsworth. 42
Herkless, J. R. Cameron. 79
Hertwig, O. Biological prob. 40
Hertwig, R. Zoology. 29
Hervey, J. George II. 117
Hervey, H. M. Amyas Egerton. 45
Heyse, P. Novellen. 19
— Weihnachtsgeschichten. 57
Hibben, J. G. Induct. logic. 27
Hichins, R. S. Folly of Eustace. 31
Hidalgo Tablada, J. de. Arboles frutales. 101
Higginson, E. Flower that grew in the sand. 31
— Forest orchid. 127
Higginson, T. W. Book and heart. 42
— Flowers. 52
Higgs, H. Physiocrats. 76
Hill, G. English dress. 52
Hill, G. B., *ed.* Johnsonian misc. 137
Hill, Clarke & Co. Machine tools. 89
Hinde, S. L. Congo Arabs. 103
Hinrichs' fünf jähr. Bücher-Cat. 124
Hinsdale, B. A. Language-arts. 52
Hipkins, A. J. Pianoforte. 102
Hirschadel, E. Encephalology. 63
Hittell, T. H. California. 117
Hobson, J. A. Unemployed. 52
Hodges, G. Faith. 99
Hodgkin, T. G. Fox. 79
Hogarth, D. G. Levant. 30
— Philip and Alexander. 56
Hole, S. R. Roses. 52
Holland, T. E., *ed.* Eastern question. 127
Holly, H. W. Carpenter's handbook. 113
Holmes, M. J. Dr. Hathern's daughters. 81
Homerus. Odyssey. 54
Hood, A. B. Advance and retreat. 67
Hope, A. Phroso. 31
Hope, A. R. Black and blue. 118
— Indian mutiny. 31
Hopkins, A. A., *ed.* Magic. 135
Hopkins, T. Dungeons. 89
Hornaday, W. T. Man who became a savage. 31
Hornung, E. W. My lord duke. 139
Hotchkiss, C. C. Colonial free lance. 117
Hough, E. Cowboy. 124
Housman, A. E. Shropshire lad. 78
Housman, L. Green arras. 42
Houston, D. F. Nullification. 56
Houston, E. J., *and* Kennelly. Works. 40
— Arc lighting. 52
— Incandescent lighting. 53
How, W. W., *and* Leigh. Rome. 80
Howells, W. D. Landlord at Lion's Head. 56
— Open-eyed conspiracy. 127
— Tuscan cities. 78
Hoy, A. H. Eating. 29
Hoyt, J. K., *comp.* Quotations. 65
Hubrecht, A. A. W. Primates. 101
Hudson, H. N. Wordsworth. 78
Hudson, W. H. Idle hours. 137
Hughes, J. L. Froebel's educ. laws. 39
Hughes, N. Telephone. 113
Hughes, T. P. Dict. of Islam. 112
Hull, W. Memoirs, 1812. 80
Humboldt, A. v. Kosmos. 65
Hume, D. Human nature. 99
Hume, M. A. S. Courtships of Eliz. 44
— Philip II. 138
— Ralegh. 138
— Year after the Armada. 92
Humphreys, F. L. Church music. 29
Humphreys, M. G. Catherine Schuyler. 126
Hunt, T. The skin. 65
Hunter, J. Natural history. 113
Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Hodgson. 138
— Thackerays in India. 79
Huntington, A. K., *and* McMillan. Metals. 137
Hurst, G. H. Dyeing. 4
Hutchinson, H. G., *and others.* Golf. 53
Hutchinson, H. N. Prehist. man, etc. 10
Hutchinson, J. W. The Hutchinsons. 5
Hutton, F. R. Mechan. engineering. 113
Hutton, L. Florence. 30
— Rome. 55
— Venice. 43
Huttou, W. H. Hamptou Court. 92
— Sir T. More. 44
Hyde, D. Gaelic lit. 42
Ibsen, H. John Gabriel Borkman. 54
— Prose dramas. 114
Ihne, W. Roman constitution. 64
Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. Louis XIV. 31
— Louis XV. 31
— Louis-Napoleon. 115
— Same. (Eng. tr.) 44
Imlay, G. Territory of N. A. 91
Imray, J., *and* Biggs. Mech. engineering. 40
Ingersoll, E. Wild neighbors. 137
Innes, A. D. Britain in 18th cent. 44
International Prison Congress. 112
Ireland, J., *Abp.* Church and mod. soc. 99
Irving, F. B. Six girls. 81
Irving, W. Columbus. 5
I-Tsing. Buddhist religion. 135
Ixtlilxochitl, F. d'Alva. Conquistadores de Mex. 117
Jaccaci, A. F. Trail of Don Quixote. 5
Jackson, D. C. *and* J. P. Alternating currents. 40
Jackson, S. Reindeer in Alaska. 65
Jackson, T. Our dumb neighbors. 69
Jacob, J. J. Capt. M. Cresap. 115
Jacobs, J. Jews in Spain 44
— Literary studies. 102
Jacobs, J., *ed.* Wonder voyages. 18
acobs, W. W. Many cargoes. 104
adassohn, S. Harmony. 102
James, H. Daisy Miller. 81
— Portraits of places. 78
— Spoils of Poynton. 31
— What Maisie knew. 139
James, R. N. Painters. 138
James, W. Will to believe. 39
Janitschek, H. Deutschen Malerei. 114
Janssen, J. German people. 56
Japanese islands. 66
Jay, W. John Jay. 67
Jenness, T. R. Above the range. 18
Jensen, W. Novellen. 19
— Braune Erica. 57
Jephson, R. M. Roll of the drum. 128
Jerrold, B. Gustave Doré. 115
Jesuit relations. 127
Jevons, F. B. Religion. 135
Jewett, S. O. Country of the pointed firs. 6
Johnson C. Country clouds, etc. 78
Johnson, F. M. Mining. 89
Johnson, H. Myles Standish. 140
Johnson, H. K. Woman and the repub. 76
Johnson, J. B. Engineering contracts. 4
— *and others.* Engin. lit. 4
Johnson, J. C. F. Getting gold. 137
Johnson, S. Works. 90
Johnson, W. W. Diff. equations. 113

Johnston, J. F. W. Agric. chemistry. 41
Johnston, K. Geography. 55
Johnstou, R. M. Old times in middle Georgia. 118
Jokai, M. Green book. 56
Jones, C. C. Georgia 17
Jones, T. R. Animals. 113
Jones, W. Heating. 41
Jonson, B. Timber. 114
Jordau, D. S. Matka aud Kotik. 118
Jordan, W. Die Edda. 19
— Nibelunge. 19
Joule, J. P. Scieutific papers. 53
Jowett, B. Life and letters. 126
Joyce, S. Elec. engineering. 41
Jnnot, L., *Duchess d'Abrantes.* Autobiography. 117
Jusserand, J. J. Romance of a king's life. 138
Jute mills in Bengal. 65
Kaemmerer, L. Chodowicki. 115
Kapp, G. Transformers. 41
Karkaria, R. P. India. 43
Karoly, K. Raphael's Madonnas. 102
Kanfmaun, R. Paris. 115
Kayser, E. Compar. geology. 101
Keane, A. H. Asia. 43
Keasbey, L. M. Nicaragua canal. 16
Kedney, J. S. Hegel's Aesthetics. 99
Keeley, L. E. Inebriety. 27
Keightley, S. R. Last recruit. 69
Keil, C. F. Commentaries. 87, 88
— Biblical archæology. 88
— *and* Delitzsch. Commentary. 88
Keller, G. Grüne Heinrich. 19
— Novellen. 57
Kelley, J. D. J. Ship's company. 3
Kellogg, D. O., *ed.* New Amer. supp. to Encyclopædia Brittanica. 135
Kellogg, J. H. Dyspepsia. 53
— Massage. 4
Kelly, W., *ed.* The drama. 114
Keltie, J. S., *ed.* Statesmau's year-book. 52
Kemp, W. Plasterer. 41
Kendall, E. S. U. S., 1807–8. 66
Kennedy, A. New Zealand. 66
Kennedy, W. Texas. 92
Kent, W. Mech. engineer's pocket-book. 113
Ker, W. P. Mediæval literature. 42
Kernahan, C. The child, etc. 27
Kilgour, M. H., *and others.* Elec. distrib. 41
King, G. Sieur de Bienville. 67
King, L. W. Babylonian magic. 51
Kingsley, M. H. West Africa. 78
Kingston, W. H. G. Manco. 140
— Marmaduke Merry. 69
— *and* Low, C. R. African travellers. 46
Kinkel, G. Tanagra. 57
Kinney, A. Eucalyptus. 16
Kipling, R. "Captain Courageous." 127
— Seven seas. 4
— Soldier stories. 6
Kirkland, E. S. Dora's housekeeping. 18
— English literature. 69
— Italy. 69
— Speech, etc. 81
Kitton, F. G. Novels of Dickens. 102
Kleen, E. Massage. 53
Klein, E. Micro-organisms. 41
Klondike. 115, 138
Knackfuss, H. Künstler-Monographien. 116, 126
Knapp, A. M. Japan. 80
Kneipp, S. Children. 41
— Thus shalt thou live. 137
— My will. 137
Knight, E. F. Madagascar. 44
Knight, J. Food. 41
Knight, W., *ed.* Spinoza. 116
Knower, D. A forty-niner. 68
Knox, J. Works. 112
Kobeko, D. Paul I. 116
Koch, A., *ed.* Architecture. 137
Koopman, H. L. Mastery of books. 16
Koopman, W. Raffael. 114
Krehbiel, H. E. Music. 29
Kroeker, K. F. Germauy. 118
Krüger, G. Christian literature. 135
Kullak, A. Pianoforte playing. 102
Kurz, I. Florentiner Novellen. 19
Labarte, J. Arts of the middle ages. 65
La Blanc, M. Electro-chemistry. 41
Labonlaye, E. Fairy tales. 81
— Amérique. 115
Lacamp, O. A. de. Spiritual tour. 112
Lafarge, J. Japau. 138
Lafayette, *Marquis* de. Memoirs. 68
Laird & Lee, *pub.* World's Fair. 89
Lamartine, A. de. Graziella. 32
La Motte Fouqué, F. de. Novellen. 57
Lanciani, R. Ancient Rome. 139
Land of Sunshine. 78
Lane, E. W. Cairo. 55
Lang, A. Cock Lane. 39
— St. Audrews. 56
— Pickle, the spy. 79
— Dreams. 124
— Mythology. 135
— Pink fairy book. 140
Langden, W. E. Railway working. 113
Langlois, C. V. Instrumeuts Bibliog. 111
Lanin, E. B. Russia. 115
Lauman, C. R., *ed.* Whitney memorial. 116
Lanson, G. Lit. française. 115
La Rochefoucauld, F. de. Réflexious. 32
Larousse, P. Grand dictionnaire. 111
Latham, R. G. Hamlet. 115
Lathrop, R. H. Hawthorne. 44
Latzina, F. Repub. Argentine. 115
Laughton, J. K. Nelson. 5
Laurie, S. S. Education. 136
Lavollée, R. Classes ouvrières. 112
Lawless, E. J. First aid. 4
Lea, H. C. Auricular confession. 124
Leake, F. Historic bubbles. 139
Leake, W. M. Works. 115
Leask, A. R. Refrig. machinery. 41
Leathes, S. Old Testament. 99
Lee, C. Memoirs. 64
Lee, G. S. Shadow Christ. 51
Lee. Y. P. Boy iu China. 81
Le Fanu, W. R. Irish life. 43
Le Gallienne, R. Poems. 42
— The golden girl. 56
Legare, H. S. Writings. 64
Leipnitz, G. W. Human understauding. 99
Leighton, *Sir* F. Addresses. 42
Leighton, R. *Abp.* Works. 75
Leixner, O. v. Deutsch litt. 115
Lejeune, L. F. *Baron.* Memoirs. 80
Leland, C. G. Mending. 29
Leman, W. M. Memories. 116
Leslie, R. C. Sea boat. 41
Le Soudier, H. Bibliog. franç. 87
Lessing, G. E. Education. 135
L'Estrauge, R. Adventures. 5
Lewes, V. B. Air, etc. 137
Lewis, A. H. Wolfville. 127
Lewis Pub. Co. Califoruia. 68
Lick Observ. Contrib. 5. 113
Liddon, H. P. Sermons. 76
Lilley, A. E. V., *and* Midgley. Plant form. 29
Lillie, L. C. Stories. 81
Lilly, W. S. Christiauity. 135
— Essays. 137
Lincoln, J. G. Genuine girl. 31
Lineham, W. J. Mech. engineering. 4
Linen, J. Writings. 78
Littlehales, H., *ed.* Prymer. 65
Llorente, J. A. Inquisition. 76
Lobben, J. H., *ed.* Eng. essays. 90
Locke, C. Western schism. 99
Locker-Lampson, F. My confidences. 30
Lodge, H. C. Heroes. 125
Logan, J. A., *Jr.* Russia. 91
Louergan, W. F. Churches of Paris. 138
Longfellow, S. Memoir. 5
Longman, C. J. Archery. 53
Longstreet, A. B. Georgia sceues, 92
Longstaff, G. B. Statistics. 39
Loomis, E. J. Africa. 78
Lopes, J. M. Dic. Ingles.-Espag., etc. 111
Lord, J. Beacon lights. 68
Lossing, B. J. Civil war. 68
— New York city 92
— Hale and André. 103
Loti, P. Iceland fisherman. 45
— La Galilée. 115
— Jérusalem. 115
— Ramuntcho. 118
Lowell, A. L. Gov. in Europe. 3
Lowell, J. R. Poetical works. 54
Lowell, J. S., *comp.* Indust. arbit. 28
Lowell Inst. Lectures. 92
Lowth, G. T. Arabia. 66
Lucanus. Pharsalia. 102
Lucas, C. P. British colonies. 138
Lucy, H. W. Salisbury parliament. 31
Ludlow, J. M. Crusades. 99
Lummis, C. F. King of the broncos. 127
Lünemann, G. Epistles of St. Paul. 88
Lunge, G. Sulphuric acid. 41
Luqueer, F. L. Hegel. 64
Lush, C. K. Federal judge. 127
Lutzow, C. v. Deutsch Kupferstiches. 114
Lyall, D. Land o' the leal. 139
Lyall, E. Wayfaring men. 127
Lydekker, R. Mammals. 41
Lyte, H. C. M. Univ. of Oxford. 112
Lyttleton, E. Mothers. 135
Mabie, H. W. Books. 4
Macaulay, T. B. Samuel Johnson. 67
McCarthy, J. Riddle ring. 45
— Our own times. 139
McCullagh, W. T. History. 117
McCurdy, J. F. Israel. 76
Macdonagh, M. Parliament. 136
Macdonald, G. At the back of the north wind. 81
— Salted with fire. 127
Macdonald, J. R. L. Brit. E. Africa. 103
Macfarlane, C. Camp of refuge. 139
Mac Gahan, J. A. Oxus. 44
Mc Glasson, E. W. One of the Visconti. 92
McIan, R. R. Clans. 28
Mac Kay, A. M. Brontës. 138
M'Kechnie, W. S. State and indiv. 28
Mac Kellar, Smiths & Jordan Co. 101
Mackinnon, J. Eng. and Scot. 56
Mackintosh, J. Civilizatiou in Scot. 39
McLennan, J. S. Prim. marriage. 52
McLeod, H. D. Economics. 136
Macnab, F. Bechuana land. 55
Macy, J. Eng. constitution. 77
Maeterlinck, M. Ruysbroeck. 135
Mahan, A. T. Nelson. 55
Maigne, P. L'Industrie. 113
Maigne, W. Dict. des arts. 113
Maine Hist. Soc. Collections. 2 ser. 103
Mairet, J. Artiste. 32
— Charge d'ame. 32
Maitland, F. W. Domesday Book. 139
Major, A. F. Sagas. 90
Malet, L. The carissima. 56
Mallet, D. Works. 90
Mallock, W. H. Superstition. 39
Malot, H. Romans. 32
Mann, C. W. School recreatious. 28
Many lands. 91
Margaret *de Valois.* Poésies. 66
Markby, *Sir* W. Law. 52
Marks, A., *comp.* Mercantile guide. 75
Marryatt, J. Pottery. 90
Marsh, G. P. English language. 64
Marshall, E. Master of the music. 18
— Kensingtou Palace. 81
Marshall, *Mrs.* F. A. M. W. Shelley. 67
Marshall, J. Human figure. 114
Martin, W. A. P. Cathay. 43
Martin, W. G. W. Pagan Ireland. 53
Martyn, C. J. B. Gough. 30
Mason, A. E. W. Morrice Buckler. 18
Mason, A. G. French salon. 30
Mason, D. British novelists. 90
Mason, R. O. Telepathy. 27
Maspero, G. Egypt, etc. 45
Massachusetts soldiers. 117
Massie, D. M. Nathaniel Massie. 91
Masson, D. John Milton. 92
Mathews, C. T. Architecture. 16
Mathews, F. S. Familiar features. 89
Mathews, J. H. Stories. 82
Mathews, W. S. B., *ed.* Music in America. 116

Matthew, J. E. Lit. of music. 42
Matthews, B. Outlines in local color. 139
Matthews, H. L., *and* Rule, *comp.* Memorial Day. 30
Matthews, W., *tr.* Navaho legends. 99
Maud, C. Wagner's heroines. 46
Maude, F. M. Military letters. 100
Maurice, F. D. Books. 78
Maxwell, *Sir* H. Robert the Bruce. 44
May, E. S. Guns. 3
Mayes, E. L. Q. C. Lamar. 55
Mazzini, J. Life. 90
Mead, G. W. Church work. 136
Meade, L. T. World of girls. 46
— Stories. 82
— Sweet girl graduate. 118
Meadowcroft, W. H. Electricity. 89
Meissner, F. H. Tiepolo. 116
— Veronese. 126
Menzies, A. Religion. 28
Mercer, H. C. Antiquity of man. 101
Meredith, G. Comedy. 42
Mérimée, P. Deux héritages. 32
— Arts au moyen age. 32
Merrick, L. One man's view. 139
Merrill, G. P. Rocks. 101
Merriman, H. S. Novels. 127
Meyer, A. G. Begas. 116
Meyer, C. F. Novellen. 19
— Hutten's letzte Tage. 19
Meyer, H. A. W. Commentaries. 88
Meynell, A. Children. 28
Michell, T. Handbooks. 91
Middleton, G., *and* Mills. Latin authors. 78
Middleton, T. Works. 102
Mighels, H. R. Sage brush leaves. 65
Mignet, F. A. Mary, Queen of Scots. 44
Miles, A. H., *comp.* Anecdotes. 54
Miles, N. A. Recollections. 103
Mill, J. S. Essays. 100
— Ethics. 136
Millard, F. B. Pretty bandit. 69
Miller, J. R. Things to live for. 51
Miller, O. T. Upon the tree tops. 41
Miller, W. The Balkans. 17
Miller, Sloss & Scott. Catalogue. 125
Milne, F. M. Heliotrope. 140
Milne, G. G. De Ruyter. 138
Milner, A. A. Toynbee. 44
Minneapolis. Annual rep. 112
Mirza Muhammed Haidar, Tarikh-i-Rashidi. 56
Mitchell, D. G. Amer. lands, etc. 54
— Eng. lands, etc. 125
Mitchell, J. A. That first affair. 6
Mitchell, M. Life. 5
Mitchell, S. W. Characteristics. 104
— Doctor and patient. 53
— Fat and blood. 53
— Hugh Wynne. 127
— Wear and tear. 53
Mivart, St. G. American types. 4
— Essays. 42
Mohan, H. J. Pen pictures. 5
Mohn, V. P. L. Richter. 116
Molesworth, M. L. Oriel window. 18
Molinari, G. de. Religion. 100
Molloy, J. F. Famous plays. 65
Molteno, P. A. South Africa. 45
Moltke, H. K. B. *Graf.* v. Letters. 54
— Deutsch-franz. Krieges. 57
— Lebensgeschichte. 57
Monkhouse, C. Eng. water-colour painters. 92
Montgomery, D. H. Amer. history. 139
Moore, C. H. Delineation. 102
Moore, E. Dante. 54
Moore, F. C. How to build. 125
Moore, F. F. Impudent comedian. 69
— Jessamy bride. 92
Morey, W. C. Roman law. 77
Morgan, C. L. Habit. 51
Morgan, *Lady* S. O. Salvator Rosa. 92
Mörike, E. Maler Nolten. 19
— Mozart auf der Reise nach Prag. 57
Morley, H. Fairy tales. 69
Morley, J. Walpole. 5
Morris, C. Half-hours of travel. 55
— Historical tales. 45; 56
Morris, G. S. Works. 100
Morris, H. S., *ed.* Yule log glow. 78
Morris, W. Dream of John Ball. 45
— Signs of change. 39
— Poetical works. 51
— Roots of the mountains. 56
— Water of the wondrous isles. 139
— Well at the world's end. 56
Morris, W. O'C. Hannibal. 92
Morrison, A. Child of the Jago. 31
Morrison, W. D. Juv. offenders. 28
Morrow, W. C. Ape, the idiot, etc. 56
Morten, H., *comp.* Nurse's dict. 4
Mosso, A. Fear. 51
Moscheles, F. Du Maurier. 5
Moulton, L. C. Random rambles. 78
Moulton, R. G., *ed.* Novel-reading. 54
— Modern reader's Bible— 16, 28, 39, 76, 88, 124
Mühlbach, L. Novels. 81
Muir, M. M. P. Chemists. 138
Mulhall, M. G. Industries, etc. 52
Mulholland, R. Stories. 46
— Banshee Castle. 118
Müller, F. M. Mythology. 76
— Selected essays. 137
— Vedanta philosophy. 112
Müller, *Mrs* G. Max. Constantinople. 66
Munkittrick, R. K. Acrobatic muse. 42
Munro, R. Bosnia-Herzegovina. 43
Munroe, K. Big cypress. 46
— With Crocket and Bowie. 128
Murray, D. C. In direst peril. 139
Murray, G. Greek literature. 54
Murray, J., *pub.* Handbooks. 91
— Rome. 78
— Denmark. 102
Mutber, R. Painting. 42
Nansen, F. Farthest north. 43
Napoleon Bonaparte: life. 82
Nash, H. S. Social conscience. 88
National Cou. for good City Gov. 3
Nervo, G. de *Baron.* Isabella. 138
Neshit, E. In homespun. 45
Netto, E. Substitutions. 113
Neuhauer, J. Sabbath era. 3
Neukomm, E. Norsemen. 5
Newman, J. Metallic structures. 113
Newton, A., *and others.* Dict. of birds. 101
New York State Library. Ann. rep. 75
— Bulletin. 75
New Zealand. App. to Journals. 64
— Census. 112
Nichols, E. L., *ed.* Physics, etc. 29
Nichols, J. William Boyer. 67
Nicolay, J. G., *and* Hay. Lincoln. 44
Nicolls, W. J. Amer. coals. 53
— Railway builder. 113
Nightingale, F. Nursing. 65
Nitti, F. S. Population. 100
Noguchi, Y. Seen and unseen. 4
Norris, O. M. Nadya. 18
North Carolina. Records. 103
Northend, W. D. Bay Colony. 80
Norton, A. T. Sullivan's campaign. 68
Norton, S. T. Money Island. 28
Nye, E. W. England. 16
Oher, F. A. Spanish Main. 18
O'Connor, T. P. Napoleon. 44
Odd Fellowship, Hist. of. 136
Ogden, R. Loyal little red-coat. 18
— Little queen of hearts. 69
O'Grady, S. Chain of gold. 6
Ohio. Offic. roster of rebellion. 68
Old South leaflets. 68
Oldenburg, H., *tr.* Vedic hymns. 76
O'Leary, J. Fenians. 139
Oliphant, M. O. W. T. Chalmers. 5
— Ways of life. 92
Oliver, J. Milk. 41
Omond, G. W. T. Fletcher. 103
Orchard, T. N. "Paradise Lost." 66
Oswald, F. L. Household remedies. 77
Otken, C. H. The south. 28
Otis, J. Stories. 69; 82
Overton, J. H. English church. 51
Owen, A. C. Art schools. 137
Owen, J. Skeptics. 28, 39
— Skeptical dramas. 102
Oxley, J. M. Works. 69
Page, J. L. W. Devon. 43
Page, T. N. Une' Edinburg. 104
Paine, R. T., *Jr.* Works. 66
Paine, T. Writings. 3
Palgrave, F. T. Landscape. 102
— *comp.* Golden treasury. 137
Palgrave, R. H. I., *ed.* Dict. of polit. econ. 39
Palmer, J. A., *Jr.* Mushrooms. 1
Palmer, R. Memorials. 31
Palou, F. Junipero Serra. 68
Pan Amer. Med. Congress. 4
Pansy. Stories. 82
Paracelsus. Life. 138
Paris. Annuaire-almanach. 66
— L'oeuvre sociale. 61
Parker, E. H. Tartars. 45
Parker, F. W. Pedagogics. 28
Parker, G. Pomp of the Lavilettes. 56
Parker, *Mrs.* M. E. Six happy weeks. 63
Parker, N. Home acting. 102
Parker, T. J. Biology. 101
Parkhurst, C. H. Talks. 63, 88
Parkinson, R. Paper. 137
Parkman, F. Roses. 53
Parr, H. Canterbury. 55
Paterson, J. Lib. of the press. 112
Pattee, F. L. Amer. literature. 30
Patten, S. N. Political economy. 112
Paulian, L. Beggars. 100
Paull, M. E. Stories. 6
Payne, W. M., *ed.* English, etc., univ. 30
Peabody, A. P. Harvard. 79
Peabody, E. P. Allston. 66
Peabody, F. G. Addresses on relig. 51
Pearson, K. Freethought. 39
— Chances of death. 101
Peattie, E. W. Mountain woman. 69
Peck, H. T. Personal equation. 137
Peck, H., *ed.* Sport. 4
Pellison, M. Roman life. 139
Pellissier, G. Literary movement. 78
Pemberton, M. Puritan's wife. 18
— Christine. 127
Pennefather, F. W. New Zealand. 91
Pennell, H. C. Fishing. 53
Pennsylvania Mag. of hist., etc. 111
Perkins, J. B. Louis XV. 139
Perkins, J. H. Memoir. 67
Perry, W. C. Greek sculpture. 137
Peters, J. P. Nippur. 91
Petit de Julleville, L. Langue et litt. franç. 115
Petrie, W. M. F. Egypt. 92
Pfleiderer, O. Apostle Paul. 100
Phelps, A. California's rep. men. 17
Phelps, E. S. Supply at St. Agatha's. 18
Phillips, C. Reynolds. 31
Phillips, H. J. Engineering chem. 41
Phillips, J. A. Ore deposits. 41
Phillips, W. S. Totem tales. 82
Picard, E., *and* Fremantle. Language marin. 99
Pictorial gallery of arts. 4
Pietsch, L. Knaus. 116
Pinder, N. Latin poets. 66
Pla y Rave, E. Arboles frutales. 101
Planche, J. R. The conqueror. 116
Platt, W. H. After death. 88
Playfair, *Sir* R. L. Handbooks. 91
Pliny. Ed. by J. S. White. 69
Plumptre, C. E. Giordano Bruno. 118
Plunkett, *Mrs.* H. M. J. G. Holland. 31
Plymptou, A. G. Stories. 69; 82
Poe, E. A. Works. 54, 55, 81
Polevoi, P. N. Russ. fairy tales. 69
Pollen, J. H. Furniture. 137
Pollock, *Sir* F. Jurisprudence. 52
— Science of politics. 100
Pontgibaud, *Chev.* de. Fr. volunteer. 116
Pontoppidan, H. Promised land. 139
Poole, S. L. Cairo. 138
Poore's directory. 112
Pope, J. Sir J. A. Macdonald. 44
Popular astronomy. 111
Porter, J. Kingsclere. 53
Porter, N. Kant's ethics. 100
Portland, *Or.* Charter. 77
Potter, H. C. The scholar. 138
Poulsson, E. In the child's world. 89

Poulton, E. B. Darwin. 17
Powell, W. H. B. Indian village. 77
Powell, G. H. Libraria. 87
Pownall, T. Admin. of colonies. 64
Pratt, M. L. Works. 118
Pressensé, F. de. Purcell's "Manning." 103
Preston, L. Boy's trip. 82
Prevost, M. Mariage de Julienne. 32
Price, J. M. W. Austral. gold fields. 43
Price, L. L. Money. 39
— Econ. science. 136
Prideaux, S. T. Bookbinding. 137
Prince, H. C. Transatlantic chateaine. 45
Proctor, R. A. Strength. 53
Providence Pub. Lib. Bulletin. 99
Prudden, T. M. Drinking water. 29
Public libraries. 111
Puddefoot, W. G. Minute man. 30
Pulling, F. S. Sir J. Reynolds. 67
Purchase, W. R. Masonry. 41
Putnam, G. H. Books. 41
Pyke, R. Adv. of Mabel. 140
Pyle, H. Pepper and salt. 82
Quidde, L., *ed.* Deutsche Zeitschrift. 112
Quilter, H. Giotto. 67
Raabe, W. Der Sperlingsgasse. 19
— Novellen. 57
— Der Hungerpastor. 19
Rabb, K. M. National epics. 102
Rabelais, F. Three good giants. 128
Rameau, J. Chevelure de Madeleine. 32
— Yan. 32
Ramsay, W. Works. 41
Ramsay, W. M. Turkey. 91
— *and* C. D. Gothic handbook. 111
Rand, McNally & Co., *pubs.* Business atlas. 43
Ratzel, F. Mankind. 29
Rawlinson, G. Oriental monarchies. 80, 81
Ray, A. C. Blue creek canyon. 82
— Half a dozen girls. 118
Raymond, E. Mushroom cave. 82
Redwood, E., *and others.* Petroleum. 41
Reed, A. M. Poems. 66
Reed, T. B. Rules. 100
Rees, J. R. Horace Vernet. 67
Reeves, J. English law. 136
Regan, W. F. Boer and Uitlander. 45
Reid, M. Stories. 82
Reiff, C. P. Parallel dictionary. 64
Rein, W. Pedagogics. 89
Remsen, D. S. Primary elections. 29
Remusat, *Mme.* de. Mémoires. 68
Renan, E. Christianity. 136
— Poetry of the Celtic races. 138
Repplier, A. Varia. 125
— *comp.* Famous verse. 82
Reuleaux, F. Konstrukteur. 90
Reynolds, S. H. Vertebrate skel. 101
Reynolds, *Sir* J. R. Essays. 77
Reyserling, G. M. Das Fritzche. 127
Rhoscomyl, O. White rose of Arno. 31
Rhys, J. Arthurian legend. 39
Ribot, T. The will. 28
Richards, L. E. Five minute stories. 18
— Jim of Hellas. 81
— Marie. 45
Richardson, *Sir* B. W. Biolog. exper. 41
— Vita medica. 79
Richman, I. B. Appenzell. 45
Rickard, T. A. Stamp milling. 89
Rideal, S. Disinfection. 4
Rideing, W. H. Hawarden. 30
— Land of Lorna Doone. 30
Ridley, A. E. Frances M. Buss. 55
Ridpath, J. C. United States. 68
Rimmer, C. H. Figure drawing. 82
Ritchie, D. G. Darwin and Hegel. 28
Rivers, G. R. R. Governor's garden. 56
Rivington, L. Rome and England. 63
Robert-Houdin, J. E. Conjuring. 135
Roberts, C. G. D. Around the campfire. 69
— Book of the native. 102
— Canada. 103
— Forge in the forest. 45
Roberts, I. P. Fertility of land. 77
Roberts, O. A. Anc., etc., Artill. Co. of Mass. 126
Roberts, W. Rare books. 42
Robertson, A. Dolomites. 78
Robertson, W. J. French verse. 43
Robinson, C. H. Hausaland. 43
Robinson, E. Loyal little maid. 104
Robinson, R. E. New Eng. fields. 4
Rochefort, H. Adventures. 55
Rodway, J. Guiana forest. 5
Rohe, G. H. Hygiene. 4
Rokeby, C. Dorcas Hobday. 82
Romanes, G. J. Essays. 78
— Poems. 43
Roosevelt, T. Ranch life. 30
— Wilderness hunter. 30
— Winning of the west. 5
— *and* Grinnell. Amer. big game hunting. 30
Rose, N. J. Lawns. 77
Rosegger, P. K. Waldschulmeister. 57
Rosenberg, A. Künstler-Monographien. 116
Rosny, J. H. Le serment. 32
Ross, E. G. Andrew Johnson. 68
Roujon, H. Miremonde. 32
Rousiers, P. de. Labour question. 29
Rowan, A. S., *and* Ramsey. Cuba. 31
Rowell, G. P., *pub.* Amer. newspaper direct. 75
Royce, J., *and others.* Concep. of God. 136
Rupp, G. P., *ed.* Stephen Girard. 116
Rupp, I. D. Immigrants in Pa. 67
Ruskin, J. Lord's Prayer. 100
Russell, I. C. Glaciers of N. Amer. 77
Russell, P. Novels. 43
Russell, W. C. Two captains. 139
— Wreck of the Corsaire. 45
Rydberg, V. Roman days. 78
Saar, F. v. Novellen. 57
Sadtler, S. P. Organic chemistry. 4
Sahagun, B. de. Historia. 117
Saint-Germain, *Comte* C. de. Palmistry 87
St. Louis. Mayor's message. 112
Saint-Martin, V. de, *and* Rousselet. Dict. de giographie. 115
Saint-Pierre, B. de. Paul et Virginie. 32
Saintsbury, G., *ed.* Eliz., etc., pamphlets. 55
— Romance. 78
Sallustius Crispus, C. Catiline. 81
Salmon, G. Conic sections. 113
Salmon, L. M. Domestic service. 41
Salt, H. S. Richard Jeffries. 31
Sanborn, A. F. Meg McIntyre's raffle. 81
Sanford, P. G. Nitro-explosives. 41
San Francisco. Ordinances. 89
San Francisco Labor Council. Offic. trades direct. 103
Santayana, G. Beauty. 42
Sargent, D. A., *and others.* Sports. 70
Saverny, M. de. Femme chez elle. 76
Savidge, E. C. American in Paris. 6
Saward, B. C. Dec. painting. 90
Schiller, J. C. F. Poems. 90
Schliemann, H. Tiryns. 117
Schneider, L. Kaiser Wilhelm. 57
Schopenhauer, A. Human nature. 39
Schouler, J. Constit. studies. 136
Schreiber, T. Class. antiq. 31
Schreiner, O. Trooper Peter Halket. 45
— *and* C. S. C. Polit. situation. 136
Schubin, O. Novellen. 19
— Finis Poloniae. 57
Schultze-Gaevernitz, G. v. Social peace. 29
Scidmore, E. R. Alaska. 5
Scientific American Suppl. Cat. 99
Scott, T. Book sales. 135
Scott, *Sir* W. Tales. 82, 118
Scott, W. A. Daniel. 88
— Esther. 64
— Trade. 90
Scott, W. B. Geology. 101
Scovil, E. R. Children. 4
Screws. 41
Scribner, F. L. Amer. grasses. 101
Scudder, E. Hymns. 102
Seaman, O. Battle of the bays. 78
Sears, H. Governments. 39
Seawell, M. E. Through thick and thin. 69
— Virginia cavalier. 6
Sedgwick, A., *and others.* Peripatus. 65
Seeley, L. Common-school system. 29
Seeley, L. B., *ed.* Fanny Burney. 79
— Horace Walpole. 79
Seidel, H. Leberecht Hühnchen. 57
Seilhamer, G. O. Amer. theatre. 66
Sell, E. Islam. 136
Sempers, F. W. Injurious insects. 4
Sennett, A. R. Horseless locomotion. 65
Sergeant, L. Wyclif. 116
Setchell, W. A. Botany. 90
Setoun, G. R. Burns. 31
— Child-world. 69
Seubert, A. Künstler-Lex. 126
Severne, H. Chums. 82
Sévigné, *Marquise* de. Lettres. 66
Shairp, J. C. History, etc. 138
Shakespeare, W. First folio. 125
— Richard III. 90
— Sonnets. 43
Sharp, E. Wymps, etc. 82
Sharp, E. A., *ed.* Lyra Celtica. 30
Shaw, H. W. Works. 115
Shearman, M. Athletics. 53
Shedlock, J. S. Pianoforte sonata. 42
Sheldon, H. I. Nicaragua canal. 77
Sheldon, W. L. Ethical movement. 51
Sherman, F. Matins. 78
Sherwood, M. E. W. Recollections. 92
Shields, C. W. Church unity. 51
Shinu, C. H. Pacific rural handbook. 65
Shirley, P. Young Master Kirke. 6
Shoemaker, C. C., *ed.* Entertainments. 18
— Dialogues. 128
Shorter, C. K. Charlotte Bronte. 44
Sibree, J. Madagascar. 43
Sichel, E. Lafayettes. 138
Sidgwick, H. Politics. 100
Sidney, M. Gingham bag. 18
Sidney, *Sir* P. Works. 66
Sierra Club. Map. 5
Sigwart, C. Logic. 51
Simms, J. R. N. Y. frontiersman. 68
Simpson, W. Praying wheel. 28
Simrock, K. Rheinsagen. 19
Sinclair A., *and* Henry. Swimming. 53
Skeat, W. W. Student's pastime. 43
Skinner, C. M. Myths. 3
— Nature. 90
— *ed.* Arbor Day. 100
Slade, D. D. Horticulture in N. E. 29
Sladen, D., *ed.* Who's who? 79
Slafter, E. F., *ed.* J. Checkley. 103
Slocum, Bowen, *pubs.* Napa Co. 68
Small, H., *comp.* Lib. of Congress. 75
Smeaton, O. A. Ramsay. 31
— T. Smollett. 103
Smith, A. Justice, etc. 39
Smith, A. D. Africa. 103
Smith, C. Solid geometry. 113
Smith, G. Essays. 28
— England. 78
— *tr.* Greek tragedy. 78
Smith, G. A. Holy Land. 43
Smith, G. B. Coloniz. of U. S. 139
Smith, H. Syria, etc. 91
Smith, H. H. Repub. nat. conventions. 100
Smith, J. B. Entomology. 4
Smith, M. P. W. Browns. 118
— Jolly good times to-day. 82
Smith, S. Nova Cæsaria. 68
Smith, S. W. Sluice Club. 66
Smithsonian Inst. Pubs. 65
Society Biblical Archæol. Trans. 124
Soderini, *Count* E. Socialism. 100
Sophocles. Plays. 55
Sound currency. 77
Southam, A. D. Elec. engineering. 41
Southern review. 112
Souvestre, E. Philosophe sous les toits. 32
Spahr, C. B. Wealth in U. S. 29
Sparkes, J. C. L., *and* Gandy. Potters. 137
Spears, J. R. Stories of the sea. 92
Spencer, H. Sociology. 16, 39
Spirit of the Pilgrims. 112
Spiro, S. Arab.-Eng. vocab. 64
Spofford, H. P. Inheritance. 139
— Three heroines. 31

Springer, A. Raffael. 116
Spyers, T. G. Labour. 52
Spyri, J. Gritli's children. 82
Stabler, E. Reaping machines. 65
Stables, G. Stories. 69
— Cruise of Snowbird. 140
— Jack Mackenzie. 82
— To Greenland. 18
— Wild adventures. 140
Stadling, J., *and* Reason. Russia. 103
Stanley, A. P. Letters. 30
Stapfer, E. Christ. 51
Starr, F. Geolog. talks. 4
Stebbing, F. C. Navigation. 41
Steel, A. G., *and others.* Cricket. 53
Steel, F. A. In the permanent way. 139
— In the tide-way. 81
— On the face of the waters. 18
— Red rowans. 18
Steel, F. M., *and* Adams. Beauty. 101
Steele, R. Plays. 78
Steell, J. D. Poems. 78
Steevens, G. W. Land of the dollar. 103
Steinmann, E. Künstler Monographien. 116
Stephen, L. Social rights. 40
Stephens, G. Runic monuments. 113
Stephens, H. M. French revolution. 81
Stephens, R. Cruciform mark. 45
Sternberg, G. M. Bacteriology. 101
Stetson, C. P. Poems. 4
Stevenson, E. I. Matter of temperament. 45
Stevenson, T., *and* Murphy. Hygiene. 53
Stimson, F. J. Labor. 100
Stisted, G. M. Sir R. F. Burton. 31
Stockton, F. R. New Jersey. 5
— Story-teller's pack. 56
Stoddard, E. Poems. 102
Stoddard, W. O. Works. 18
Stone, W. G. B. Shakspere's Holinshed. 16
Stonehenge *and* Armatage. The dog. 41
Storer, F. H. Agriculture. 101
Stories by Eng. authors. 18
Storm, T. "Es waren Konigskinder." 19
— Novellen. 57, 58
Story, W. W. Joseph Story. 67
Stowe, E. Velasquez. 67
Strange, E. F. Japanese illus. 42
Streatfeild, R. A. The opera. 16
Stromeyer, C. E. Marine boiler. 41
Strong, H. A., *and* others. Language. 111
Strong, T. B. Christian ethics. 51
Stuart, J., *and* Revett. Athènes. 29
Stuart, R. McE. Solomon Crow. 18
— In Simpkinsville. 92
Stud book. 52
Sturgis, R., *and* Krehbiel, *comps.* Bibliog. of fine art. 78
Sudermann, H. Dame care. 18
— Die Katzensteg. 58
— Novellen. 19
— Schauspiele. 58
— Sodom's Ende. 19
Suffolk and Berkshire, *Earl of, and others.* Racing. 54
Sullivan, *Sir* E., *and others.* Yachting. 54
Sullivan, W. Public men. 68
Sully, J. Sensation. 89
Sutcliffe, G. L. Concrete. 41
Sweet, H. Ang.-Sax. dict. 99
Swett, S. Stories. 18
—Ponkaty branch road. 118
Swett, S. H. Field clover. 81
Swift, B. Nancy Noon. 18
— Tormentor. 127
Swift, Jay. Selections. 78
Swift, R. B. Reaper. 113
Swinburne, A. C. Tale of Balen. 43
Swing, D. Club essays. 102
Syle, L. Du P., *ed.* Eng. poetry. 78
Symonds, J. A. Blank verse. 90
Symonds, M. Doge's farm. 30
Tacitus. Works. 81
Tales from McClure's. 127
Tallack, W. Penolog. principles. 40
Tarbell, I. M., *and* Davis. Lincoln. 44
Tarducci, F. The Cabots. 31
Tarr, R. S. Geology. 90
Tarver, F. French stumbling-blocks. 135
Tasma. Onkel Piper. 127
Tayler, A. J. W. Refrig. machinery. 41
— Motor cars. 101
Taylor, H. C. C. Land of castanet. 30
Taylor, H. O. Anc. ideals. 100
Taylor, T. E. Running the blockade. 139
Teetgen, A. Beethoven. 114
Tennyson, F. Poems. 43
Tennyson, H. *Lord.* A. Lord Tennyson. 126
Thanet, O. Missionary sheriff. 69
Thatcher, O. J., *and* Schwill. Europe. 6
Thayer, W. M. Men. 44
— Women. 44
Theal, G. M. South Africa. 45
Theocritus. Idylls. 102
Theuriet, A. Fleur de Nice. 32
— Maison des deux barbeaux. 32
— Tante Aurélie. 66
Theibault, *Baron.* Memoirs. 31
Thomas, E. M. In the young world. 6
— Winter swallow. 4
Thomas, J. J. Amer. fruit. 29
Thomas, M. M. Capt. Phil. 69
Thompson, C. M. Nimble dollar. 6
Thompson, E. P Roentgen rays. 29
Thompson, *Sir* H. Food. 29
Thompson, L. Ivan Graham. 45
Thompson, M. Ocala boy. 6
Thompson, M. M. Doestick's letters. 66
— Witches of N. Y. 63
Thompson, R. A. Fort Ross. 56
Thompson *and* West, *pubs.* Los Angeles Co. 68
— Nevada. 117
— Placer Co. 68
— Sutter Co. 81
Thoms, W. J., *ed.* Eng. prose romances. 78
Thomson, H. C. Outgoing Turk. 78
Thomson, J. B., *and others.* Jos. Thomson. 44
Thorburn, S. S. His Majesty's greatest subject. 118
Thornton, G. H. Zenobia. 115
Thornton, J. P. Training. 29
Thornton, J. Q. Oregon and Calif. 66
Thousand and one nights. 43
Thursfield, J. R. Peel. 67
Thurston, R. H. Robert Fulton. 67
Thwaites, R. G. England. 30
— *ed.* Jesuit relations. 127
Thwing, C. F. College woman. 40
Tifft, M. E. M. John Tefft. 116
Tocqueville, A. de. Recollections. 6
Todd, J. Sunset land. 79
Todd, J., *and* Whall. Seamanship. 41
Tolstoi, L. *Count.* Gospel. 136
Tomlinson, E. T. Tecumseh's young braves. 69
Tooley, S. A. Queen Victoria. 138
Torr, C. Memphis, etc. 56
Torrey, B. Tennessee. 5
Tout, T. F. Edward I. 67
Tozer, H. F. Anc. geog. 103
Tracy, L. Final war. 45
Traill, H. D. William III. 5
Treasury of fairy tales. 118
Trent, W. P. Southern statesmen. 79
Trine, R. W. What all the world's a-seeking. 28
Trowbridge, J. Electrical boat. 18
Trowbridge, J. T. Lottery ticket. 82
Tsountas, C., *and* Manatt. Mycenæan age. 45
Tubeuf, K. F. v. Diseases of plants. 101
Tuckerman, B. P. Stuyvesant. 67
Twain, M. Amer. claimant. 56
— Essays. 55
Twichell, J. H. John Winthrop. 67
Tyler, M. C. Lit. hist. 125
Tytler, S. Bubble fortune. 6
Underhill, Z. D. Dwarf's tailor. 82
Union College. Lectures. 4
United States. Fur seal arbit. 16
— Army. Drill regulations. 100
— *Bureau of Labor.* Labor laws. 52
— — Work and wages. 113
— *Patent Office.* Subject matter index. 4
University of Calif. Registers. 124
Upham, C. W. Witchcraft. 64
Upward, A. Crown of straw. 56
Urmy, C. Rosary of rhyme. 66
— Vintage of verse. 55
Uruguay. Anuario estadistico. 89
Van Alstine, *Mrs.* J. Charlotte Corday. 67
Van Bergen, R. Japan. 128
Van Brugh, *Sir* J. Plays. 5
Van Brunt, H. Greek lines. 5
Vandam, A. D. Second empire. 6
Vandegrift, M. Stories. 82
Van Dyke, T. S. S. California. 30
Van Rensselaer, M. G. One man who was content. 104
Vasari, G. Painters, etc. 31
Vasey, G. Grasses. 125
Vaughan, C. E., *ed.* Eng. criticism. 90
Vedder, H. C. Amer. writers. 31
Veitch, J. Dualism and monism. 39
Venn, T. J. Proofreading. 113
Verlaine, P. Poems. 43
Victoria, *Queen.* Private life. 92
Victoria. Acts of Parl. 113
Villani, F. Vita d'uomini illus. 127
Villani, G. Cronica. 127
— Selections. 103
Vincent, F., *ed.* Plant life. 82
Vincent, M. R. New Test. 89
Vincent, R. H. Hypnotism. 28
Virgilius Maro. Aeneids. 55
Vivian, T. J., *and* Waldron. Biog. sketches. 17
Voege, W. Raffael, etc. 125
Vogelstein, H., *and* Rieger. Juden in Rom. 127
Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Corresp. with Margravine of Baireuth. 138
Voss, R. Römische Dorfgeschichten. 58
Voynich, E. L. Gadfly. 104
Wagner, L., *ed.* Mod. polit. orations. 40
Waliszewski, K. Peter the Great. 103
Wait, F. E. Yermah. 127
Wake, C. S. Marriage. 113
Walker, G. L. T. Hooker. 67
Walker, L. String-work. 113
Wallace, A. R. Australia. 43
— Land nationalization. 100
Wallace, R. H. Agriculture. 4
Wallaschek, R. Prim. music. 102
Waller, A. D. Physiology. 53
Walpole, H. Memoirs. 31
Walsingham, T. de G. *Baron, and* Gallwey. Shooting. 54
Ward, H. S., *and* C. W. Shakespeare's town. 44
Ward, J. H. Bishop White. 67
Ward, L. F. Psychic factors. 100
Ward, M. E. Bicycling for ladies. 30
Warden, F. Inn by the shore. 139
Warman, C. Express messenger. 127
Warner, C. D. Relation of lit. to life. 5
— People for whom Shakespeare wrote. 89
— *and others, eds.* World's best lit. 90
Warren, H. C. Buddhism. 136
Warren, W H. Engin. construct. 41
Waterhouse, J. Photog. reproduction. 42
Waterloo, S. Story of Ab. 139
Watson, J. Mind of the Master. 124
— Potter's wheel. 136
Watson, J. Christianity, etc. 16
Watson, J. F. Philadelphia. 68
Watt, W. A. Contract. 89
Watters, T., *tr.* Stories of China. 92
Watts, W. L. Oil and gas. 64
Webb, T. W. Celestial objects. 101
Weber, G. Weltgeschichte. 117
Wedmore, F. Etching. 29
Weed, T. Letters. 90
Weinholt, A. Somnambulism. 112
Weir, R., *and others.* Riding. 54
Weisbach, J. Engineering. 114
— *and* Herrmann. Pumping machinery. 77
Weizsacker, C. v. Apostolic age. 28
Welch, D. Grover Cleveland. 126
Wells, C. Charades. 70
Wells, H. G. Invisible man. 139
— Thirty strange stories. 81
— Wheels of chance. 6
Wendell, B. Cotton Mather. 67
Wentworth, M. Fairy tales. 82

Westcott, B. F. Relig. thought. 89
Wetterstrand, O. G. Hypnotism. 65
Wharton, A. H. Martha Washington. 79
— Through colonial doorways. 104
Wharton, T. Bobbo. 139
Wheatley, H. B. London. 117
Wheaton, H. William Pinkney. 64
Wheelwright, J. T. Bad penny. 6
Whishaw, F. Boyar of the Terrible. 31
— Lost army. 82
White, E. O. Little girl of long ago. 82
-- When Molly was six. 18
White, G. Selborne. 69
White, H. A. R. E. Lee. 138
White, M. Games. 69
White, W. A. Real issue. 56
Whitman, W. Calamus. 102
Whitney, A. D. T. Open mystery. 82
Whittier, J. T. Poems. 78
Whittle, J. L. Grover Cleveland. 17
Wiclif, J. Select works. 76
Wiggin, K. D. Marm Lisa. 6
Wildenbruch, E. v. Novellen. 19
— Noble blood. 32
— Quitzows. 58
Wilkins, M. E. Jerome. 104
Wilkinson, J. Memoirs. 67
Willard, F. E. Autobiography. 126
Williams, F. B. On many seas. 30
Williams, S. Vermont. 17
Williams, S. W. China. 56
Williams, W. C. H. Spurgeon. 44
Williamson, B. Calculus. 114
Willis, J. C. Flowering plants. 101
Wilmot, A. Monomotapa. 45
Wilson, *Sir* C. W., *ed.* Handbooks. 91
-- Palestine. 30
Wilson, E. L. Mountain-climbing. 70
Wilson, J. G. Gen. Grant. 67
-- *ed.* Hist. of N. Y. city. 6
Wilson, W. Washington. 17
Wilson, W. H. Pattern making. 41
Wines, F. H., *and* Koren. Liquor problem. 52
Wing, H. H. Milk. 101
Winter, J. S. Grip. 45
— Truth-tellers. 56
Winthrop, R. C. Massachusetts. 68
Winthrop, R. C., *Jr.* R. C. Winthrop. 126
Withers, H. S. Africa. 45
Wolf, S. Amer. Jew. 45
Wolfe, T. F. Lit. pilgrimage. 5
— Lit. shrines. 5
Wolff, J. Gedichte. 19
— Recht der Hagestolze. 58
Wolkonsky, *Prince* S. Russian hist. 104
Wolley, C. P., *and others.* Big game 54
Wood, *Gen. Sir* E. Crimea. 45
Wood, F. F. Infancy. 137
Wood, H. F. Egypt. 56
Wood, K. B., *comp.* Quotations. 16
Wood, W. Brit. war-ships. 136
Woodbury, J. C. Christian sci. 100
Woods, K. P. Crowning of Candace. 104
— John. 31
Woolson, C. F. Horace Chase. 18
Wordsworth, D. Journal. 55
Wordsworth, J. One religion. 100
Workman, F. B., *and* W. H. Iberia. 66
Wright, H. C. Amer. lit. 19
Wright, L. Optical projections. 101
Wright, M. O., *and* Coues. Citizen Bird. 118
Wright, T. Daniel Defoe. 31
Wright, T. Archæolog. subjects. 115
Wrottesley, G. Sir J. Burgoyne. 55
Wülker, R. Eng. litteratur. 115
Wundt, W. Psychology. 51
Wylie, W. W. Yellowstone Park. 91
Wynne, M. M. Little room. 69
Year-book of soc. of Great B. 42
Year's music. 78
Yeats, S. L. Chevalier d'Auriac. 104
Yechton, B. Derick. 140
— We ten. 19
Yeo, I. B. Food. 53
Yeoman, W. J. Woman's courier. 45
Yonge, C. M. Works. 118
Young, A. H., *comp.* Author's readings. 115
Young, E. R. Wild northland. 118
Young, F. C. Home carpentry. 4
Younghusband, G. J., *and* F. E. Chitral. 31
Zangwill, I. Without prejudice. 5
Zeller, E. Aristotle. 76
Zola, E. Le débacle. 32

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOL. III. SAN FRANCISCO, JANUARY, 1897. No. 1.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Northeast Wing of New City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.)

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

RALPH C. HARRISON, *President.*

JOHN H. WISE. GEORGE T. SHAW.
P. N. LILIENTHAL. COLIN M. BOYD.
A. L. MANN. HORACE DAVIS.
EDWARD R. TAYLOR. JOHN S. HITTELL.
JOSEPH O'CONNOR. THOMAS B. BISHOP.
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN . . . Secretary.

GEORGE T. CLARK . . . Librarian.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - 1131 Valencia Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - 1126 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - 813 Point Lobos Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - 720 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - New City Hall
(Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin street.)

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

PAGE
Recent Accessions 3
Edmund Burke..... 6
Goldsmith and His Works..... 7
References for the Study of United States History 8

Library Statistics, December, 1896.

(Including branch libraries.)

Books issued for home use	29,358
Books issued for library use	18,808
Average daily delivery (Main Library)	1,207
Cards in force	18,742
Number of volumes in Main Library	84,317
Number of volumes in Branch No. 1	2,218
Number of volumes in Branch No. 2	925
Number of volumes in Branch No. 3	1,832
Number of volumes in Branch No. 4	878
Number of volumes in Branch No. 5	579
Total	90,749

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branch Libraries, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

DOXEY'S

TO LIBRARIANS

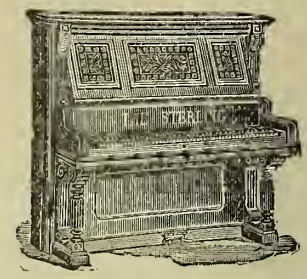
W. Doxey is in a position to supply . . Public Libraries with books at the best . discounts. American, English and . . Foreign. Send for Estimates . . . .

TO GENERAL READERS

All the new books kept in stock in large quantities . . . . . , ... Old and Rare Books sought for . . .

W. DOXEY,
Publisher and Importer of Books.

631 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO.



POOR PIANOS
are . . .
GOOD PIANOS
to make money on—and
GOOD PIANOS
are . . .
POOR PIANOS
to make money on—BUT

We prefer to sell the good pianos, and sell more of them. Every good piano sold means the sale of more. We have them in large variety and at reasonable prices.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON
16 to 20 O'Farrell St.
SAN FRANCISCO

HIRSCH & KAHN,

OPTICIANS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES.

333 KEARNY STREET.

The adaptation of Spectacles and Eyeglasses our Specialty

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied,

· MONTHLY BULLETIN ·

PUBLISHED BY THE

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mailed to any Address for 25 cents per Year, in Advance.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that it is for reference only, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

EMERSON, R. W. The character of Socrates. The present state of ethical philosophy. 1896. 191.21

GORDON, G. A. The Christ of to-day. 1896. 232.98

SKINNER, C. M. Myths and legends of our own land. Illus. 2 vols. 1896. 291.120-1

Sociology.

BACON, A. M. A Japanese interior. 1895 395.9

BERNARDI, G. B. de. Trials and triumphs of labor. Port. (1894). 331.337

COMMONS, J. R. Proportional representation. (1896.) (Lib. of econ. and politics. Vol. 8.) 324.158

CURTIS, W. E. The Yankees of the east: sketches of modern Japan. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1896. 395.7-8

KELLEY, J. D. J. The ship's company, and other sea people. Illus. 1897. 387.10

LOWELL, A. L. Governments and parties in continental Europe. 2 vols. 1896 320.162-3

MAY, Maj. E. S. Guns and cavalry: their performances in the past and their prospects in the future. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1896. 355.542

NATIONAL Conference for Good City Government, and National Municipal League. Proceedings, 1894-96. 2 vols. 1895-6. 352.53-4

NEUBAUER, J. The Sabbath era. Port. 1895. 300.86

PAINE. T. Writings. Ed. by M. D. Conway. 4 vols. 1894-6. 329.86-87[3]

Contents: V. 1: African slavery in America.—A dialogue between Gen. Wolfe and Gen. Gage in a wood near Boston.—The magazine in America.— * * * Common sense.—The forester's letters.—The American crisis.—Retreat across the Delaware.—Letter to Franklin, in Paris.—The affair of Silas Deane.—To the public on Mr. Deane's affair.—Messrs. Deane, Jay, and Gerard.

V. 2: Peace and the Newfoundland fisheries.— * * * Public good.—Letter to the Abbe Raynal.—Dissertations on government; the affairs of the bank; and paper money.—Prospects on the Rubicon.—Specification of Thomas Paine.—Letter to Jefferson in Paris.—Thomas Paine's answer to four questions on the legislative and executive powers.—The rights of man. 2 pts.

V. 3: * * * Address to the people of France.—Anti-monarchical essay.—On the propriety of bringing Louis XVI. to trial.—Reasons for preserving the life of Louis Capet.—Shall Louis XVI. have respite?—Declaration of rights.—Private letters to Jefferson.—Letters to Danton.—A citizen of America to the citizens of Europe.—The memorial to Monroe.—Letter to George Washington.—Dissertation on first principles of government.—The constitution of 1795.—The decline and fall of the English system of finance.—Agrarian justice.—The 18th Fructidor.—The recall of Monroe.—Private letter to President Jefferson.—Proposal that Louisiana be purchased.—Thomas Paine to the citizens of the United States.—To the French inhabitants of Louisiana.

V. 4: The age of reason. 2 pts.—Letters concerning "The age of reason."—Prosecution of "The age of reason."—The existence of God.—Worship and church bells.—Answer to the Bishop of Llandaff.—Origin of free-masonry.—Prospect papers.—Examination of prophecies.—Predestination.—Autobiographical sketch.—The iron bridge.

UNITED STATES. Catalogue of the public documents of the 53d Congress, and of all departments of the Government, from March 4, 1893 to June 30, 1895. 1896. U. S. 541.3[75]

Science and Useful Arts.

BALL, Sir R. S. In the high heavens. Pl. Illus. 1894. 520.68

BEARDMORE, W. L. The drainage of habitable buildings. Illus. 1892. (Specialists' ser.). 696.10

BIOLOGICAL lectures delivered at the Marine Biological Laboratory of Wood's Holl, 1895. 570.42

BLACK, A. Photography indoors and out. Pl. Illus. 1895. 770.77

BLACKALL, C. H. Builders' hardware: a manual for architects, builders and house furnishers. Pl. Illus. 1890. 671.70

BRANNT, W. T., ed. The practical scourer and garment dyer. Illus. 1893. 667.20

CHANUTE, O. Progress in flying machines. Illus. (1894.) 533.18

DUANE, A. The students' dictionary of medicine and the allied sciences. 1896. **610.684

EWING, E. P. The art of cookery. Port. 1896. 641.47

GURLER, H. B. American dairying. Illus. 1894. 637.9

HAMPTON, I. A. Nursing: its principles and practice. Pl. Illus. 1893. 649.4

HARDY, W. J. Lighthouses: their history and romance. Illus. n. d. 656.55

HARTIG, R. Text-book of the diseases of trees. Tr. by W. Somerville. Illus. 1894. 580.123

HURST, G. H. A handbook of garment dyeing and cleaning. Illus. 1895 667.21

JOHNSON, J. B. Engineering contracts and specifications. 1895. 621.295

JOHNSON, J. B., and others, eds. Descriptive index of current engineering literature. vols. 1-2, 1884-95. **620.555-6

KELLOGG, J. H. The art of massage. Pl. Illus. (1895.) 615.59

LAWLESS, E. J. First aid to the injured, and management of the sick. Illus. 1894. 614.159

LINEHAM, W. J. A text-book of mechanical engineering. 2d. ed. rev. Pl. Illus. 1895. 621.296

MIVART, St. G. American types of animal life. Illus. 1894. 596.7

MORTEN, H., comp. The nurse's dictionary of medical terms and nursing treatment. 2d. ed. n. d. 610.685

PALMER, J. A., Jr. About mushrooms. Illus. 1894. 643.27

PAN-AMERICAN Medical Congress. Transactions, 1893. 2 vols. 1895. *6105.110-11

PICTORIAL gallery of arts. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. v. 1 Useful arts n. d. v. 2 Fine arts. 1847. **32.331-2

RIDEAL, S. Disinfection and disinfectants. (Bibliog. pp. 317-22.) Pl. Illus. 1895. 614.160

ROBINSON, R. E. In New England fields and woods. 1896. 504.116

ROHE, G. H. Text-book of hygiene. 3d. ed. Illus. 1895. 613.313

SADTLER, S. P. A hand-book of industrial organic chemistry. 2d. ed. Pl. Illus. 1895. 547.14

SCOVIL, E. R. The care of children. Rev. ed. Port. 1895. 649.3

SEMPERS, F. W. Injurious insects, and the use of insecticides. Illus. 1894. 632.14

SMITH, J. B. Economic entomology, for the farmer and fruit-grower, etc. Illus. 1896. 632.15

STARR, F. On the hills: a series of geological talks. Illus. (1890.) 557.70

UNITED STATES. Subject-matter index of patents for inventions, 1790-1873. 3 vols. 1874-81. **608.416-16[3]

WALLACE, R. H. Agriculture. Illus. 1895. 630.230

YOUNG, F. Chilton. Home carpentry. Illus. 1895. 694.43

Literature and Fine Arts.

ALDRICH, T. B. Later lyrics. 1896. 821.1658

DOBSON, A. Eighteenth century vignettes. 3d. ser. Ports. 1896. 804.56[2]

CLARKE, J. T., ed. Songs of the South. 1896. 821.1654

KIPLING, R. The seven seas. 1896. 821.1656

MABIE, H. W. Books and culture. 1896. 814.99

NOGUCHI, Y. Seen and unseen. Port. 1897. 891.22

PEEK, H., ed. The poetry of sport. Illus. 1896. (Badminton lib.) 821.1657

STETSON, C. P. In this our world, and other poems. Port. 1895. 821.1642

THOMAS, E. M. A winter swallow, with other verse. 1896. 821.1655

UNION COLLEGE. Practical lectures. (Butterfield course.) Ports. v. i. (1895.) 814.91

Contents: Bayard, T. F. Politics and the duty of the citizen.—Cannon, H. W. Banking and currency.—Carnegie, A. Wealth and its uses.—Clous, J. W. Military law, martial law, and the suspension of the writ of habeas corpus.—Cornell, A. B. The electro-magnetic telegraph.—Green, F. V. Roads.—Hammond, W. A. Brains and muscles; their relative training and development.—James, T. L. The postal service of the United States.—Man, A. Is electricity energy or only matter?—Michie, P. S. West Point; its purposes, its training, and its results.—Rice, A. H. Some inside views of the gubernatorial office.—Schuyler, M. Architecture.—Seward, F. W. American diplomacy.

VANBRUGH, Sir J. (Best plays,) ed. by A. E. H. Swaen. Port. 1896. (Mermaid ser.) 822.1070[12]

VAN BRUNT, H. Greek lines, and other architectural essays. Illus. 1893. 720.212

WARNER, C. D. The relation of literature to life. 1897. 814.100

ZANGWILL, I. Without prejudice. 1896. 814.101

Travel and Description.

BALCH, T. W. Some facts about Alsace and Lorraine. Map. Illus. 1895. (Geog. Club of Phil. Bull. v. 1, no. 4.) 914.613

BLISS, W. R. Quaint Nantucket. 1896. 9174.143

BOLLES, F. At the north of Bearcamp water. 1893. 9174.142

BROWN, A. By oak and thorn: a record of English days. 1896. 914.616

CACCACI, A. F. On the trail of Don Quixote. Illus. 1896. 914.615

RODWAY, J. In the Guiana forest: studies of nature in relation to the struggle for life. Illus. 1894. 918.107

CIDMORE, E. R. Appleton's guide-book to Alaska and the northwest coast. Maps. Illus. 1893. 9102.37

IERRA CLUB. Publications. 12: Map of the central portion of the Sierra Nevada mountains and of the Yosemite Valley. 1896. **908.55

ORREY, B. Spring notes from Tennessee. 1896. 9176.80

OLFE, T. F. A literary pilgrimage among the haunts of famous British authors. Illus. 1895. 914.614

OLFE, T. F. Literary shrines: the haunts of some famous American authors. Illus. 1895. 9173.529

Biography.

URROUGHS, J. Whitman: a study. 1896. 928.912

GLESTON, T. The life of John Paterson. Port. Map. Illus. 1894. 923.2200

ORD, P. L. The true George Washington. Ports. Illus. 1896. 923.2204

ASWELL, C. H. Reminiscences of an octogenarian of the city of New York (1816-1860.) Port. Illus. 1896. 920.503

UTCHINSON, J. W. Story of the Hutchinsons. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1896. 927.372-3

IRVING, W. The life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. (Abr.) Ports. Illus. (1893.) (Lib. of Amer. biog. 4) 923.753

LAUGHTON, J. K. The Nelson memorial: Nelson and his companions in arms. (Bibliog. pp. 335-51.) Ports. Pl. Illus. 1896. 923.2205

L'ESTRANGE, R. Adventures: an autobiography. Tr. from the Sp. by D. Daly. Map. 1896. 920.502

LONGFELLOW, S. Memoir and letters. Ed. by J. May. Port. 1894. 928.913

MITCHELL, M. Life, letters, and journals. Comp. by P. M. Kendall. Ports. 1896. 925.128

MOHAN, H. J., and others. Pen pictures of our representative men. 1880. **923.748

MORLEY, J. Walpole. 1889. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.) 923.754

MOSCHELES, F. In Bohemia with Du Maurier. Illus. 1897. 928.911

OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Thomas Chalmers: preacher, philosopher and statesman. Port. 1893. 922.423

TRAILL, H. D. William the Third. 1888. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.) 923.2199

History.

ANDREWS, C. M. The historical development of modern Europe, from the Congress of Vienna to the present time. v. 1: 1815-1850. Maps. 1896. 940.234

EGGLESTON, E. The beginners of a nation. Maps. 1896. 973.939

GRIFFIN, A. P. C. Index of the literature of American local history, 1890-95. 1896. **16.290

HARRIS, J. C. Georgia, from the invasion of De Soto to recent times. Illus. 1896. (Stories from Amer. hist.) 973.938

NEUKOMM, E. The rulers of the sea: the Norsemen in America from the 10th to the 15th century. Illus. (1896.) 970.202

ROOSEVELT, T. The winning of the West. 4 vols. Map. 1889-96 973.653-4[3]

STOCKTON, F. R. New Jersey, from the discovery of Scheyichbi to recent times. Illus. 1896. (Stories from Amer. hist.) 973.937

THATCHER, O. J., and Schwill, F. Europe in the middle age. Maps. 1896. 940.238

TOCQUEVILLE, A. C. H. C. de. Recollections. Tr. into Eng. by A. T. de Mattos. Port. 1896. 944.1006

VANDAM, A. D. Undercurrents of the Second Empire. (1895.) 944.1005

WILSON, J. G., ed. The memorial history of the city of New York, from its first settlement to 1892. Ports. Maps. Illus. 4 vols. 1892-3. **975.143-6

Fiction.

BALZAC, H. de. Juana (and other stories.) Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. B198.41

BESANT, Sir W. The city of refuge. B554.10

BUCHANAN, R. A marriage by capture. B918.8

CRAWFORD, F. M. Taquisara. 2 vols. C899.23

DAVIS, Mrs. R. H. Frances Waldeaux. D263.6

DAWSON, E. F. An itinerant house, and other stories. D271.3

DOYLE, A. C. Rodney Stone. D754.19

HARRIS, J. C. Sister Jane. H314.8

JEWETT, S. O. The country of the pointed firs. J593.19

KIPLING, R. Soldier stories. K575.16

MITCHELL, J. A. That first affair, and other sketches. M680.7

SAVIDGE, E. C. The American in Paris. S267.1

SEAWELL, M. E. A Virginia cavalier. S442.11

THOMPSON, C. M. The nimble dollar, with other stories. T469.5

TYTLER, S. A bubble fortune. T997.7

WELLS, H. G. The wheels of chance. W453.5

WHEELWRIGHT, J. T. A bad penny. W566.2

WIGGIN, K. D. Marm Lisa. W655.4

Books for the Young.

ALLEN, W. B. The mammoth hunters. j AL532.2

BUTTERWORTH, H. Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi.. j 917.B98m

ELLIS, E. S. The life and times of Col. Daniel Boone. j B. B63e

ELMSLIE, T. C. Those midsummer fairies. j EL65.5

FOA, Mme. E. The boy life of Napoleon. j B. N16f

HALE, L. P. The last of the Peterkins, with others of their kin. j H133.2

O'GRADY, S. The chain of gold. j Og7.3

PAULL, M. E. Prince Dimple's further doings. j P282.9

PAULL, M. E. Ruby series.
1. Ruby and Ruthy. j P282.5
4. Ruby's vacation. j P282.8

SHIRLEY, P. The silver gate series.
1. Young master Kirke. j Sh67.7

THOMAS, E. M. In the young world. j 821.T36y

THOMPSON, M. The Ocala boy. j T37.3

:-:-:

EDMUND BURKE—THE BRISTOL SPEECH

(a) Biographical.

BURKE, P. Life of Burke. 923.999

GREEN, J. R. A short history of the English people. (See index, "Burke.") 942.393

JENNINGS, G. H. Anecdotal history of British parliament. (See index, "Burke.") 942.487

LECKY, W. E. H. History of England in the 18th century, vol. III. pp. 196-229 942.72[3]

LORD, J. Beacon lights of history, vol. IV, sec. XLIV., pp. 287-322. 909.156

MORLEY, J. Burke. (Eng. men of letters ser.) 928.417
(Friends literary circle, pp. 104-120; Irish affairs, pp. 121-125; Warren Hastings, pp. 125-134.)

PRIOR, J. Life of Burke. 920.195

STEPHEN, L. History of English thought, ch.x, ser. iv., pp. 217-252. 192.22

(b) English Conditions and Government.

AMOS, S. A primer of the English constitution and government. pp. 1-71 (Consult also index.) 942.1342

BAGEHOT, W. The English constitution. 342.5

DARYL, P. Public life in England, (especially pp. 89-178.) 942.1115

DICEY, A. V. The law of the Constitution. 342.56

ESCOTT, T. H. S. England, her people, polity and pursuits, ch. xxii, xxiii. 350.4
GOOD form in England, ch. iv. 942.1260
PORRITT, E. The Englishman at home, pp. 143-226. 354.2
SMITH, G. B. History of English parliament, vol. II, Constitutional addenda, sec. xiii., pp. 584-599. 942.499

(c) History and Political Questions Involved.

AMHERST, W. J. History of Catholic emancipation, vol. I., ch. ii-v. 282.415
BROOKE, H. The story of religion in England. pp. 367-372. 274.108
BURKE, E. Irish affairs; ed. by M. Arnold, ch. iv. 941.68
FROUDE, J. A. The English in Ireland in 18th century, vol. II, pp. 196-198; 207-250. 941.65
GARDINER, S. R. A student's history of England, pp. 791-792, 795-796. 942.1946
GREEN, J. R. Short history of the English people, ch. x, sec. ii-iv. 942.393
HANSARD, T. C. Parliamentary history of England, vol. 19, Debate on Irish trade bill, pp. 1100; Debate on relief of Roman Catholics, p. 1137 **942.1095
—Same, vol. 20. Motion respecting trade of Ireland, p. 111. Petition of Roman Catholics of Scotland, p. 322. Lord George Gordon's motion respecting petition, p. 622. Lord Beauchamp's bill. **942.1096
—Same; vol. 21. Lord George Gordon's petitions. pp. 533-654. **942-1097
LECKY, W. E. H. History of England in the 18th century. vol. III, pp.533-567 (Religious legislation.) 942.72[3]
—Ireland in the 18th century, vol. II, commercial situation, pp. 168-180; courses tending to toleration, pp. 180-213; Catholic relief bill in English parliament, pp. 213-217. Consult ch. iv. (years 1778-82) for trade legislation, religious question, volunteers, etc. 9411.102

GOLDSMITH AND HIS WORKS.

(a) Biographical.

BLACK, W. Life of Goldsmith. (Eng. men of letters ser.) 928.888
BOSWELL, J. Life of Johnson. (Consult index in last vol.) 928.169-73
—Same. Ed. by G. B. Hill. vols. I- VI. Index, vol. VI. 928.728-33
—Same. vols. II-X. 928.37-45
—Same. 928.35; 928.144
BULWER, E. Miscellaneous prose works, vol. I, pp. 49-87. 824.8
DOBSON, A. Life of Goldsmith. (Great writers ser.) 928.852
FOSTER, J. Life of Goldsmith. 928.261
GIBBS, J. W. M. The works of Oliver Goldsmith. vol. I, pp. 1-70; letters, pp. 413-487. 8202.82
HUBBARD, E. Little journeys to homes of good men and great. pp. 301-325. 928.902
IRVING, W. Life of Goldsmith. 923.1763
—Same. 928.70
—Same. With selections from his writings. vol. I, pp. 9-186. 928.24
MACAULAY, T. B. Critical, historical and miscellaneous essays. pp. 266-280. 824.69
MACAULAY, T. B., and others. Biographies of illustrious men, pp. 224-241. 928.71
MASSON, D. DeQuincey's works. vol. IV, pp. 288-322. 829.682
MITCHELL, D. G. English lands, letters, and kings, ch. iii (Queen Anne and the Georges.) 820.249

(b) Works of Goldsmith.

WORKS. Ed. by J. W. M. Gibbs. New ed. 5 vols. 8202.82-6
COMPLETE WORKS. 829.438
POEMS. 821.506
ESSAYS. Citizen of the world. (In British essayists. vol. 21.) 824.535
HISTORY of the earth and animated nature. 2 vols. 590.151-2
GOOD-natured man.—She stoops to conquer. in 822.87
HISTORY of Greece. 938.134

(c) Chiefly Critical.

GILES, H. Lectures and essays, vol. I. in 824.35
GOSSE, E. History of 18th century literature, vol. III, ch. x., pp. 310-322; ch. xi. pp. 344-350. 820.133
TAINE, H. A. History of English literature, vol. II, pp. 431-434. 820.57

THACKERAY, W. M. English humorists, p. 556. 823.1579
—Same, p. 269. 820.180
WARD, T. H. The English poets, vol. III., pp. 368-372. 821.868

———:-:-:———

REFERENCES FOR THE STUDY OF UNITED STATES HISTORY.

(Continued from December Bulletin).

Since the last issue of the Bulletin the Library has received a copy of Channing and Hart's Guide to American History, containing most valuable bibliographical references upon the whole field of American history to the close of the civil war. It will be referred to under the subsequent topics especially for its references to original works or sources, such as the following.

VI. POLITICAL PARTIES TO 1830—Contin'd.

Contemporary Writers.

MACLAY. Sketches of debate in first Senate. 973.415
—Journal. 324.105
JEFFERSON. Writings; coll. and ed. by P. L. Ford. vols. I-VII. 923.592-8
ADAMS, J. Works. 923.294-302
WASHINGTON. Writings; ed. by W. C. Ford. 14 vols. 923.1889-1902
MADISON. Writings. 4 vols. 329.70-73
JOHNSTON. Representative American orations. 3 vols. 825.204-6
ADAMS, J. Q. Memoirs. 12 vols. 923.571-82
ADAMS, H. Documents relating to New England federalism. 974.39
COLTON. Life, correspondence, and speeches of Henry Clay. 6 vols. 923, 1084-88[2]
POORE. Perley's reminiscences, I. 973.613

For particular references on the above, see Channing and Hart. Guide to American history, sec. 160, 163, 165-7, 169, 173, 176-7, 179. 973.940

VIII. POLITICAL PARTIES SINCE THE CIVIL WAR.

Continuation of party history with the reorganization and new party names after Monroe's time, and new issues such as the policy of Jackson, the war on the bank, tariff and nullification, the rise of the Whigs and their policy, new tariff measures, the slavery crisis, the compromise of 1850, and the great struggle over Kansas.

Bibliography, Especially for Sources.

CHANNING and Hart. Guide, sec. 181-3, 190-1, 195-7, 199-203. 973.940
WINSOR. Narrative and critical history, vii; ch. v. end. **970.127[7]

General Works for the Period.

SCHOULER. United States, IV, V. See Index; Parties.) 973.506 [2-3]
JOHNSTON. American politics. (Index.) 973.412
COOPER. American politics. 324.144
VAN BUREN. Political parties. 324.13
PATTON. Political parties in the United States. 324.155
—American people, II. 973.677
LALOR. Cyclopedia, I-II. Articles on abolition, American party, Anti-masonry, Compromises, Democratic-Republican party, Dred Scott case, Free-Soil party, Independent treasury, Kansas-Nebraska bill, Nominating conventions. **320.115-16
VON HOLST. Constitutional history, I-VII. Index. 342.2-2[7]
YOUNG. American statesman. 973.259
TILESTON. Handbook of administrations. 973.709
—Same. 324.35
ANDREWS. United States, II; period iii. 973.873
HOUGHTON. American politics, ch. xi-xvii. 973.472
BOYD. Political history, 351-434. 973.671
HOLMES. Parties and their principles. 324.108
PORTER. Constitutional history, pt. III; ch. iv, v. 324.113
MOORE. American Congress, ch. xvii-xxv. 324.138
STANWOOD. Presidential elections, ch. x-xix. 973.605 and 730

Biographies.

LODGE. Daniel Webster, ch. vii-x. 923.1491
SHEPARD. Martin VanBuren, ch. vi-xii. 923.1870
YOUNG. Lewis Cass, ch. viii-xvii. 923.363
BOUTWELL. Lawyer, statesman, etc. Webster, Lincoln. 920.315
QUINCY. Life of J. Q. Adams, ch. viii-xiv. 923.1108
—Life of Quincy, ch. xx. 923.346

CURTIS. Webster, I: ch. xv-xxiv; II. 923.349-50
VON HOLST. John C. Calhoun, ch. iv-ix. 923.1408
MORSE. John Quincy Adams, ch. iii. 923.1236
McLAUGHLIN. Lewis Cass, ch. v-xi. 923.2081

Particular Topics.

ORMSBY. Whig party, ch. xviii-xxxi. 324.42
JONES. Modern democracy. 324.39
BROOKS. Short studies in party politics. 324.48
REVIEW of Jacksonism. 324.51
PATTON. Democratic party. 324.77 and 107
LAWTON. American caucus system. 324.79 and 88
NORCROSS. Democracy. 324.80
TYLER. Parties and patronage. 324.119
GODWIN. Political essays. 329.40
WILSON. Rise and fall of the slave power, II. 326.27
RHODES. United States, I; II (from 1850.) 973.842-3
SMALLEY. Republican party. 973.601
DAVIS. Confederate states, ch. i-x. 973.761
SPRING. Kansas. (Amer. commonwealths.) 9177.598

Contemporary Writings.

(See also references in Channing and Hart, as above.)

POORE. Perley's reminiscences, I: ch. vi-x, xiv, etc. 973.613
BENTON. Thirty years' view. 2 vols. 328.8-9
TREAT. National political manual (proclamations and summaries of state papers.) 973.284
SEWARD. Works, I: 51, etc. (speeches in U. S. Senate.) 320.108
—Same, IV: 223, etc. (political speeches.) 320.111
SARGENT. Public men and events, I: ch. iii, iv; II. 973.277-8
HILLIARD. Politics and pen pictures, ch. xv-xxx. 324.12
PARKER. Works, IV, (discourses on politics.) 326.4
TILDEN. Public writings and speeches, I: ch. i-xviii. 329.43
WEBSTER. Works, 6 vols. 329.50-5
CLAY. Life and speeches. 6 vols. 923.1094-98[2]
CALHOUN. Speeches. 3 vols. (Works, vols. 4-6.) 329.14-16
LINCOLN. Works. 2 vols. 329.82-3
KENDALL. Autobiography. 923.832
HARVEY. Reminiscences of Webster. 923.348
PIERCE. Memoirs and letters of Charles Sumner, III: ch. xxxiii. 923.356[2]
JOHNSTON. American orations, II. 825.205

IX. POLITICAL PARTIES FROM JACKSON TO THE CIVIL WAR.

The new lines upon which parties have been divided in the period since 1860, and the questions of political discussion. References in the form of books become more limited as the reader approaches the present.

Bibliography.

CHANNING and Hart. Guide, sec. 205, 207, 208, 213, 214, ending with 1865. 973.940
POOLE. Index to periodical literature. 50.1-1[3]

General Works for the Period.

JOHNSTON. American politics. Index. 973.412
STANWOOD. Presidential elections, ch. xx-xxv. 973.605
—Same, 973.730
BLAINE. Twenty years of Congress. 2 vols. 923.1582-3
NATIONAL platforms. 324.136
YOUNG. American statesman, ch. lxxxvii-cxxvi. 973.259
LALOR. Cyclopedia. Articles on Democratic party, Electoral commission, Party government, Republican party. **320.115-17
WILSON. Division and reunion. 973.897
BRYCE. American commonwealth, II: pt. iii-v. 320.18 and 129
BOYD. Political history, 435-540. 973.671
HOUGHTON. American politics, ch. xviii-xxii. 973.472
ANDREWS. United States, II: period iv, ch. i-iii, xi, and period v, 973.873
PATTON. American people, II. 973.677
—Political parties. 324.155

McCULLOUGH. Men and measures, ch. xxiii, xxvi, xxvii, xxxiv. 973.652
SKINNER. Issue of American politics. 324.15
HILLIARD. Politics and pen pictures, ch. xxxiii-xxxvii. 324.12
MOORE. American Congress, ch. xxvi-xxxiv. 324.138
COOPER. American politics. 324.144
BOUTWELL. Lawyer, statesman, etc., Grant. 920.315
PIERCE. Memoirs and letters of Charles Sumner, IV. 923.356[3]
POORE. Perley's reminiscences, II, ch. iii, etc. 973.614
TILDEN. Public writings and speeches, I: ch. xix, etc. 329.43
LINCOLN. Works. 329.82-3
GARFIELD. Works. 329.38-9

Particular Topics.

SMALLEY. Republican party. 973.601
McMILLAN. Elective franchise. 324.55
LONG. Republican party. 324.102
PATTON. Democratic party. 324.77 and 107
WILSON. Congressional government. 324.110
THOMPSON. Politics in a democracy, ch. vi, etc. 324.125
HART. Practical essays, i-vi. 324.129
FOLLETT. Speaker of House of Representatives. 324.156
GODKIN. Problems of modern democracy. 324.157

X. FOREIGN POLICY.

(Not including our foreign wars. See also Territorial Extension, to follow.)

Bibliography.

CHANNING and Hart. Guide, sec. 162, 164 170-1, 178, 192, 212, including the following topics:—Foreign relations at the outset of national government; the breach with France (1797-1800); the struggle for neutral trade and the embargo; the Monroe doctrine; northeastern and northwestern boundaries; international complications of the civil war. 973.940
WINSOR. Narrative and critical history, VII: ch. vii end. **970.127[7]
GILMAN. James Monroe, 271. (On Monroe doctrine.) 923.1411

Historical and Critical Works.

SNOW. American diplomacy. 327.66
WINSOR. Narrative and critical history, VII: ch. vii. **970.127[7]
WHARTON. International law, I: ch. iii, sec. iii-viii. (Monroe doctrine.) II: ch. vi. (treaties.) III: ch. xiii (fisheries); ch. xxi (neutrality.) 341.42-4
SCHOULER. United States. Index, Treaties (1783-1861.) 973.505-6[3]
McMASTER. People of the United States (1783-1821), II: 89-98, 165-74, 204-35, 245-59, 285-9, 319-35, 344, 350-3, 367-410, 527-9, 588-92. 973.441
—Same, III: 27-41, 200-312, 347-69, 391-411. 973.442
—Same, IV: 256-79, 351-6, 372-5, 437-83. 973.443
CUSHING. Treaty of Washington (Alabama claims.) 973.283
TUCKER. Monroe doctrine. 973.606 and 662
McMASTER. With the fathers, ch. i (Monroe doctrine.) 973.920
ADAMS. United States (1800-17). 9 vols. (see chapter headings in each volume.) 973.663-6[5]
ANDREWS. United States, II: period iv, ch. x; period v, ch. ii, iii. 973.873
GIBBS. Administration of Washington and Adams, I: ch. viii, etc. II: ch. i-v. 973.56-7
HAMILTON. United States, IV: 193-6; V: ch. lxxxvii, etc.; VI: ch. cxvii. 973.29-31
VON HOLST. Constitutional history. 8 vols. Index, Names of treaties (1783-1861.) 342.1-2[7]
PITKIN. United States (to 1797), II: ch. xxii, xxiv, xxv. **973.775
HILDRETH. United States (to 1821). 6 vols. Index, Great Britain, France, etc. 973.240-45
RAMSEY. United States, III: ch. xxxiii-xxxvi. **973.224
TREAT. National political manual. Monroe doctrine, etc. 973.284
BLAINE. Twenty years of Congress, I: ch. i-iv, xxv; II: ch. xx, xxvii. 923.1582-3
RHODES. United States, I, II. Index (1850-60.) 973.842-3
BENTON. Thirty years' view. See contents, Treaties. 328.8-9

POORE. Perley's reminiseences. Index, Diplomats, Treaties. 973.613-14
YOUNG. Ameriean statesman. Index, Monroe doetrine, etc. 973.259
HALE. United States, eh. xxviii. 973.627
HART. Formation of the union. Index, France, England, etc. 973.847
CHANNING. United States, Index. 973.907
LALOR. Cyelopedia. Artieles on Alabama claims, Embargo, Genet, Jay's treaty, Monroe doetrine, Treaties. **320.115-17

Biographical.

LODGE. George Washington, II: ch. iv. 923.1872
MORSE. Thomas Jefferson, eh. x, xvii. 923.1410
GAY. James Madison, eh. xiii, xvi-xix. 923.1773
MAGRUDER. John Marshall, ch. vii-ix. 923.1769
GILMAN. James Monroe, eh. iii-vii. 923.1411
QUINCY. Life of J. Q. Adams, ch. iv (Treaty of Ghent). 923.1108
MORSE. John Quincy Adams. 18-163. 923.1236
SPARKS. William Pinkney, 11-59 (1796-1818). 920.107
ADAMS. Albert Gallatin, bk. iv(1813-1829.) 923.1136
LODGE. Daniel Webster, ch. viii (Webster-Ashburton treaty, 1842). 973.1491
STEVENS. Albert Gallatin, eh. v, viii. 923.1505
PIERCE. Memoirs and letters of Charles Sumner, IV: ch. xlv, liv, lvi. 923.356[3]

XI. UNITED STATES BANKS.

The circumstances and the policy of chartering a bank by the United States government; the political history of the banks of 1791 (Hamilton's) and 1816; President Jackson's overthrow of the second, and the ineffectual attempts of the Whig party to restore it under President Tyler. (National banks organized since the law of 1863 not included.)

Bibliography.

CHANNING and Hart. Guide, sec. 158, 174, 182, 184, 191, under Finaneial System. 973.940

Statutes and Documents.

GODDARD. Banking institutions, 1831 (eontains Hamilton's report reeommending the original bank, 1790.) 332.19
DUNBAR. Currency, finance and banking. (Complete compilation of statutes.) 332.269
MUHLEMAN. Monetary systems, 39-41. 332.276
REFORM Club. Sound Currency, 31-44. 332.279

Historical.

SCHOULER. United States, I: 158-162 (Hamilton's bank.) 973.505
—Same, II: 316-18, 447; III: 111-20, 245, 469-73; IV: 44-52, 68-70, 132-46, 168-73, 276-92, 324, 345, 380-9 (later history.) 973.506-6[2]
McMASTER. People of the United States, II: 28-32, 35-41 (Hamilton's bank.) 973.441
—Same, IV: 232-9, 309-18, 495-505 (later.) 973.443
ANDREWS. United States, II: Index. 973.873
BOLLES. Finaneial history (1789-1860). Index. 330.169
VON HOLST. Constitutional history, I: 104-6, 384-8 and index. 342.1
BENTON. Thirty years' view. (See eontents.) 328.8-9
YOUNG. American statesman. Index. 973.259
HAMILTON. United States, IV: 220, ete. (Hamilton's). 973.29
CLUSKY. Politieal text-book, 75-80. 973.404
EIGHTY years' progress, I: 198-201. 973.456
HILDRETH. United States. Index. 973.245
JOHNSTON. Ameriean polities. Index. 973.412
HART. Formation of the union. Index. 973.847
CHANNING. United States. Index. 973.907
WHITE. Money and banking. 248-316, 406-19. 332.293
WALKER. Money, ch. xxi. 332.1
UPTON. Money in politics, ch. xi. 332.212

KINLEY. Independent treasury, ch. i. 332.244
ROYALL. Andrew Jackson and the bank. (in) 320.121
SUMNER. American currency. 332.29
LALOR. Cyclopedia. Article on Bank controversies. **320.115

From Biographies.

LODGE. Alexander Hamilton, ch. v. 923.1406
STEVENS. Albert Gallatin, 256-88. 923.1505
PARTON. Andrew Jackson, III: ch. xxix-xxxi. 923.314
SUMNER. Andrew Jackson, ch. xi-xiii. 923.1407
SCHURZ. Henry Clay, II: ch. i. 923.1868
SHEPARD. Martin VanBuren, ch. viii, ix. 923-1870

XII. COINAGE LEGISLATION.

The laws of the United States with respect to coinage, and the discussion of their operation, without entering the field of money theories.

Bibliography.

SHERWOOD. History of money, 359. 332.243

General.

WHITE. Money and banking, 44-54, 191-223. 332.293
SUMNER. Monetary development (In First Century of Repub. ch. viii.) 973.162
LALOR. Cyclopedia. Coinage. **320.115
ANDREWS. United States, Index, Coinage. 973.873
M'MASTER. With the fathers: a century's struggle for silver. 973.920
BOLLES. Financial history. Index. 330.169-9[2]
WALKER. Money, ch. ix. 332.1
LINDERMAN. Money and legal tender. 332.13
SUMNER. American currency. 332.29
LAUGHLIN. Bimetallism in the United States. 332.210
HANDBOOK of Finance, 167-201. 332.14
UPTON. Money in politics. 332.212
SHERWOOD. History of money, ch. vi. 332.243
M'MASTER. People of the United States, I: 589-91. II: 72-4. IV: 283-96 (1783-1821). 973.440-1,443
SCHOULER. United States. Index (1789-1860.) 973.506-3
HILDRETH. United States, IV: 314 (early). 973.243
BLAINE. Twenty years of Congress, II: ch. xxiv, xxvi (Specie Silver). 923.1583
STEVENS. Albert Gallatin. Index, Specie. 923.1505
BENTON. Thirty years' view (See contents.) 328.8-9

Silver.

EHRICH. Question of silver. 332.238
TAUSSIG. Silver situation. (Statutes of 1878 and 1890.) 332.245
JOHNSTON. American politics. Index, Silver. 973.412
(See Monthly Bulletin of this Library, July, 1895, Aug., 1896.)

Statutes Compiled.

DUNBAR. Currency, finance and banking. 332.269
MUHLEMAN. Monetary systems, 19-24. 332.276
REFORM CLUB. Sound money, 2-21. 332.279

(To be continued.)

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOL. III. SAN FRANCISCO, FEBRUARY, 1897. No. 2.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Northeast Wing of New City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.)

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

RALPH C. HARRISON, *President.*

JOHN H. WISE. GEORGE T. SHAW.
P. N. LILIENTHAL. COLIN M. BOYD.
A. L. MANN. HORACE DAVIS.
EDWARD R. TAYLOR. JOHN S. HITTELL.
JOSEPH O'CONNOR. THOMAS B. BISHOP.
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN . . . Secretary.

GEORGE T. CLARK . . . Librarian.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - 1131 Valencia Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - 1126 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - 813 Point Lobos Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - 720 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - New City Hall
(Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin street.)

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

PAGE
Reference Lists.....15
Recent Accessions 15
Current Periodicals at Branch Libraries..19
References for the Study of United States History 20

Library Statistics, January, 1897.

(Including Branch Libaries.)

Books issued for home use	31,872
Books issued for library use.....	21,854
Average daily delivery, Main Library	1,356
Cards in force.....	18,709

Number of volumes in Main Library.	84,471
Number of volumes in Branch No. 1.	2,355
Number of volumes in Branch No. 2.	982
Number of volumes in Branch No. 3.	1,977
Number of volumes in Branch No. 4.	934
Number of volumes in Branch No. 5.	765
Total	91,484

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branch Libraries, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

DOXEY'S

TO LIBRARIANS

W. Doxey is in a position to supply . . Public Libraries with books at the best . discounts. American, English and . . Foreign. Send for Estimates . . . .

TO GENERAL READERS

All the new books kept in stock in large quantities . . . . . , ... Old and Rare Books sought for . . .

W. DOXEY,
Publisher and Importer of Books.

631 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO.

POOR PIANOS
are . . .
GOOD PIANOS
to make money on—and
GOOD PIANOS
are . . .
POOR PIANOS
to make money on—BUT

We prefer to sell the good pianos, and sell more of them. Every good piano sold means the sale of more. We have them in large variety and at reasonable prices.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON
16 to 20 O'Farrell St.
SAN FRANCISCO

HIRSCH & KAHN,

OPTICIANS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES.

333 KEARNY STREET.

The adaptation of Spectacles and Eyeglasses our Specialty.

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied,

· MONTHLY BULLETIN ·

PUBLISHED BY THE

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mailed to any Address for 25 cents per Year, in Advance.

REFERENCE LISTS.

The following lists have been published in previous issues of this Bulletin. Copies of any date excepting January and March, 1895, may be had on request at the Delivery Desk.

1895.

Stevenson Bibliography .....February
Books for Young Readers.....February
Books for Eighth and Ninth Grades
..... March
Books for Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Grades
..... April
Books on Electricity.....April
References for Memorial Day.....May
References on Mediaeval History..May, June
French Books.....July
References on Money and Finance.....July
Portion of Slevin Library..August, September
Books in German.....October, December
References on Grecian History.....
.....October, November

1896.

Some References on South Africa....January
Venezuela and the Monroe Doctrine.January
Myths and Legends for Young Readers..
..... January
References on Roman History.....
.....February, March, April, May
Books on the Fine Arts.....March
Books About Women.....May
Books of Travel and Description..June, July
References on Money.....August
Municipal Government.....August
Books for Eighth-Grade Pupils...September
The English Drama and Shakespeare....
..... September
Works of Shakespeare.....September
Books for Reading in Ninth Grade..October
Addison and His Times.....October
References for the Study of United States
History .....November, December

1897.

Edmund Burke—The Bristol Speech...
..... January
Goldsmith and His Works.....January

A Bequest to the Library.

By the terms of the will of the late Thomas Mootry, Jr., the Library is in receipt of a bequest of $500. The entire amount will be expended in the purchase of books which will be selected and marked in a manner to fittingly preserve the memory of the one by whose generosity the institution has thus benefited.

Current Periodicals.

The list of periodicals currently received remains substantially the same as published in this Bulletin for January, 1896. As there shown, most of them are to be had in the Periodical Room, and the remainder at the Delivery Desk. On another page in this issue appears a list of all periodicals, other than newspapers, received at the branch libraries.

Specifications for Patents.

The Library's set of "Specifications and Drawings of Patents issued from the United States Patent Office" has been completed to August, 1895, the last volume published. It has been placed in the Reference Room, where it may be consulted freely. Arrangements have been made for procuring the successive volumes as issued.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that it is for reference only, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

BROOKS, P. New starts in life, and other sermons. 1896. (Sermons, 8th ser.)
252.120

BUCKLEY, J. M. History of Methodists in the United States. (Bibliog. pp. xi-xv.) 1896. (Amer. church hist. v. 5.) 277.19

MOULTON, R. G., ed. The kings. 1896. (Modern reader's Bible.) 220.227

WATSON, J. Christianity and idealism. 1897. (Philosophical Union of the Univ. of Cal. Publications, v. 2.) 230.85

Sociology.

BRYCE, J. The American commonwealth. Abr. 1896. 320.164

DEVLIN, T. C. Municipal reform in the United States. 1896. (Ques. of the day. 90.) 342.142

KEASBEY, L. M. The Nicaragua canal and the Monroe doctrine. Maps. 1896. 386.3

SPENCER, H. Principles of sociology. 8 pts. 3 vols. (in 4). (Synthetic philos. vols. 6-8.) 300.87-90
Pts. 1-3: Data of sociology; Inductions of sociology; Domestic relations. 1878.
Pt. 4: Ceremonial institutions. 1880.
Pt. 5: Political institutions. 1882.
Pts. 6-8: Ecclesiastical; Professional; Industrial institutions. 1897.

UNITED STATES. Report of the Commissioner of Education for 1894-5. 2 vols. 1896. 370.16[25]

UNITED STATES. Fur Seal Arbitration. Proceedings of the Tribunal of Arbitration, convened at Paris, for the determination of questions concerning the jurisdictional rights of the United States in the waters of Bering sea. Maps. 15 vols. and suppl. 16 vols. 1895. 327.69-84

Language.

BATES, A. Talks on writing English. 1897. 420.42

FLUEGEL, J. A universal English-German and German-English dictionary. 4th ed. 2 pts. (in 3 vols.) 1894. **413.77-9

Science and Useful Arts.

BENSON, W. A. S. Elements of handicraft and design. Illus. 1893. 680.31

ELLIS, H. Man and Woman. Illus. 1896. (Contemp. sci. ser.) 573.91

KINNEY, A. Eucalyptus. Illus. 1895. 580.121

UNITED STATES. Dept. of Agriculture. Yearbook. 1895. 630.223[2]

Literature and Fine Arts.

BUCHAN, J. Scholar gipsies. Illus. 1896. (Arcady Lib.) 504.117

KOOPMAN, H. L. The mastery of books, hints on reading and the use of libraries. (Classified list of books, pp. 142-203.) 1896. 10.17

MATHEWS, C. T. The story of architecture. (Bibliog.) Illus. 1896. 720.213

NYE, E. W. Bill Nye's history of England, from the druids to the reign of Henry VIII. Illus. 1896. 828.258

STONE, W. G. Boswell. Shakspere's Holinshed: the chronicle and the historical plays compared. 1896. **822.1311

STREATFEILD, R. A. The opera: the development of opera, with full descriptions of every work in the modern repertory. 1897. 782.8

WOOD, K. B., comp. Quotations for occasions. 1896. 819.79

Biography.

ARDITI, L. My reminiscences. Ports. Illus. 1896. 927.374

"The story of Arditi's experience covers the history of Italian opera for half a century. It has been a very remarkable half-century too. Some of the greatest singers the world has ever known, including her to whom must be accorded the palm as the most admirable vocalist of all, have flourished in that period. * * * At some time or in some place, Arditi, either as the humble violinist, or as the conductor, has been concerned in these events, and he has poured out of the storehouse of his memory and his notebooks an olla podrida of history and anecdote which is not only pleasant reading, but of serious value."—The Critic, Dec. 19, 1896.

BARRIE, J. M. Margaret Ogilvy. Port. 1896. 920.504

EMINENT persons: biographies reprinted from the Times. vols. 1-5: v.1, 1870-75; v. 2, 1876-81; v. 3, 1882-86; v. 4, 1887-90; v. 5, 1891-92. 1892-6. 920.439-42[2]

FOX, G. Journal. With notes, biog., etc., by W. Armistead. 7th ed. 2 vols. 1852. 922.424-5

HANSSON, L. M. Six modern women: psychological sketches. Tr. by H. Ramsden. 1896. 920.507

[Frau Hansson] "has written a curiously interesting psychological study, based on the lives and work of six remarkable women (Sonya Kovalevsky, George Egerton, Elonora Duse, Amalie Skram, Marie Bashkirtseff and the Duchess of Cajanello), and included in her view modern woman in general, the dangers before her, and their possible cure. She has emphasized the 'Ewig Weibliche,' and shown that not success, nor any of the externals of life, make woman's happiness; that, whatever the development of her sphere, the greatness of her gifts and achievements, the joy and centre of her life will ever be in the home man makes for her, and in his love and in that of his children and hers."—The Critic, Oct. 31, 1896.

PHELPS, A. Contemporary biography of California's representative men. Ports. 2 vols. 1881-2. **920.505-6

POULTON, E. B. Charles Darwin, and the theory of natural selection. Port. 1896. (Century sci. ser.) 925.129

VIVIAN, T. J., and WALDRON, D. G., eds. Biographical sketches of the delegates to the convention to frame a new constitution for California, 1878; together with the facts leading to the formation of the Monterey convention of 1849, etc. 1878. 923.2208

WHITTLE, J. L. Grover Cleveland. Ports. 1896. (Public men of to-day. 923.2210

WILSON, W. George Washington. Ports. Illus. 1897. 923.2209

"It is clear that the author is tracing the evolution of a hero, rather than writing the biography of a man. This, indeed, is the tone of the book throughout, and the effect produced is a little unreal so far as the personality of Washington is concerned. * * * But as an estimate of Washington's services to the country, and as a resume of the general historical features of the period in which he lived, it is instructive and interesting. It is compact and forcible, and though a eulogy does not wander off into rhapsodies, but gives the grounds of the deification."—The Bookman, Jan., 1897.

History.

ALLEY, BOWEN & CO., pubs. History of San Mateo county, California, including a record of the Mexican land grants, etc. Ports. 1883. **9772.155

ALLEY, BOWEN & CO., pubs. History of Santa Clara county, California, including a record of the Mexican land grants, etc. Ports. 1881. **9772.156

BLEDSOE, A. J. Indian wars of the northwest: a California sketch. 1885. 9772.154

BOURINOT, J. G. The story of Canada. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1896. (Story of the nations.) 972.47

CHANNING, E., and HART, A. B. Guide to the study of American history. 1896. **973.940

JONES, C. C. History of Georgia. Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1883. 976.165-6

MILLER, W. The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1896. (Story of the nations.) 940.239

WILLIAMS, S. Natural and civil history of Vermont. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 2 vols. 1809. 974.187-8

Fiction.

AUSTIN, J. G. Betty Alden. A936.1

BALZAC, H. de. The atheist's mass, and other stories. Tr. by C. Bell. B198.42

—A bachelor's establishment. Tr. by C. Bell. B198.37s

—Beatrix. Tr. by J. Waring. B198.3s

—The Chouans. Tr. by E. Marriage. B198.9s

—The country doctor. Tr. by E. Marriage. B198.10s

—The country parson. Tr. by E. Marriage. B198.40s

—Eugenie Grandet. Tr. by E. Marriage. B198.15s

—Modeste Mignon. Tr. by C. Bell. B198.30s

—Old Goriot. Tr. by E. Marriage. B198.31s

—The peasantry. Tr. by E. Marriage. B198.35s

—Pierrette, and, The Abbe Birotteau. Tr. by C. Bell. B198.32s

—The quest of the absolute. Tr. by E. Marriage. B198.2s

—Rise and fall of Cesar Birotteau. Tr. by E. Marriage. B198.8s

—Ursule Mirouet. Tr. by C. Bell. B198.38s

—The wild ass's skin. Tr. by E. Marriage. B198.27s

"The new translations of Balzac by Ellen Marriage traverse the same ground which has already so exhaustively been treated in these pages, but they possess one great advantage over the Boston versions—possibly two: better paragraphing, and critical introductions by Prof. Saintsbury. A close comparison of the London and the Boston revisions of 'The Chouans' and 'The Country Doctor' shows considerable differences in the methods and diction of the rival translators. Ellen Marriage's presentation is more literal, closer to the original, and abounds in minute picturesque touches of idiom which

Miss Wormeley's more fluent work either hurries over or obliterates. Both translations are excellent in their way, but Miss Wormeley's is easier to read, in spite of the formidable length of her paragraphs. The illumining introductions of the new Edinburgh professor throw a flood of light on the genius and chronological sequence of each novel, and the reader is correspondingly grateful. Only a specialist like Prof. Saintsbury is capable of putting us under such a debt of gratitude."—The Critic, v. 25, p. 1.

BARLOW, J. Strangers at Lisconnel. B258.9
BARR, A. E. A singer from the sea. B268.22
CHAMBERS, R. W. The maker of moons (and other stories). C445.5
CRANE, S. The little regiment, and other episodes of the American civil war. C891.4
DOUGLAS, A. M. Mistress of Sherburne. D734.35
Du CHAILLU, P. B. Ivar the viking. D826.5
FITCH, T., and A. M. Better days. F546.1
FURMAN, L. S. Stories of a sanctified town F986.1
MARSHALL, E. Master of the musicians. M367.13
MASON, A. E. W. Courtship of Morrice Buckler. M398.3
NORRIS, O. M. Nadya: a tale of the steppes. N857.5
PEMBERTON, M. A Puritan's wife. Q395.6
PHELPS, E. S. (Mrs. Ward). The supply at Saint Agatha's. Q539.17
STEEL, F. A. On the face of the waters. S813.3
—Red rowans. S813.4
Stories by English authors. France. S885.10
SUDERMANN, H. Dame Care. Tr. by B. Overbeck. S943.5
SWIFT, B. Nancy Noon. S978.6
WOOLSON, C. F. Horace Chase. W916.7

Books for the Young.

BEARD, D. C. Outdoor games for all seasons: the American boy's book of sport. j 796.B38
BLANCHARD, A. E. Betty of Wye. j B592.2
BRANCH, M. L. B. Kanter girls. j 291.B73
BROOKS, E. S. Great men's sons. j 920.B79 h
CHAMPNEY, E. W. Witch Winnie in Holland. j 914.C35 h
CHURCH, A. J. Stories from English history. 3 pts. j C47.23
COLOMB, J. B. Days of chivalry. (Adapted from her "Franchise," by W. H. D. Adams.) j C71.3
COOLIDGE, S. Barberry bush, and eight other stories. j C775.14
—Little country girl. j C775.13
—Round dozen. j C775.15
COTES, S. J. D. Story of Sonny Sahib. j C823.5
CURTISS, A. E. Silver cross, and Miss Marigold's tithes. j C94.1
DELAND, E. D. Malvern. j D372.2
DOUGLAS, A. M. Little girl in old New York. j D745.8
DRYSDALE, W. Brain and brawn series.
1. Young reporter. j D846.1
2. Fast mail. j D846.2
EWING, J. H. Flat iron for a farthing. j Ew55.8
FENN, G. M. In honour's cause. j F35.17
JACOBS, J., ed. Book of wonder voyages. j 291.J 15 b
JENNESS, T. R. Above the range. j J439.1
KIRKLAND, E. S. Dora's housekeeping. j 641.K63 d
MOLESWORTH, M. L. Oriel window. j M73.18
OBER, F. A. Knockabout Club on the Spanish main . j 918.Ob2
OGDEN, R. Loyal little red-coat. j Og2.5
RICHARDS, L. E. Five minute stories. j R39.9
SHOEMAKER, C. C., ed. Holiday entertainments. j 822.Sh7
SIDNEY, M. Gingham bag. j Si15.6
STABLES, G. To Greenland and the pole. j St12.10
STODDARD, W. O. Crowded out o' Crofield. j St64.7
—The partners. j St64.32
—Winter fun. j St64.33
STUART, R. McE. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, and other tales. j St93.2
SWETT, S. Cap'n Thistletop. j Sw43.2
—Lollipop's vacation, and other stories. j Sw43.8
—Mate of the "Mary Ann." j Sw43.9
TROWBRIDGE, J. Three boys on an electrical boat. j T752.5
WHITE, E. O. When Molly was six. j W58.5

WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories in American literature. 2 vols. j 8201.W93
ZECHTON, B. We ten. j Y33.5

German Books.

AUERBACH, B. Barfüssele. 833.193
—Edelweiss. 833.195
BISMARCK-SCHONHAUSEN, K. O. E. L. Fürst von. Bismarck-briefe. 3 vols. 1891. 836.24-6
BLUM, H. Fürst Bismarck und seine Zeit. (Bibliog. pp. xi-xii, v. 1.) 6 vols. 1894-5. 923.2211-16
DAHN, F. Die Bataver. 833.203
—Die schlimmen Nonnen von Poitiers. 833.204
DUNTZER, J. H. J. Lessing's Leben. Ports. Illus. 1882. 928.915
—Schiller's Leben. Ports. Illus. 1881. 928.914
EBERS, G. Drei Märchen. 833.206
—Eine Frage. 833.207
—Die Frau Bürgemeisterin. 833.208
—Josua. 833.209
—Die Nilbraut. 3 vols. 833.224-6
—Serapis. 833.210
ESCHSTRUTH, N. von. Gänseliesel. 2 vols. 833.299-300
—Hofluft. 2 vols. (in 1.) 833.301
—Humoresken. 833.302
—In Ungnade. 2 vols. 833.303-4
—Der Mühlenprinz. 833.305
—Wolfsburg. 833.306
FONTANE, T. Irrungen Wirrungen. 833.295
—Kriegsgefangen. 928.916
—Unwiederbringlich. 833.294
FRANZOS, K. E. Kampf um's Recht. 2 vols. 833.227-8
HEYSE, P. Im Paradiese. 2 vols. (in 1.) 833.214
—In der Geisterstunde, und andere Spukgeschichten. 833.216
JENSEN, W. Aus den Tagen der Hansa: Dietwald von Wernerkin. 3 vols. 833.307-9
—In der Fremde. 833.310
—Runensteine. 833.311
JORDAN, W. Nibelunge. 2 vols. 831.159-60
JORDAN, W. Tr. Die Edda. 898.157
KELLER, G. Der grüne Heinrich. 4 vols. (in 3.) 833.312-14
KURZ, I. Florentiner Novellen. 833.230
Contents: Die Vermählung der Toten.—Die Humanisten.—Der heilige Sebastian.—Anno Pestis.
MEYER, C. F. Novellen. 2 vols. 833.392-3
Contents: v. I: Das Amulet.—Der Schuss von der Kanzel.—Plautus im Nonnenkloster.—Gustav Adolf's Page.
v. 2: Die Hochzeit des Mönchs.—Das Leiden eines Knaben.—Die Richterin.
—Das Amulet. 833.315
—Die Hochzeit des Mönchs. 833.316
—Hutten's letzte Tage. 831.158
—Die Versuchung des Pescara. 833.406
MORIKE, E. Maler Nolten. 2 vols. 833.413-14
RAABE, W. Die Chronik der Sperlingsgasse. 833.399
—Der Hungerpastor. 833.403
SCHUBIN, O. (pseud. of L. Kirschner.) Erlachhof. 833.408
—"O du mein Oesterreich!" 3 vols. 833.409-11
SIMROCK, K. Rheinsagen aus dem Munde des Volks und deutscher Dichter. 831.161
STORM, T. "Es waren zwei Konigskinder." 833.395
SUDERMANN, H. Es war. 833.420
—Frau Sorge. 833.421
—Geschwister. 833.422
—Sodom's Ende. 832.121
WILDENBRUCH, E. von. Novellen. 833.425
Contents: Franceska von Rimini.—Vor den Schranken.—Brunhilda.
WILDENBRUCH, E. von. Humoresken. 833.423
—Der Meister von Tanagra. 833.424
WOLFF, J. Der Rattenfänger von Hameln. 831.163
—Der wilde Jäger. 831.162

———:-:-:———

Current Periodicals in Branch Libraries.

(The Roman numerals indicate the branches at which the respective periodicals are on file).

American Machinist II
Appleton's Popular Science Monthly.....
.....I, III, IV, V

Arena .....I, III, IV, V
Argonaut .....I, II, III, IV
Atlantic Monthly .....I, III
Century Magazine .....I, II, III, IV, V
Cosmopolitan Magazine ....I, II, III, IV, V
Fortnightly Review I
Forum .....I, II, III, IV, V
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly....I, III, V
Harper's Bazar .....I, III, IV
Harper's Magazine .....I, II, III, IV, V
Harper's Round Table .....I, II, III, IV, V
Harper's Weekly .....I, II, III, IV, V
Illustrated London News.....III
Ladies' Home Journal.....II, IV
Leslie's Weekly.....I, II, III, IV, V
Life .....IV, V
McClure's Magazine .....I, II, III, IV, V
Nineteenth Century III
North American Review .....I, III, IV
Our Little Men and Women.....III
Overland Monthly .....I, II, III, V
Puck .....I, II, III, V
Review of Reviews .....I, III, IV, V
St. Nicholas .....I, II, III, IV, V
Scientific American .....I, II, III, IV, V
Scientific American Supplement.....
.....I, II, III, IV, V
Scribner's Magazine .....I, II, III, IV, V
Youth's Companion .....I, II, III, IV, V

Current numbers for circulation may be found at the respective branches as follows:

Century Magazine .....I, III, V
Cosmopolitan Magazine.....I, III, V
Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly.....I, III
Harper's Magazine .....I, III, V
McClure's Magazine .....I, III
Scribner's Magazine V

:-:-:

REFERENCES FOR THE STUDY OF UNITED STATES HISTORY.

(Continued from January Bulletin).

On page 8 of the January issue, the section numbered VI. (Political Parties—to 1830) should read VII. Also in the next two sections, the headings should be transposed so as to read VIII. Political Parties from Jackson to the Civil War.—IX. Political Parties since the Civil War. The references under these numbers are correct, the headings alone being misplaced.

XIII. TARIFF LEGISLATION TO 1860.

The record of the tariff laws of the United States from 1789 to 1860, and current political discussion. American tariff theories are not included in these references, but may be found in the books in class 337.

Bibliography.

WINSOR. Narrative and critical history. VII: 308-328 **970.127[7]
CHANNING and Hart. Guide, sec. 58, 174, 179, 183, 191, 195. 973.940

Tariff Histories,

LALOR. Cyclopedia, articles on customs duties, protection, tariffs of the United States. **320.115
BOLLES. Financial history, 1789-1860. Index. 330.169
TAUSSIG. Tariff history of United States, 1-154. 337.25
—Protection to young industries. 337.13
ELLIOTT. Tariff controversy, 1789-1833. 336.26
MASON. Tariff history of United States to 1789. 337-18
THOMPSON. History of the tariff. 337.28
YOUNG. Customs tariff legislation, 1789-1870. 337.37
STRANGE. Farmers' tariff manual, pt. iii. 337.39
GOSS. Tariff administration. (in) 320.150
ROBERTS. Government revenues, ch. iv. 337.14
BISHOP. American manufactures. Index for particular industries. 670.51-3

In General Histories.

SCHOULER. United States. Index. 973.506[2]
McMASTER. People of the United States. III: 495-510, IV: 319-350, 490-3, 518-521. 973.442-3
JOHNSTON. American politics. Index. 973.412
WALKER. Making of the nation. Index. 973.888
HILDRETH. United States. Index. 973.243-5
VON HOLST. Constitutional history. Index. 342.2[7]
YOUNG. American statesmen. Index. 973.259
HAMILTON. United States, IV. ch. lxvi (early). 973.29
CLUSKY. Political text book, 635-641 (1789 to 1857). 973.404
PATTON. American people, II: 714-726. 973.677

BLAINE. Twenty years of congress, I: ch. ix. 923.1582
ANDREWS. United States. Index. 973.872-3
LIEBER. Miscellaneous writings, II: 395-459. 320-41

In Biographies.

LODGE. George Washington, 110-119. 923-1872
—Daniel Webster, ch. vi (tariff of 1828). 923.1491
STEVENS. Albert Gallatin, 248-251. 923.1505
ADAMS. Albert Gallatin, 640-2. 923.1136
VON HOLST. John C. Calhoun. Index. 923.1408

Reports and Schedules.

YOUNG. Customs tariff legislation. App. A. 337.37
MORRILL. Tariff compilation. (Senate commission, 1884). 337.44
REPORT of tariff commission, 1883. 2 vols. 337.42-3
TAUSSIG. State papers and speeches (to 1824). 337.41

XIV. THE WAR TARIFFS AND RECENT CHANGES.

The tariff policy adopted by the government in the period of the civil war, and its development and modifications to the present time.

Bibliography.

CHANNING and Hart, Guide, sec. 211 (war tariffs). **973.940

Tariff History.

LALOR. Cyclopedia, article on tariffs. **320.117
BOLLES. Financial history of United States, 1861-85. 330.169[2]
TAUSSIG. Tariff history, 155-258. 337.25
RHODES. United States, III: ch. xii. 973.843[2]
BOYD. Political history, 72a-112a. 973-671
ANDREWS. United States, II: Index. 973.873
PIERCE. Memoirs and letters of Charles Sumner, IV: Index. 923.356[3]
BLAINE. Twenty years of congress, I: ch. xviii, II. ch. xxii. 923.1582-3
TAXATION and revenue (Pres. Cleveland's message on the tariff, Dec. 6, 1887, etc.) 336.18
ATKINSON. Taxation and work (discussion of the McKinley tariff). 336.32
STRANGE. Farmer's tariff manual, 160-197. 337.39
SPRINGER. Tariff reform (to 1892). 337.40

Platforms and Schedules.

MORGAN. United States tariffs, 1883. 336.13
HEYL. United States import duties, 1883, II. 336.15
BOWKER. Economic fact book (platforms, etc.) 337.22
CUSTOMS law of 1883-1890 (McKinley bill). 337.29
ADAMS. New United States tariff, 1890 (McKinley bill). 337.31
STEBBINS. American protectionists' manual, 1888. 337.34
MORRILL. Tariff compilation to 1884. 337.44
YOUNG. Customs tariff legislation, App. A. (to 1870). 337.37
TARIFF Commission. Report 1883. 2 vols. 337.42-3
COMMITTEE on Ways and Means, Hearings, 1889-90. 337.45

XV. METHODS OF TAXATION, 1789 TO 1860.

The system of revenue adopted at the organization of the federal government and developed during the period of the civil war. See also above references on Tariff, and United States Reports for amounts of receipts and expenditures.

In General Histories.

SCHOULER. United States, I: 86-93 (First Congress), 130-140 (funding of debts); II: 132, 379, 450; also index. 973.505-6
McMASTER. People of the United States. I 545-554, 568-585; II: 24-28, 189-203, 331-2, 484-9; III: 441-3, 454-5, 549; IV: 208-216, 331-7. 973.440-3
HILDRETH. United States. Index, "Excise," "Tariff." 973.245
YOUNG. American statesman. Index. 973.259
VON HOLST. Constitutional history, I: ch. iii. 342.1
ADAMS. United States, I: ch. x, VIII: ch. ix. 973.663-6[4]
JOHNSTON, American politics. Index, "Tariff," "Internal Revenue," etc. 973.412

WALKER. Making of the nation. Index. 973.888
HAMILTON. United States, IV: 1-7, 159-172, 208-220 (Hamilton's policy). 973.29
GIBBS. Administration of Washington and Adams, I: 442 (Wolcott's plans). 973.56

In Biographies.

LODGE. Alexander Hamilton, ch. v. 923.1406
GAY. James Madison, ch. xi. 923.1773
ADAMS. Albert Gallatin, bk. iii. 923.1136
STEVENS. Albert Gallatin, ch. vi. 923.1505

Financial Histories and Special Works.

LALOR. Cyclopedia, Articles on Finance, Internal revenue. **320.115
BOLLES. Financial history, 1789-1860. 330.169
HOWE. Taxation in the United States, ch. i, ii. 336.41
CARTER. Taxation in the United States, 1789-1816. (in) 973.582[2]
PLEHN. Introduction to public finance, pt. ii. 336.42
BOURNE. Surplus revenue of 1837. 336.20 and 973.604

XVI. REVENUE SYSTEM SINCE THE CIVIL WAR.

Development of the revenue system in the war period with modifications to the present time. See also Tariff.

JOHNSTON. American politics. Index. 973.412
BLAINE. Twenty years of congress, I. ch. xviii, xix, xxii; II. ch. xiii. 923.1582-3
McCULLOUGH. Men and Measures, ch. xxxi. 973.652
PIERCE. Memoirs of Charles Sumner, IV: Index, "Taxes," "Tariff," "Debt." 923.356[3]
LAUGEL. United States during the war, ch. xiii. 973.446

Financial Histories and Special Works.

LALOR. Cyclopedia, article on finance. **320.115
BOLLES. Financial history, 1861-1885. 330.169[2]
HOWE. Taxation in the United States, ch. iii-viii. 336.41
PLEHN. Introduction to public finance, pt. ii. 336.42
TAXATION and revenue, 1888 (Pres. Cleveland's message, Dec. 6, 1887, etc.) 336.18
JONES. Federal taxes, 1887. 336.19
SHAW. National revenues, 1888. 336.17
TAXPAYER'S manual (direct tax and excise, 1862). 336.14 and 33
UNITED STATES tax laws, 1862. 336.24
GOULD and Tucker. Federal income tax (law of 1894). 336.34
DAVIS. Income tax cases (law of 1894). 336.36

XVII. LEGAL-TENDER LEGISLATION.

The history of the issue of United States notes, especially under Acts of Congress of 1861-4; discussions of the financial policy thereof; and the progress toward redemption.

Bibliography.

CHANNING and Hart. Guide, sec. 211. **973.940

In General Histories.

SCHOULER. United States, II: 415-7 446-9; III: 109 (finances of war of 1812). 973.506-6[1]
JOHNSTON. American politics. Index, "Legal tender." 973.412
YOUNG. American statesman. Index, "National finance." 973.259
ANDREWS. United States, II: 186-9. 973.873
BLAINE. Twenty years of Congress, I: ch. xix; II: ch. xx. 923.1582-3
PIERCE. Memoirs of Charles Sumner, IV: 78, 418. 923.356[3]
RHODES. United States, III: 464, 559-578. 973.843[2]

Books on Finance.

LALOR. Cyclopedia, article on United States notes. **320.117
WHITE. Money and banking, 38-43, 117-234. 332.293
BOLLES. Financial history, 1861-1885. Index. 330.169[2]
WALKER. Money, ch. xvi. 332.1
LINDERMAN. Money and legal tender, ch. xv. 332.13
KNOX. United States notes. 332.203
FAWCETT. Gold and debt, 186-191. 332.14
SUMNER. American currency. 332.29
HORTON. Silver and gold. 332.38

'PTON. Money in politics, ch. xii-xiv, xvii. 332.212
ORDON. Congressional currency, ch. viii-xi. 332.263
UNBAR. Currency, finance and banking (statistics). 332.269
UHLEMAN. Monetary systems, 26-9. 332.276
EFORM Club. Sound currency, 22, etc. 332.279

XVIII. INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

Development of the policy of internal improvements, especially in the early history of the nited States government; discussion of the nstitutional and political questions involved.

Bibliography.

HANNING and Hart. Guide, sec. 179, 185. **973.940

In General Works.

ALOR. Cyclopedia. Articles on Cumberland road, internal improvements. **320.115
ILDRETH. United States. Index. 973.245
OUNG. American statesman. Index. 973.259
CHOULER. United States, II: 132 (Jefferson's plans), 297; III: 54, 247-251, 346-356, 477; IV: 117-129, 156. 973.506-6[2]
cMASTER. People of the United States, II: 74-79; III: 461-495; IV: 410-429. 973.441-3
DAMS. United States, III. ch. i, ix. 973.665
OHNSTON. American politics. Index. 973.412
'ALKER. Making of the nation. Index. 973.888
LUSKY. Political text book, 540-550. 973.404
'ON HOLST. Constitutional history. Index. 342.2[7]
NDREWS. United States. Index. 973.872-3
OUSSIN. United States, pt. ii: ch. ix (canals). 973.767

In Biographies.

ILMAN. James Monroe. Index. 923.1411
'ON HOLST. John C. Calhoun, ch. iii. 923.1408
STEVENS. Albert Gallatin. Index. 923.1505
SHEPARD. Martin Van Buren. Index. 923.1870

XIX. TERRITORIAL EXPANSION.

The organization of the original territory of the United States; relation of outside regions; record of the gradual acquisition and settlement of new territories and the expansion of the system of states.

Bibliography.

CHANNING and Hart. Guide, sec. 161, 168, 185, 192, 193. 973.940
WINSOR. Narrative and critical history, VII: App. I. 970.127[7]

General Works.

SCHOULER. United States, V: Index. Louisiana, Florida, Texas, Mexican cession. 973.506[3]
McMASTER. People of the United States, II: 626-635; III: 1-15, 23-41, 209-215. 973.441-2
HILDRETH. United States. Index. Louisiana, Florida. 973.245
VON HOLST. Constitutional history. Index. 342.2[7]
ADAMS. United States, II: ch. ii-vi. 973.664
ANDREWS. United States. Index. 973.872-3
POUSSIN. United States, pt. i; ch. xx, xxi. 973.767
BENTON. Thirty years' view. Contents. 328.8-9
LALOR. Cyclopedia, Articles on Annexation, Northwest boundary, Ordinance of 1787. **320.115
YOUNG. American statesman. Index. 973.259
WALKER. Making of the nation. Index. 973.888
CHANNING. United States. Index. (See also maps.) 973.907

In Biographies.

MORSE. Thomas Jefferson, ch. xiv. 923.1410
VON HOLST. John C. Calhoun, ch. viii, ix. 923.1408
McLAUGHLIN. Lewis Cass, ch. i, iv. 923.2081
PIERCE. Memoirs of Charles Sumner. IV: 318, 324-8. 923.356[3]

Special Works.

ROOSEVELT. Winning of the West. 3 vols. 973.653-4[2]
HINSDALE. Old Northwest. 973.750
DRAKE. Making of the Ohio valley states. 973.865
WALKER. Distribution of population. (in) 973.162
BLUNT. Formation of the confederacy. 973.449
McMASTER. Struggle for territory. (in) 973.920
WINSOR. Narrative and critical history, VII: App. I. 970.127[7]

XX. UNITED STATES LAND SYSTEM.

The policy of the government in disposing of the public lands and in opening them up for settlement. For land laws see United States Statutes.

SCHOULER. United States, V: Index. Land. 973.506[3]
McMASTER. People of the United States, II: 144-159, 476-482; III: 89-145 (review from 1776-1805); IV: 381-396. 973.441-3
HAMILTON. United States, IV: 170-2. 973.29
CLUSKY. Political text book, 491-526. 973.404
BARROWS. United States of yesterday, ch. vii. 973.628
YOUNG. American statesman. Index. Lands. 973.259
VON HOLST. Constitutional history. Index. 342.2-2[7]
BENTON. Thirty years' view. Contents. 328.8-9
LALOR. Cyclopedia. Article on Public Lands. **320.116
SATO. Land question in the United States. (In Johns Hopkins University Studies, IV: nos. vii-ix.) 973.582[4]

XXI. RAILWAY DEVELOPMENT.

A few general references upon the growth of the railway system of the United States.

LALOR. Cyclopedia. Article on Railways. **320.117
SCHOULER. United States, V: Index. 973.506[3]
EIGHTY years' progress, II: 191-224. 973.457
BARROWS. United States of yesterday, ch. xii. 973.628
ANDREWS. United States. Index. 973.873
POUSSIN. United States, ch. x. 973.767

XXII. THE EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

History of the organization, methods, and works of the several departments of the executive branch of the federal government. See also Civil Service History.

LALOR. Cyclopedia. Articles on Administrations, Confirmation by the Senate, Executive, Treasury department, War department, etc. **320.115-7
SCHOULER. United States, V: Index. 973.506[3]
PALMER. Historical register, III: 23-52 (1814). 973.218
JAMESON. Essays on constitutional history, 116, etc. 324.95
YOUNG. American statesman, 70-77. 973.259
BOYD. Political history, 208 - 270. 973.671
BANNATYNE. Republican institutions. 324.87
BROWN and Strauss. Dictionary of politics. 324.96
BROOKS. How the republic is governed. 324.16
WILSON. Congressional government. 324.110
Also Encyclopedias, Statistician, Political Almanacs, Congressional Directory, and Federal Blue Book, all in Reference Room.

(To be continued.)

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOL. III. SAN FRANCISCO, MARCH, 1897. No. 3.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Northeast Wing of New City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

RALPH C. HARRISON, *President.*

JOHN H. WISE. GEORGE T. SHAW.
P. N. LILIENTHAL. COLIN M. BOYD.
A. L. MANN. HORACE DAVIS.
EDWARD R. TAYLOR. JOHN S. HITTELL.
JOSEPH O'CONNOR. THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN . . . Secretary.

GEORGE T. CLARK . . . Librarian.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - 1131 Valencia Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - 1126 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - 813 Point Lobos Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - 720 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - New City Hall
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin street.]

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

PAGE
Reference Lists.....27
Recent Accessions 27
References for the Study of United States History 33

Library Statistics, February, 1897.

(Including Branch Libraries.)

Books issued for home use.....	32,376
Books issued for library use.....	18,518
Average daily delivery, Main Library	1,425
Cards in force.....	18,864

Number of volumes in Main Library.	84,706
Number of volumes in Branch No. 1.	2,348
Number of volumes in Branch No. 2.	985
Number of volumes in Branch No. 3.	1,996
Number of volumes in Branch No. 4.	943
Number of volumes in Branch No. 5.	778
Total	91,756

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branch Libraries, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

DOXEY'S

TO LIBRARIANS

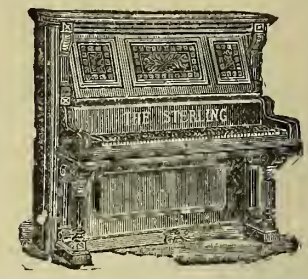
W. Doxey is in a position to supply . . Public Libraries with books at the best . discounts. American, English and . . Foreign. Send for Estimates . . . .

TO GENERAL READERS

All the new books kept in stock in large quantities . . . . . Old and Rare Books sought for . . .

W. DOXEY,
Publisher and Importer of Books

631 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO.



POOR PIANOS
are . . .
GOOD PIANOS
to make money on—and
GOOD PIANOS
are . . .
POOR PIANOS
to make money on—BUT

We prefer to sell the good pianos, and sell more of them. Every good piano sold means the sale of more. We have them in large variety and at reasonable prices.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON
16 to 20 O'Farrell St.
SAN FRANCISCO

HIRSCH & KAISER,
(Successors to HIRSCH & KAHN)

OPTICIANS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES.

7 KEARNY STREET,
Opp. Chronicle Building.
The Adaptation of Spectacles and Eyeglasses our Specialty

H. H. MOORE,
542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

· MONTHLY BULLETIN ·

PUBLISHED BY THE

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mailed to any Address for 25 cents per Year, in Advance.

REFERENCE LISTS.

The following lists have been published in previous issues of this Bulletin. Copies of any date excepting January and March, 1895, may be had on request at the Delivery Desk.

1895.

Stevenson Bibliography .....February
Books for Young Readers.....February
Books for Eighth and Ninth Grades ..... March
Books for Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Grades ..... April
Books on Electricity.....April
References for Memorial Day.....May
References on Mediaeval History..May, June
French Books.....July
References on Money and Finance.....July
Portion of Slevin Library..August, September
Books in German.....October, December
References on Grecian History..... .....October, November

1896.

Some References on South Africa....January
Venezuela and the Monroe Doctrine.January
Myths and Legends for Young Readers.. ..... January
References on Roman History..... .....February, March, April, May
Books on the Fine Arts.....March
Books About Women.....May
Books of Travel and Description..June, July
References on Money.....August
Municipal Government.....August
Books for Eighth-Grade Pupils...September
The English Drama and Shakespeare.... ..... September
Works of Shakespeare.....September
Books for Reading in Ninth Grade..October
Addison and His Times.....October
References for the Study of United States History .....November, December

1897.

Edmund Burke—The Bristol Speech... ..... January
Goldsmith and His Works.....January

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that it is for reference only, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

ABBOTT, Rev. L., and others. The prophets of the Christian faith. 1896. 231.37

BOSANQUET, B. The civilization of Christendom, and other studies. 1893. (Ethical lib.) 170.127

DRESSER, H. W. The perfect whole. 1896. 231.36

DRESSER, H. W. The power of silence. 5th ed. 1897. 231.35

FALCKENBERG, R. History of modern philosophy, from Nicolas of Cusa to the present time. Tr. by A. C. Armstrong. 1893. 190.8

GEE, H., and Hardy, W. J., comps. Documents illustrative of English church history. 1896. 274.124

GODLEY, A. D. Socrates and Athenian society in his day. 1896. 183.2

GREEN, W. H. The higher criticism of the Pentateuch. 1896. 222.46

HAECKEL, E. Monism as connecting religion and science. Tr. by J. Gilchrist. 1895. 147.7

HEGEL, G. W. F. Philosophy of mind. Tr., with five introductory essays, by W. Wallace. 1894. 140.57

HIBBEN, J. G. Inductive logic. 1896. 161.2

KEELEY, L. E. The non-heredity of inebriety. 1896. 178.66

KERNAHAN, C. The child, the wise man, and the devil. 1896. 232.99

MASON, R. O. Telepathy and the subliminal self. 1897. 134.23

MENZIES, A. History of religion. 1895. 209.61

MOULTON, R. G., ed. The chronicles. 1897. (Modern reader's Bible.) 220.227[2]

OWEN, J. The skeptics of the French renaissance. 1893. 194.27

RIBOT, T. Diseases of the will. Tr. by M. M. Snell. 1894. 159.6

RITCHIE, D. G. Darwin and Hegel; with other philosophical studies. 1893. 190.7

SIMPSON, W. The Buddhist praying-wheel: a collection of material bearing upon the symbolism of the wheel and circular movements in customs and religious ritual. Illus. 1896. 219.10

SMITH, Goldwin. Guesses at the riddle of existence, and other essays on kindred subjects. 1897. 211.112

TRINE, R. W. What all the world's a-seeking. 2d ed. 1897. 230.86

VINCENT, R. H. The elements of hypnotism...its phenomena, its dangers and value. Illus. 1893. 134.22

WEIZSACKER, C. von. The apostolic age of the Christian church. Tr. by J. Millar. v. 1. 1894. (Theolog. trans. lib. v. 1.) 270.223

Sociology.

ADDAMS, J., and others. Philanthropy and social progress, seven essays. 1893. 361.57

ANSON, Sir W. R. The law and custom of the constitution. Pt. 1: Parliament. Pt. 2: The crown. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1892-6. 323.29-30

BOWEN, H. C. Froebel, and education by self-activity. (Bibliog. pp. 197-204. 1893. (Great educators.) 371.76

BRAMWELL, A. B., and Hughes, H. M. The training of teachers in the United States of America. 1894. 371.70

BURSTALL, S. A. The education of girls in the United States. 1894. 376.23

CALIFORNIA. Building and Loan Associations. Report of Commissioners. 1896. 3281.70[6]

CHICAGO. Civil Service Commission. Report. 1896. 351.15[2]

COMMERCIAL year book. Comp. by The Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin. v. 1, 1896. **380.251

CUNNINGHAM, W., and McArthur, E. A. Outlines of English industrial history. 1895. (Cambridge hist. ser.) 330.238

DAVENPORT, H. J. Outlines of economic theory. 1896. 330.237

DOUGLAS, J. Canadian independence, annexation and British imperial federation. 1894. (Qucs. of the day. 78.) 341.52

EPPS, W. Land system of Australasia. 1894. (Social sci. ser.) 333.168

EVANS, M. M. Chapters on Grcek dress. Pl. Illus. 1893. 391.16

FAIRBANKS, A. Introduction to sociology. (Bibliog. pp. 265-74.) 1896. (Eng. and for. philos. lib.) 300.91

FARRAR, Rev. F. W., and others. The Bible and the child. 1896. 377.7

HAMMOND, B. E. The political institutions of the ancient Greeks. 1895. 324.159

HASKELL, E. M., ed. Child observations. 1st ser.: Imitation and allied activities. 1896. (Pedagog. lib.) 371.72

HELM, E. The joint standard. 1894. 332.305

LOWELL, J. S., comp. Industrial arbitration and conciliation. 1894. (Ques. of the day. 76.) 367.11

McIAN, R. R. The clans of the Scottish Highlands, displaying their dress, tartans, etc. With accompanying description, etc., by J. Logan. 2 vols. 1857. ***394.24-5

M'KECHNIE, W. S. The state and the individual, with special reference to socialistic and individualistic theories. 1896. 320.168

MANN, C. W. School recreations and amusements. Illus. (1896.) 371.75

MEYNELL, A. The children. 1897. 372.44

MORRISON, W. D. Juvenile offenders. 1897. (Criminology ser.) 364.20

NORTON, S. F. Ten men of Money Island; or, primer of finance. (1892.) 332.306

OTKEN, C. H. The ills of the south. 1894. 9176.82

PARKER, F. W. Talks on pedagogics: an outline of the theory of concentration. Port. (1894.) (Teachers' lib. v. 1.) 371.71

REMSEN, D. S. Primary elections. 2d ed. 1895. (Ques. of the day. 77.) 324.160

ROUSIERS, P. de. The labour question in Britain. Tr. by F. L. D. Herbertson. 1896. 331.339

SCHULZE-GAEVERNITZ, G. von. Social peace: a study of the trade union movement in England. Tr. by C. M. Wicksteed. 1893. (Social sci. ser.) 367.10

SEELEY, L. The common-school system of Germany and its lessons to America. 1896. (Pedagog. lib. v. 2.) 371.69

SPAHR, C. B. Essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. (1896.) (Lib. of econ., etc., 12.) 331.338

Science and Useful Arts.

BIEDERMANN, W. Electro - physiology. Tr. by F. A. Welby. (Bibliog. pp. 515-17.) Illus. v. 1. 1896. 612.84

BLUE book of American shipping. Pub. by the Marine review. Ports. Illus. 1896. **656.56

BREHM, A. E. From north pole to equator. Tr. by M. R. Thompson. Port. Illus. 1896. 590.169

COOKE, A. H., and others. Molluscs (and) brachiopods. Maps. Illus. 1895. (Cambridge nat. hist. v. 3.) 590.162

COOKE, M. C. Introduction to the study of fungi. Illus. 1895. 580.124

CRANE, W., and others. Arts and crafts essays. 1893. 600.57

DAVIES, N. E. YORKE. Health and condition in the active and sedentary. (1894.) 613.314

DUTTON, G. Anatomy, scientific and popular. 2d ed. rev. Illus. 1892. *611.47

ECCLES, A. S. The practice of massage. Bibliog. pp. 364-8). 1895. 615.60

HERTWIG, R. General principles of zoology. Tr. by G. W. Field. 1896. 590.159

HOY, A. H. Eating and drinking. 1896. 613.317

LELAND, C. G. A manual of mending and repairing. Illus. 1896. 670.63

NICHOLS, E. L., ed. A laboratory manual of physics and applied electricity. Illus. 2 vols. 1894-6. 530.136-7

PRUDDEN, T. M. Drinking-water and ice supplies, and their relations to health and disease. Illus. 1891. 613.315

RATZEL, F. The history of mankind. Tr. by A. J. Butler. Pl. Maps. Illus. v. 1. 1896. 572.69

SLADE, D. D. The evolution of horticulture in New England. 1895. 635.50

THOMAS, J. J. American fruit culturist. 20th ed. Illus. 1897. 634.78

THOMPSON, E. P. Roentgen rays, and phenomena of the anode and cathode. Port. Pl. Illus. (1896.) 535.36

THOMPSON, Sir H. Food and feeding. 8th ed.. 1894. 643.28

THORNTON, J. P. Training for health, strength, speed, and agility. Illus. 1890. 613.316

Fine Arts.

BEARD, W. H. Action in art. Illus. (1893.) 740.35

CRANE, W. Decorative illustration of books. Illus. 1896. (Ex-libris.) 760.19

FOWLER, F. Portrait and figure painting. Pl. (1894.) (Art amateur handbooks.) *757.1

KREHBIEL, H. E. How to listen to music. 3d ed. Pl. 1897. 780.114

GIBSON, L. H. Beautiful houses: a study in house-building. Illus. (1895.) 728.62

HUMPHREYS, F. LANDON. The evolution of church music. 1896. 783.9

LILLEY, A. E. V., and Midgley, W. A book of studies in plant form, with some suggestions for their application to design. Illus. 1896. 748.39

STUART, J., and Revett, N. Les antiquités d'Athènes et de l'Attique. Complétées par J. J. Hittorff. (Plates with explan. tables.) 5 vols. (in 2.) 1881. **930.286-7

WEDMORE, F. Etching in England. Illus. 1895. 767.15

Sports and Amusements.

CAMP, W. Book of college sports. Illus. 1895. 796.83

FOSTER, R. F. Duplicate whist. (1894.) 795.41

GROHMAN, W. A. BAILLIE. Sport in the Alps in the past and present. Illus. 1896. 799.134

ROOSEVELT, T. The wilderness hunter. Illus. (1893.) 799.136

ROOSEVELT, T., and Grinnell, G. B., eds. American big game hunting. (Literature pp. 319-25.) Illus. 1893. 799.135

WARD, M. E. Bicycling for ladies. Illus. (1896.) 796.82

Literature.

ANNUAL American catalogue. 1896. **15.263[9]

BRINK, B. TEN. History of English literature. Tr. by H. M. Kennedy and others. 2 vols. (in 3.) 1889-96. 820.257-9

CHANCELLOR, E. B. Literary types. 1895. 824.563

EURIPIDES. The tragedies, in Eng. verse by A. S. Way. vols. 1-2. 1894-6. 882.44-5

GAVARD, C. A diplomat in London: letters and notes. 1871-77. Tr. from the French. 1897. 846.67

GEDDIE, J. The balladists. (1896.) (Famous Scots ser.) 821.1661

GUERBER, H. A. Legends of the middle ages. Illus. (1896.) 813.15

MATTHEWS, H. L., and Rule, E. E., comps. Memorial Day: hymns, poems, and patriotic selections. 1893. 815.151

PATTEE, F. L. History of American literature. (Bibliog.) 1896. 8201.114

PAYNE, W. M., ed. English in American universities. 1895. (Pedagog. lib.) 820.256

SHARP, E. A., ed. Lyra Celtica. 1896. (Celtic lib.) 821.1662

STANLEY, A. P. Letters and verses. 1895. 826.138

Description and Travel.

BOISSIER, G. Rome and Pompeii: archaeological rambles. Tr. by D. H. Fisher. Maps. Plans. 1896. 914.630

BURWELL, L. M. A girl's life in Virginia before the war. 2d ed. Illus. (1895.) 9176.81

CHEVRILLON, A. In India. Tr by W. Marchant. 1896. 915.459

DORR, Mrs. J. C. R.. A cathedral pilgrimage. 1897. 914.625

EDWARDS, W. A., and Harraden, B. Two health-seekers in Southern California. 1897. 9177.725

HARE, A. J. C. Northwestern France (Normandy and Brittany.) Map. Illus. 1895. 914.628

HARPER, C. G. The marches of Wales. Ports. Illus. 1894. 914.632

HOGARTH, D. G. A wandering scholar in the Levant. Illus. 1896. 915.460

HUTTON, L. Literary landmarks of Florence. Illus. 1897. 914.634

PUDDEFOOT, W. G. The minute man on the frontier. Port. Illus. (1895.) 9177.724

RIDEING, W. H. At Hawarden with Mr. Gladstone, and other transatlantic experiences. (1896.) 914.627

RIDEING, W. H. In the land of Lorna Doone, and other pleasureable excursions in England. (1895.) 914.631

ROOSEVELT, T. Ranch life and the hunting-trail. Illus. 1896. 9177.621

SYMONDS, M. Days spent on a doge's farm. Ports. Illus. 1893. 914.629

TAYLOR, H. C. Chatfield. The land of the castanet. Illus. 1896. 914.633

THWAITES, R. G. Our cycling tour in England. Illus. 1892. 914.626

WILLIAMS, F. B. (pseud. of H. E. Hamblen.) On many seas. 1897. 913.177

VAN DYKE, T. S. Southern California. (1886.) 9177.723

WILSON, C. W., and others, eds. Picturesque Palestine, Sinai and Egypt. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. (1881-3.) **915.457-8

Biography.

ADAM, F. What is my tartan? Port. 1896. 929.206

LOCKER-LAMPSON, F. My confidences. Port. 1896. 928.918

MARTYN, C. John B. Gough. Port. 1893. (Amer. reformers.) 920.513

MASON, A. G. The women of the French salons. Ports. Illus. 1891. **923.2217

'ALMER, R., Earl of Selborne. Memorials. Pt. I: Family and personal, 1766-1865. Ports. 1896. 923.2219-20

'HILLIPS, C. Sir Joshua Reynolds. Ports. Illus. 1894. 927.379

'LUNKETT, Mrs. H. M. Josiah Gilbert Holland. Ports. Illus. 1894. 928.919

ALT, H. S. Richard Jefferies. Port. 1894. 925.130

ETOUN, G. Robert Burns. n. d. (Famous Scots.) 928.920

MEATON, O. Allan Ramsay. (1896.) (Famous Scots.) 928.921

POFFORD, Mrs. H. P., and others. Three heroines of New England romance. Illus. 1895. 920.515

TISTED, G. M. The true life of Capt. Sir Richard F. Burton. Port. 1897. 923.2218

'ARDUCCI, F. John and Sebastian Cabot. Tr. by H. F. Brownson. Port. Map. 1893. 920.514

'ASARI, G. Lives of seventy of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. Ed., etc., by E. H. Blashfield and others. Illus. 4 vols. 1896. **927.375-8

'EDDER, H. C. American writers of today. 1895. 928.922

'RIGHT, T. Life of Daniel Defoe. Ports. Illus. 1894. 928.917

History.

HIROL, V. The far eastern question. Maps. Illus. 1896. 951.40

'ARMESTETER, M. Froissart. Tr. by E. F. Poynter. Illus. 1895. 940.240

LINT, M. B. Early Long Island. Map. 1896. 974.189

EITMAN, F. B., comp. Historical register of officers of the Continental army, 1775-1783. 1893. **973.944

MBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, A. L. The court of Louis XIV. Tr. by E. G. Martin. Ports. 1896. (Women of Versailles.) 944.1010

MBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, A. L. Last years of Louis XV. Tr. by E. G. Martin. Ports. 1893. (Women of Versailles.) 944.1009

LUCY, H. W. A diary of the Salisbury Parliament, 1886-1892. Illus. 1892. 328.740

ROWAN, A. S., and Ramsey, M. M. The island of Cuba. (Bibliog. pp. 261-73.) 2d ed. 1897. 979.36

SCHREIBER, T. Atlas of classical antiquities. Pl. 1895. **930.289

THIEBAULT, D. A. P. F. C. H., Baron. Memoirs. Tr., etc., by A. J. Butler. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1896. 944.1007-8

WALPOLE, H., Earl of Orford. Memoirs of the reign of King George the Third. Re-ed. by G. F. R. Barker. Ports. 4 vols. 1894. 942.1953-6

YOUNGHUSBAND, Capt. G. J., and Capt. F. E. The relief of Chitral. Map. Illus. 1895. 954.147

Fiction.

BALZAC, H. de. Deputy of Arcis. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. B198.43

BANGS, J. K. Mr. Bonaparte of Corsica. (1895.) 828.261

BANGS, J. K. Three weeks in politics. Illus. (1894.) 828.260

DRAKE, J. Metropolitans. D761.4

HICHENS, R. S. Folly of Eustace, and other stories. H626.3

HIGGINSON, E. Flower that grew in the sand, and other stories. H636.3

HOPE, A. Phroso. H791.19

HORNADAY, W. T. Man who became a savage. H813.4

JAMES, H., Jr. Spoils of Poynton. J277.24

LINCOLN, J. G. A genuine girl. L737.1

MORRISON, A. Child of the Jago. M878.3

RHOSCOMYL, O. For the white rose of Arno. R478.5

WHISHAW, F. Boyar of the Terrible. W576.3

WOODS, K. P. John: a tale of King Messiah. W895.4

Books for the Young.

DELAND, E. D. In the old Herrick house, and other stories. j D372.3

HALE, E. E. New England boyhood. j H13.2

HOPE, A. R. Story of the Indian mutiny. Maps. Illus. 1896. j 954.H77

WILDENBRUCH, E. von. Noble blood. Tr. by C. King and A. W. Ward. (Also) A West Point parallel, by C. King. j K58.3

French Books.

ABOUT, E. Le fellah. 843.937
—La vieille roche. 3 pts.
1. Le mari imprévu. 843.938
2. Les vacances de la comtesse. 843.940
3. Le Marquis de Lanrose. 843.939
AUGIER, E., and Sandeau, J. Le gendre de M. Poirier. 1893. 842.197
BEAUMARCHAIS, P. A. C. de. Oeuvres. Port. llus. 1885. 842.198
BOURGET, P. Outre-mer. 2 vols. 1895. 917.86-7
—Same. Tr. into Eng. 1895. 917.28
CHERBULIEZ, V. Le fiancé de Mlle. Saint-Maur. 843.941
—La revanche de Joseph Noirel. 843.942
—Samuel Brohl et Cie. 843.943
CLARETIE, J. L'Américaine. 843.944
COPPEE, F. Oeuvres complètes: Prose. 843.945

Contents: Une idylle pendant le siège.—Contes en prose.—Vingt contes nouveaux.—Contes rapides.—Henriette. —Toute une jeunesse.

—Oeuvres complètes: Théatre, 1869-89. 842.196
—Le passant.—Le pater.—La grève des forgerons. 842.194
CRAVEN, Mme P. Fleurange. 2 vols. 843.946-7
—La soeur Natalie Narischkin. 1891. 922.427
DAUDET, A. La petite paroisse. 843.953
DROZ, G. Le cahier bleu de Mlle. Cibot. 843.954
—Entre nous. 843.955
—Une femme gênante. 843.957
—Monsieur, Madame, et Bébé. 843.956
DUMAS, A., fils. Affaire Clémenceau. 843.958
—La boite d'argent. 843.959
—La vie à vingt ans. 843.960
FEUILLET, O. Le divorce de Juliette.- Charybde et Scylla.- Le cure de Bourron. 1889. 842.192
—Histoire de Sibylle. 843.961
—Le journal d'une femme. 843.962
—Un mariage dans le monde. 843.964
—Monsieur de Camors. 843.963
FRANCE, A. Balthasar. 843.965
—Le crime de Sylvestre Bonnard. 843.966
GIRARDIN, Mme. E. de. La joie fait peur. 1896. 842.193
GONCOURT, E., and J. Journal: mé-
—La Faustin. 843.949
—La fille Elisa. 843.950
GONCOURT, E., and J. Journal: memoires de la vie litteraire, 1851-95. 9 vols. 1895-6. 928.923-31
— —Madame Gervaisais. 843.951
— —Renée Mauperin. 843.952
HALEVY, L. La famille Cardinal. 843.967
—Madame et Monsieur Cardinal. 843.968
—Un mariage d'amour. 843.969
LAMARTINE, A. de. Graziella. 843.970
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, F., Duc de, Prince de Marsillac. Réflexions, sentences et maximes morales, précédees d'une notice par M. Sainte-Beuve. Also) Oeuvres choisies de Vauvenargues, précédées d'une notice par Suarde. Nouv. ed. 840.114
MAIRET, J. Artiste. 843.971
—Charge d'âme. 843.972
MALOT, H. Amours de vieux. 843.974
—Anie. 843.973
—Un curé de province. 843.977
—Le docteur Claude. 2 vols. 843.975-6
MERIMEE, P. Les deux héritages: L'inspecteur général.- Les debuts d'un aventurier. 1892. 842.195
—Etudes sur les arts au moyen age. Nouv. ed. 1891. 704.55
PREVOST, M. Le mariage de Julienne. 843.978
RAMEAU, J. La chevelure de Madeleine. 843.979
—Yan. 843.980
ROSNY, J. H. Le serment. 843.981
ROUJON, H. Miremonde. 843.982
SAINT-PIERRE, B. de. Paul et Virginie. 843.983
SOUVESTRE, E. Un philosophe sous les toits. 843.984
THEURIET, A. Fleur de Nice. 843.985
—La maison des deux barbeaux. 843.986
ZOLA, E. La débacle. 843.987

REFERENCES FOR THE STUDY OF UNITED STATES HISTORY.

(Continued from February Bulletin).

XXIII. CIVIL SERVICE HISTORY.

Accounts of the methods that have been folwed in the administration of civil affairs in the nited States; the errors and abuses of the rvice, and methods of reform.

In General Works.

ALOR. Cyclopedia, Articles on Civil Administration, Civil Service Reform, Patronage, Removals from office, Spoils system. **320.115-17

CHOULER. United States, V: Index. 973.506[3]

OHNSTON. American politics, Index. 973.412

DAMS. United States, I: ch. viii. 973.663

cMASTER. People of the United States, II: 583-7 973.441

ALKER. Making of the nation, 169-71, 175. 973.888

OUNG. American statesman, Index. "Removals from office." 973.259

ON HOLST. Constitutional history, Index. "Spoils system." 342.2[7]

OYD. Political history, 1a-21a. 973.671

ERCE. Memoirs of and letters of Charles Sumner, IV: 190-2. 923.356[3]

HANNING and Hart. Guide to American history, Index (for further references). 973.940

Special Works.

LMES. Executive departments (complete summary of organization). 351.3

NCKES. Civil service of the United States Reports of Committee on Retrenchment, 1868. 351.1

vil Service Commission. Reports, 1884-1894. 351.11

vil Service Reform League. Proceedings, 1894, 1895. 351.12

mphlets on civil service reform. 351.8-9

OMSTOCK. Civil service in the United States (examination manual). 351.6

HEPARD. Martin Van Buren, Index, "Spoils system." 923.1870

LAUGHLIN. Lewis Cass, 135-7 (introduction of spoils system). 923.2081

XXIV. THE ARMY AND NATIONAL DEFENSE.

The organization of the military system of the United States and a few notices of our plans for national defence.

SCHOULER. United States, Index, "Army." 973.506[3]

HAMILTON. United States, IV: 408-11 (early organization). 973.29

PALMER. Historical register, III: 1-18 (army to 1814). 973.218

HILDRETH. United States, Index, "Army." 973.245

ADAMS. United States, VIII: ch. x. 973.666[4]

POUSSIN. United States, pt. ii: ch. i-xii (national defences). 973.767

INGERSOLL. History of the War Department. 355.402

SHALER. United States, I: ch. xi **9173.519

XXV. THE NAVY, OLD AND NEW.

References to the organization and development of the navy, and its relation to the growth of the nation.

In General Works.

LALOR. Cyclopedia, Article on Navy. **320.116

SCHOULER. United States, Index, "Navy." 973.506[3]

PALMER. Historical register, Index, III: 19-31. 973.218

YOUNG. American statesman, Index. 973.259

HILDRETH. United States, Index. 973.245

ANDREWS. United States, Index. 973.873

BENTON. Thirty years' view, Contents, "Home squadron," "Naval academy." 328.8-9

Special Works.

MACLAY. History of the navy. 973.870

COOPER. History of the navy. 973.143-4

REED and Simpson. Modern ships of war. 359.51

BROOKS. History of American sailors. 359.53

Navy Department. Recent naval progress. 359.59

RODGERS. United States naval academy. 359.58

SOLEY. Naval academy. 359.154
KING. Warships and navies, ch. xxvi. 359.144

XXVI. COMMERCE.

A few references on the history of American commerce and merchant marine.

LALOR. Cyclopedia, Articles on Navigation laws, American merchant marine. **320.115-16
SCHOULER. United States, Index, "Commerce." 973.506[3]
WINSOR. Memorial history of Boston, III: Trade, commerce and navigation. **974.53
ATKINSON. Commercial development. (in) 973.162
BATES. American marine. 359.60
BOLLES. Industrial history, bks. iii, v. 973.453
SHALER. United States, I: ch. x. 9173.519

XXVII. EDUCATION.

References to educational progress found in general historical works.

SHALER. United States, I: ch. vi. 9173.519
SCHOULER. United States, Index 973.506[3]
Eighty years' progress, I: 337-457. 973.456
McCLELLAN. Republicanism in America 973.619
BARROWS. United States of yesterday, ch. ix. 973.628
VON HOLST. Constitutional history, Index. 342.2[7]
PIERCE. Memoirs and letters of Charles Sumner, II: ch. xxvii (1845). 923.356
PARTON. Triumphs of enterprise, ch. iv, v. 920.245
POUSSIN. United States, pt. ii, ch. xvii. 973.767
WINSOR. Memorial history of Boston, III: Education, past and present. **974.53
LALOR. Cyclopedia, Article on Academics in America. **320.115

See also publications of Bureau of Education and special works in Class 370.

XXVIII. HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA.

Bibliography.

BANCROFT. California pastoral, ch. xxii. 977.176

1. SPANISH CALIFORNIA.

Accounts of the Spanish colonization of California, and of California life to the time of American settlement. Works in Spanish not included.

General Works.

ROYCE. California, ch. i. 977.163
HITTELL. California, I: bk. iii, iv; II: bk. v, vi. 9772.108-9
BANCROFT. Pacific States, XIII-XVI, esp. XIII. 970.77-80
WINSOR, Narrative and critical history, VIII: 210-32. 970.127[8]
SOULE, and others. Annals of San Francisco, pt. i. 977.25
STEELE. Old California days. 9772.146
TUTHILL. California, ch. vi-xiii. 977.17
FROST. California, ch. ii-iv. 9772.25
CAPRON. California, pt. i, ch. i. 9772.40
NORMAN. California, ch. v-xi. 9772.28
McCLELLAN. Golden State, ch. i-v. 977.13
Pamphlets. Address on history of California, No. 15 9177.518
WILKES. Narrative, U. S. exploring expedition, V: 151. 910.74

Special Topics.

DOYLE. History of the "Pious Fund" (foundation of the missions). (in) **9772.119
WETMORE. Mission Indians. Pamphlets, No. 7. 9772.104
DWINELLE. Colonial history of San Francisco (exact record of missions and land grants). 977.23
Pamphlets. California history, No. 6 (early history of Santa Cruz); No. 7 (Los Angeles county). 9772.22

Contemporary Writings.

DAVIS. Sixty years in California, ch. ii-xlvii. 977.165
Life in California (1829-46). 9177.20
BRYANT. California, ch. xix-xxv. 9177.26
DANA. Two years before the mast. 9177.32 and 127

'ARNHAM. Travels in California. 9177.91
'REMONT. Geographical memoir (1848). 9177.687

Magazine Articles.

LACKMAR. Spanish colonization. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, 8, No. 4.
UFLOT de MOFRAS. Revolutions of California. Tr. by J. S. Hittell. Pioneer, 2:260.
ITTELL. California under the friars. Californian, 3:432
STILLMAN. Footprints of early California discoverers. Overland, 2:256
ICTOR. Studies of the missions. Californian, 5:289,514; 6:15
HINN. Spanish-Californian schools. Educational Review, 6:30

2. AMERICAN SETTLEMENT.

Accounts of the coming of Americans, of the quisition of the land in the Mexican war, of e influx of population after the gold discovery, d of the organization of state government in 49-50.

OYCE. California, ch. ii-iv. 977.163
ITTELL. California, II: bk. vii. 9772.109
ANCROFT. Pacific States, XVII. 970.81
UTHILL. California, ch. xiv-xvi. 977.17
cCLELLAN. Golden State, ch. vi-ix. 977.13
RYANT. California, ch. xxvi-xxxv. 9177.26
ORMAN. California, ch. xii-xiv. 9772.28
ROST. California, ch. v, vi. 9772.25
APRON. California, pt. i, ch. ii. 9772.40

Special Topics.

INSOR. Narrative and critical history, VII: ch. vi (Mexican war). 970.127
ONES. Conquest of California. In California Historical Society publications, pt. i, ch. vi. 9772.119
DE, S. Sketch of W. B. Ide and the Bear Flag party. 923.2182
amphlets. California history, No. 7 (Los Angeles county). 9772.22
HINN. Mining camps. 340.153
ROWNE. Report of the debates in the convention on formation of the State constitution. 9772.136

Contemporary Writings.

Pamphlets. California history, No. 21 (Testimony of Fremont and others covering the period of conquest). 9772.105
BENTON. Thirty years' view, II: ch. clxiv, cxcvi. 328.9
DAVIS. Sixty years in California, ch. xlviii, etc. 977.165
ROBINSON. California and its gold mines. (Contains the Colton map of 1849.) 9772.22
LETTS. California illustrated (1849). 9177.4
UPHAM. Voyage to California (1849-1850). 9177.5
STILLMAN. Seeking the golden fleece. 9177.7
WILLIAMS. Pioneer pastorate (incidents of moral and religious life). 9177.8
BORTHWICK. Three years in California. 9177.10
COLTON. Three years in California. 9177.11
REVERE. Tour in California. 9177.15
BUFFUM. Six months in the gold mines. 9177.27
WISE. Los gringos. 9177.30
TAYLOR, B. El Dorado. 9177.34-5, 84, 604
RINGGOLD. Memoir and map of California. 9177.54
DUNBAR. Discovery of gold. 9177.55
BRYANT. What I saw in California. 9177.88, 676
JOHNSON. Sights in the gold region. 9177.93
TAYLOR, W. California life. 917.106
FREMONT. Expedition to Oregon and California. 9177.685
FREMONT and Emory. Notes of travel. 9177.688
EMORY. Reconnoissance in New Mexico and California. 9177.689

Magazine Articles.

BIDWELL. The bear flag. Overland, 2d ser. 25:506
FITCH. How California came into the Union. Century, 40:775
FREMONT. Conquest of California. Century, 41:917

SHINN. Golden prime of '49.
Mag. Amer. history, 12.433

3. GROWTH OF THE STATE.

A view of the political history of the state, together with facts of industrial development, and some phases of social life.

General Works.

ROYCE. California, ch. vi (to about 1860). 977.163
HITTELL. California, II: bk. vii, ch. x-xiv (organization of the state). 9772.109
FROST. California, ch. ix, x (to 1850). 9772.25
CAPRON. California, pt. i, ch. iii (to 1854). 9772.40
NORMAN. California, ch. xv-xxv. 9772.28
McCLELLAN. Golden state, ch. xxiii-xxvi 977.13
TUTHILL. California, ch. xx-xliii (to 1866). 977.17
TEVIS. Sketch of California. In Pamphlets. No. 3 9772.104
BANCROFT. Pacific states, XVIII, XIX (to 1890). 970.82-3
HITTELL. Resources of California. 9177.422, 316, 511, 633
POWELL. The golden state. 9177.43
CRONISE. Natural wealth of California. 9177.660

Special Topics.

JONES. Report on land titles, Pamphlets. 9177.549
Pamphlets. California history, No. 12 (Land commission). 9177.518
WILLEY. College of California. 9772.119
Argonauts in California (mining life). Illus. 977.184
HOPKINS. Ship-building, Pamphlets, No. 6. 9772.104
Pamphlets. California history, No. 13 (Railroad system, 1871); No. 14 (Trade review, 1876). 9772.104
California Constitutional Convention, Proceedings, 1878-9. 9772.17-19
BANCROFT. Tourists' guide. 9177.41
NORDHOFF. California. 9177.50
San Francisco Call. California as it is, 1881. 9177.489
Pamphlets on California counties. 9177.710, 711, 713-16
Pamphlets. Chinese in California. 9177.491
MENDELL. Mining debris problem. Pamphlets, No. 7. 9177.593
Pacific Bank. Handbook of California, 1888. 9177.610
O'MEARA. Broderick and Gwin. 9177.479
DAVIS. Political conventions, 1849-92. **9772.121
MARKHAM. Resources of California. 3281.111
California blue book (state capitols, great seal, etc.). 3281.104
DAVIS. California bread-stuffs. 9772.152
CUMMINS. Story of the files; California writers and literature. 814.31

See also the series of California public documents.

Magazine Articles.

ATHERTON. Literary development of California. Cosmopolitan, 10:269
GEORGE. Kearny agitation. Pop. Science, 17:433
HITTELL. Observations on the new constitution. Overland, 2d ser. 1:34
BANNISTER. Wheat culture. Overland, 2d ser. 12:65
GRAY. Redwood industries. Callifornian illus. mag. 1:481

Travels and Contemporary Writings.

FIELD. Early days in California. 9772.135
DOWNIE. Hunting for gold. 977.204
GREY. Pioneer times. 977.82
FISHER. The Californians. 9177.38
WEED. California as it is. 9177.39
TURRILL. California notes. 9177.40
SEYD. California and its resources, 1858. 9177.694
PLAYER-FROWD. Six months in California. 9177.108
TAYLOR. At home and abroad, ch. ii. 9177.85
BRACE. The new West,—California in 1867-8. 9177.544
HAMILTON. The new empire, 1886. 9177.611
STODDARD. Beyond the Rockies. 9177.603
BARTLETT. Explorations and incidents in .... California, II. 9173.105

(To be continued.)

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOL. III. SAN FRANCISCO, APRIL, 1897. No. 4

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Northeast Wing of New City Hall.

Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

OHN H. WISE. GEORGE T. SHAW.
. N. LILILIENTHAL. RALPH C. HARRISON.
. L. MANN. HORACE DAVIS.
DWARD R. TAYLOR. JOHN S. HITTELL.
OSEPH O'CONNOR. THOMAS B. BISHOP.
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN . . Secretary.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

o. 1—Mission - - - 1131 Valencia Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

o. 2—Potrero - - - 1126 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

o. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

o. 4—Richmond - - 813 Point Lobos Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

o. 5—Harrison - - - - 720 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

ewspaper Department - - New City Hall

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin street.]

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

PAGE
Recent Accessions.....39
References for the Study of United States History 46

:-:-:

Library Statistics, March, 1897.

(Including Branch Libraries.)

Books issued for home use.....37,008
Books issued for library use.....21,986
Average daily delivery, Main Library.. 1,392
Cards in force.....19,063

Number of volumes in Main Library..85,541
Number of volumes in Branch No. 1.. 2,449
Number of volumes in Branch No. 2.. 1,025
Number of volumes in Branch No. 3.. 1,902
Number of volumes in Branch No. 4.. 978
Number of volumes in Branch No. 5.. 847

Total.....92,742

:-:-:

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 1, 3, 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 2, 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

DOXEY'S

TO LIBRARIANS

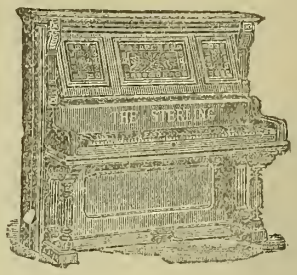
W. Doxey is in a position to supply . . Public Libraries with books at the best . discounts. American, English and . . Foreign. Send for Estimates . . . .

TO GENERAL READERS

All the new books kept in stock in large quantities . . . . . Old and Rare Books sought for . . .

W. DOXEY,
Publisher and Importer of Books.

631 Market Street.
SAN FRANCISCO.



POOR PIANOS
are . . .
GOOD PIANOS
to make money on—and
GOOD PIANOS
are . . .
POOR PIANOS
to make money on—BUT

We prefer to sell the good pianos, and sell more of them. Every good piano sold means the sale of more. We have them in large variety and at reasonable prices.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON
16 to 20 O'Farrell St.
SAN FRANCISCO

HIRSCH & KAISER,
(Successors to HIRSCH & KAHN)

OPTICIANS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES.

7 KEARNY STREET,
Opp. Chronicle Building.
The Adaptation of Spectacles and Eyeglasses our Specialty

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

PUBLISHED BY THE

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mailed to any Address for 25 cents per Year, in Advance.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that it is for reference only, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

ARNOLD, T. W. The preaching of Islam: a history of the propagation of the Muslim faith. (Bibliog. pp. 373-83.) 1896. 297.25

BIGELOW, J. Mystery of sleep. 1897. 135.5

CAMPBELL, G. D. 8 Duke of Argyll. Philosophy of belief. 1896. 215.95

GIBBONS, J., Cardinal, Bp. of Baltimore. The ambassador of Christ. 1896. 282.460

JAMES, W. The will to believe, and other essays in popular philosophy. 1897. 104.30

LANG, A. Cock Lane and common-sense. New ed. 1894. 133.356

MALLOCK, W. H. Studies of contemporary superstition. 1895. 215.96

MOULTON, R. G., ed. Isaiah. (Modern reader's Bible.) 1897. 220.227[3]

OWEN, J. The skeptics of the Italian renaissance. 1893. 195.3

PEARSON, K. Ethic of freethought. 1888. 192.47

RHYS, J. Studies in the Arthurian legend. 1891. 291.123

SCHOPENHAUER, A. On human nature. Tr. by T. B. Saunders. 1897. 193.55

SEITCH, J. Dualism and monism, and other essays. (Bibliog. pp. ix-x.) 1895 (Essays in philos., 2d ser.) 191.23

Sociology.

BALDWIN, J. School management and school methods. 1897. (Internat. educ. ser.) 371.79

BOWEN, H. W. International law. 1896. 341.53

BURDETT, H. C., ed. Hospitals and charities. 1896. **3615.2

CAWSTON, G., and Keane, A. H. The early chartered companies. (A. D. 1296-1858.) 1896. 380.253

DU BOIS, W. E. B. Suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States of America, 1638-1870. (Bibliog. pp. 299-325.) 1896. (Harv. hist. studies, v. 1.) 326.36

FELKIN, H. M., and E. Introduction to Herbart's science and practice of education. 1895. 371.77

GREENIDGE, A. H. J. Handbook of Greek constitutional history. (Bibliog. pp. xv-xvii.) Map. 1896. 324.161

HAKE, A. E., and Wesslau, O. E. The coming individualism. (Added) Municipal government, by F. Fletcher-Vane. 1895. 335.77

HALLECK, R. P. Education of the central nervous system: a study of foundations, especially of sensory and motor training. Illus. 1897. 371.78

HARPER, J. W. Money and social problems. 1896. 332.307

HUGHES, J. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. 1897. (Internat. educ. ser.) 371.80

LONGSTAFF, G. B. Studies in statistics, social, political, and medical. Pl. Maps. 1891. **310.191

MACKINTOSH, J. History of civilization in Scotland. Rev. ed. Ports. 4 vols. 1894-6. 313.173-4[3]

MORRIS, W. Signs of change. 1896. 335.78

PALGRAVE, R. H. I., ed. Dictionary of political economy. Vols. 1-2: A-M. 1894-6. **330.209-10

PRICE, L. L. Money and its relation to prices. 1896. (Social sci. ser.) 332.308

SEARS, H. Governments of the world today. Maps. 1895. 320.169

SMITH, A. Lectures on justice, police, revenue, and arms. 1896. 304.37

SPENCER, H. Principles of sociology. 2 vols. (in 5.) 1896-7. 192.39-42[2]

STEPHEN, L. Social rights and duties. 2 vols. 1896. (Ethical lib.) 300.92-3
TALLACK, W. Penological and preventive principles. 2d ed. 1896. 364.21
THWING, C. F. The college woman. (1894.) 307.18
WAGNER, L., ed. Modern political orations. 1896. 320.170
YEAR-BOOK of Australia, 1891. **310.192[11]
—Same, 1896. **310.192[15]

Science and Useful Arts.

ABBOTT, A. C. The principles of bacteriology. 3d ed. enl. Illus. 1895. 616.81
AFLALO, F. G. Sketch of the natural history of Australia, with some notes on sport. Illus. 1896. 590.171
ALLEN, A. H. Commercial organic analysis. (Vols. 2-3, 2d ed.) Illus. 3 vols. (in 5.) 660.4-4[5]
ALLEN, J. P. Practical building construction. Illus. 1893. 690.105
ANGOT, A. The aurora borealis. Illus. 1897. (Internat. sci. ser.) 523.57
BAILEY, L. H. The forcing-book: a manual of the cultivation of vegetables in glass houses. Illus. 1897. (Gardencraft ser.) 635.51
BALE, M. P. Modern shafting and gearing. Illus. (1893.) (Technical ser. 1.) 621.302
BAX, E. I. Popular electric lighting; with a chapter on electric motors, and on heating and cooking by electricity. 2d ed. Illus. 1892. 5373.43
BLACK, A. First principles of building. Illus. n. d. 690.106
BODMER, G. R. Hydraulic motors: turbines and pressure engines 2d ed. rev. and enl. Pl. Illus. 1895. (Specialists' ser.) 621.305
BURCH, G. J. Manual of electrical science. Illus. 1893. (Univ. Ex. ser.) 537.160
BURN, R. S., ed. The steam engine-user, together with descriptions of heat prime movers, other than the steam engine. Pl. Illus. 1894. 621.301
CAMPBELL, H. Household economics. 1897. 640.48
CLAPPERTON, G. Practical paper-making. Pl. 1894. 676.9
COCHRANE, R., ed. Romance of industry and invention. Illus. 1897. 600.58
COLLINGS, G. Roof carpentry; practical lessons in the framing of wood roofs. Illus. 1893. (Sci. and tech. ser.) 721.41
CRAWFORD, J. H. Wild life in Scotland. Illus. 1896. 590.170
CROSS, M. I., and Cole M. J. Modern microscopy. 1, The microscope; 2, Microscopic objects: how prepared, etc. 2d ed. Illus. 1895. 578.51
ELGER, T. G. The moon. Map. 1895. 523.56
GRIMSHAW, R. Shop kinks and machine-shop chat. Illus. 1896. 621.306
HALDANE, J. W. C. Steamships and their machinery, from first to last. Pl. Illus. 1893. 621.304
HARLAND, M., and Herrick, C. T. National cookbook. 1896. 641.48
HEILPRIN, A. The earth and its story. Illus. 1897. 550.103
HERTWIG, O. The biological problem of to-day. Tr., with introd. and glossary, by P. C. Mitchell. (Bibliog.) 1896. (Sci. handbooks.) 575.102
HOUSTON, E. J., and Kennelly, A. E. The electric motor and the transmission of power. Illus. 1896. (Electro-tech. ser., Elementary.) 5371.110
HOUSTON, E. J., and Kennelly, A. E. Electric street railways. Illus. 1896. (Electro-tech. ser., Elementary.) 5374.9
HOUSTON, E. J., and Kennelly, A. E. Electric telegraphy. Map. Illus. 1897. (Electro-tech. ser., Elementary.) 5375.24
HOUSTON, E. J., and Kennelly, A. E. The electric telephone. Illus. 1896. (Electro-tech. ser., Elementary.) 5376.10
HUTCHINSON, H. N. Prehistoric man and beast. Illus. 1897. 573.92
IMRAY, J., and Biggs, C. H. W. First principles of mechanical engineering. Illus. n. d. 621.303
JACKSON, D. C., and J. P. Alternating currents and alternating current machinery. Illus. 1896. (Text-book on electro-magnetism, etc. V. 2.) 537.155

JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Elements of agricultural chemistry. Ed., from the ed. by Sir C. A. Cameron, by C. M. Aikman. 17th ed. rev. and enl. Illus. 1894. 631.42

JONES, W. Heating by hot water. 2d ed. Illus. 1894. 697.20

JOYCE, S. Examples in electrical engineering. Illus. 1896. 5371.109

KAPP, G. Transformers for single and multiphase currents. Illus. 1896. (Specialists' ser.) 537.162

KEMP, W. Practical plasterer. Illus. 1893. (Sci. and tech. ser.) 693.21

KILGOUR, M. H., and others. Electrical distribution. Illus. n. d. 537.161

KLEIN, E. Micro-organisms and disease. 4th ed. Rev. Illus. 1896. 616.80

KNEIPP, S. Care of children in sickness and in health. 1897. 649.5

KNIGHT, J. Food and its functions: text-book for students of cookery. Illus. 1895. 613.318

LEASK, A. R. Refrigerating machinery. Illus. 1895. 621.298

LE BLANC, M. Elements of electrochemistry. Tr. by W. R. Whitney. Illus. 1896. 545.10

LESLIE, R. C. The sea-boat: how to build, rig, and sail her. Illus. 1892. 699.29

LUNGE, G. Theoretical and practical treatise on the manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali, with the collateral branches. 2d ed. Rev. and enl. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1891-6. *661.2-4

LYDEKKER, R. Geographical history of mammals. (Bibliog. pp. 383-5.) Map. Illus. 1896. (Cambridge geog. ser.) 591.27

MILLER, O. T. Upon the tree-tops. Illus. 1897. 598.198

OLIVER, J. Milk, cheese, and butter: their properties and the processes of their production, incl. a chapter on cream. Pl. Illus. 1894. 637.10

PHILLIPS, H. J. Engineering chemistry. 2d ed. Rev. and enl. Illus. 1894. 543.49

PHILLIPS, J. A. Treatise on ore deposits. 2d ed. Re-written by H. Louis. Illus. 1896. 549.89

PURCHASE, W. R. Practical masonry: a guide to the art of stone cutting. Pl. 1896. 693.20

PUTNAM, G. H. Books and their makers during the middle ages, 476-1709. (Bibliog. pp. xv-xxvii, Vol. 1.) 2 vols. 1896-7. 655.55-6

RAMSAY, W. Elementary systematic chemistry. Illus. 1891. 540.106

RAMSAY, W. Gases of the atmosphere: the history of their discovery. Ports. 1896. 546.16

RAMSAY, W. System of inorganic chemistry. Illus. 1891. 546.15

REDWOOD, B., and others. Petroleum. Pl. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1896. 665.21-2

RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. Biological experimentation: its function and limits. 1896. 612.87

SALMON, L. M. Domestic service. (Bibliog. pp. 287-91.) 1897. 647.4

SANFORD, P. G. Nitro-explosives. Illus. 1896. 662.10

SCREWS and screw-making, with a chapter on the milling machine. Illus. (1891.) 621.300

SOUTHAM, A. D. Electrical engineering as a profession: how to enter it, and guide to the engineering profession. 3d and rev. ed. Pl. Illus. 1896. 5371.108

STEBBING, F. C. Navigation and nautical astronomy. Illus. 1896. 527.27

STONEHENGE (pseud. of J. H. Walsh), and Armatage, G. The dog: its varieties and management in health, with its diseases and their treatment. Illus. 1896. 636.90

STROMEYER, C. E. Marine boiler management and construction. Illus. 1893. 621.297

SUTCLIFFE, G. L. Concrete: its nature and uses. Illus. 1893. 691.26

TAYLER, A. J. WALLIS. Refrigerating and ice-making machinery. Illus. 1896. 621.299

TODD, J., and Whall, W. B. Practical seamanship for use in the merchant service. Pl. Illus. 1890. 656.62

WARREN, W. H. Engineering construction in iron, steel, and timber. Pl. Illus. 1894. 620.559

WILSON, W. H. Manual of practical pattern making and moulding. Illus. 1894. 671.71

YEAR-BOOK of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland. 1896. **506.159[13]

Fine Arts.

A'BECKETT, A. W. Green-room recollections. (1895.) 812.87

AYRES, A. Acting and actors, elocution and elocutionists. Ports. 1894. 792.4

CUNDALL, J. Brief history of wood engraving. Illus. 1895. 761.14

FERGUSON, F. O. Architectural perspective. 2d ed. Pl. 1895. 744.32

FITZGERALD, P. The operas of Gilbert and Sullivan described. Ports. Illus. 1894. 782.9

FLETCHER, B., and B. F. History of architecture. 2d ed. Pl. Maps. Illus. 1896. 720.214

LEIGHTON, Sir F. Addresses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. Port. 1896. 704.56

MATTHEW, J. E. The literature of music. 1896. (Book-lover's lib.) 16.296

MUTHER, R. History of modern painting. (Bibliog.) (Tr. by A. C. Hillier.) Illus. 3 vols. 1895-6. **750.41-3

SANTAYANA, G. Sense of beauty, being the outlines of aesthetic theory. 1896. 701.38

SHEDLOCK, J. S. The pianoforte sonata: its origin and development. 1895. 786.15

STRANGE, E. F. Japanese illustration: a history of the arts of wood-cutting and colour printing in Japan. Pl. Illus. 1897. 760.20

WATERHOUSE, J. Practical notes on the preparation of drawings for photographic reproduction, with sketch of the principal photo-mechanical printing processes. Pl. 1890. 770.78

Literature and Language.

ARNOLD, Sir E. The tenth muse, and other poems. 1895. 821.1668

BARRERE, A., and Leland, C. G., eds. Dictionary of slang, jargon and cant. 2 vols. 1889-90. **427.11-11[2]

BARRINGTON, E. I. A retrospect, and other articles. 1896. 814.103

BATES, K. L., and Godfrey, L. B. English drama: a working basis. 1896. **16.294

BEERBOHM, M. Works; with a bibliog. by J. Lane. 1896. 814.102

BLIND, M. Birds of passage. 1895. 821.1663

CARMAN, B. Behind the arras: a book of the unseen. Illus. 1895. 821.1669

CARMAN, B., and Hovey, R. More songs from Vagabondia. 1896. 821.1672

CHAUCER, G. The riches of Chaucer, in which his impurities have been expunged, his spelling modernized, etc., also have been added notes and new memoir, by C. C. Clarke. 4th ed. Port. 1896. 821.1664

CHURCH, R. W. Occasional papers . . . 1846-90. 2 vols. 1897. 814.106-7

CRAIGIE, W. A. A primer of Burns. (Bibliog. pp. 167-87.) 1896. 811.41

DARMESTETER, J. English studies. Tr. by M. Darmesteter. Port. 1896. 804.74

DICKINSON, G. L. Greek view of life. 1896. (Univ. Ex. ser.) 880.49

FRANCKE, K. Social forces in German literature: a study in the history of civilization. 2d ed. 1897. 830.69

HERFORD, C. H. Age of Wordsworth. 1897. 820.276

HIGGINSON, T. W. Book and heart: essays on literature and life. 1897. 814.108

HOUSMAN, L. Green arras. Illus. 1896. 821.1671

HYDE, D. Story of early Gaelic literature. 1895. (New Irish lib.) 820.275

KER, W. P. Epic and romance: essays on mediaeval literature. 1897. 811.42

LE GALLIENNE, R. Robert Louis Stevenson: an elegy, and other poems. Port. 1895. 821.1665

MEREDITH, G. Essay on comedy and the uses of the comic spirit. 1897. 828.263

MIVART, St. G. Essays and criticisms. 2 vols. 1892. 814.104-5

MUNKITTRICK, R. K. The acrobatic muse. 1897. 821.1670

ROBERTS, W. Rare books and their prices, with chapters on pictures, pottery, porcelain, and postage stamps. 1896. 20.11

OBERTSON, W. J. A eentury of Freneh verse. 1895. 841.79

OMANES, G. J. Selection from (his) poems. With an introd. by T. H. Warren. 1896. 821.1673

USSELL, P. Guide to British and American novels. 2d ed. Rev. 1895. 824.564

HAKESPEARE, W. Sonnets. 1896. (Temple ed.) 821.1674

KEAT, W. W. A student's pastime. (Bibliog. pp. lxxix-lxxxiv.) 1896. 422.32

WINBURNE, A. C. The tale of Balen. 1896. 821.1667

ENNYSON, F. Poems of the day and year. Port. 1895. 821.1666

HOUSAND and one nights: or Arabian nights' entertainments. Tr. by E. W. Lane. Illus. 6 vols. 1896. 893.13-8

ERLAINE, P. Poems. Tr. by G. Hall. Illus. 1895. 841.80

Description and Travel.

MERICA and the Americans, from a French point of view. 1897. 9173.531

LENNERHASSETT, R., and Sleeman, L. Adventures in Mashonaland. Map. 1893. 916.263

ENNIE, J. Rome of to-day and yesterday. 3d ed. Maps. Illus. 1896. 914.640

UBOIS, F. Timbuetoo, the mysterious. Tr. by D. White. Maps. Illus. 1896. 916.261

ERRYMAN, A. F. MOCKLER. In the Northman's land. Map. Illus. 1896. 914.635

ORDON, Gen. Sir T. E. Persia revisited. (1895), with remarks on the present situation in Persia. (1896.) Ports. 1896. 915.466

REGORY, J. W. The great Rift Valley: journey to Mount Kenya and Lake Baringo, with some aeeount of the geology, natural history, anthropology and future prospects of British East Africa. (Literature, pp. 387-8.) Maps. Illus. 1896. 916.260

JILLEMARD, F. H. H. Malaysia and the Paeifie archipelagoes. Maps. Illus. 1893. (Australasia. Vol. 2.) 919.163

UTTON, L. Literary landmarks of Veniee. Illus. 1896. 914.639

KARKARIA, R. P. India: forty years of progress and reform: a sketch of the life and times of Behramji M. Malabari. 1896. 915.461

KEANE, A. H. Asia. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1896. (Compend. of geog., etc.) 915.464-5

LE FANU, W. R. Seventy years of Irish life. 1894. 914.636

MARTIN, W. A. P. A cyele of Cathay; or, China, south and north. 2d ed. Map. Illus. 1897. 915.462

MUNRO, R. Rambles and studies in Bosnia-Herzegovina and Dalmatia. Pl. Maps. Illus. 1895. 914.638

NANSEN, F. Farthest north: being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship "Fram," 1893-96, and of a fifteen months' sleigh journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen. Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. 9191.145-6

PAGE, J. L. W. The eoasts of Devon and Lundy Island. Map. Illus. 1895. 914.637

PRICE, J. M. The land of gold: journey through the West Australian gold fields, 1895. Port. Illus. 1896. 919.161

RAND, MeNALLY & CO., pubs. Enlarged business atlas and shippers' guide. 26th ed. 1896. **917.41²

ROBINSON, C. H. Hausaland; or, 1500 miles through the eentral Soudan. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1896. 916.259

SIBREE, J. Madagascar before the conquest. Maps. Illus. 1896. 916.262

SMITH, G. A. Historical geography of the Holy Land. Maps. 1897. 912.57

WALLACE, A. R. Australia and New Zealand. Maps. Illus. 1893. (Australasia. Vol. 1.) 919.162

Biography.

BRIGHT, J. F. Maria Theresa. 1897. (Foreign statesmen.) 923.2247

BUDGE, E. A. W., tr. Life and exploits of Alexander the Great: being translations of the Ethiopie histories by the pseudo-Callisthenes, etc., with introduction. Port. 1896. 923.2229

DJEMALEDDIN Bey. Sultan Murad V.: the Turkish dynastic mystery. 1876-95. Ports. 1895. 923.2223

DUMAS, A. Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. Tr. by J. M. Howell. Port. Illus. 1896. 923.2233

ESCOTT, T. H. S. Randolph Spencer-Churchill, as a product of his age. Port. 1895. 923.2224

FAIRBAIRN, J. Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. vol. 1, Text; vol. 2, Plates. (1860.) **929.208-9

HUTTON, W. H. Sir Thomas More. Ports. 1895. 923.2231

IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, A. L. Louis Napoleon and Mademoiselle de Montijo. Tr. by E. G. Martin. Ports. 1897. 923.2246

LATHROP, R. H. Memories of Hawthorne. Port. 1897. 928.934

MAXWELL, Sir H. Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. Maps. Illus. 1897. (Heroes of the nations.) 923.2245

MIGNET, F. A. History of Mary, Queen of Scots. (Tr. by A. R. Scoble.) 7th ed. Ports. 1887. 923.2230

MILNER, A. Arnold Toynbee. 1895. 923.2225

NICOLAY, J. G., and Hay, J. Abraham Lincoln: a history. Ports. Maps. Illus. 10 vols. 1890. 923.2235-44

O'CONNOR, T. P. Napoleon. 1896. 923.2226

POPE, J. Memoirs of the Right Honorable Sir John Alexander Macdonald. Ports. 2 vols. 1894. 923.2227-8

SHORTER, C. K. Charlotte Brontë and her circle. Port. 1896. 928.932

TARBELL, I. M., and Davis, J. M. Early life of Abraham Lincoln. Ports. Illus. 1896. 923.2232

THAYER, W. M. Men who win. 1896. 920.516

THAYER, W. M. Women who win. 1896. 920.517

THOMSON, J. B., and others. Joseph Thomson, African explorer. Ports. Illus. 1896. 923.2234

WARD, H. S., and C. W. Shakespeare's town and times. Ports. Map. Illus. (1896.) 928.933

WILLIAMS, W. Personal reminiscences of C. H. Spurgeon. 2d ed. Illus. 1895. 922.428

History.

ANDERSON, R. E. Story of extinct civilizations of the east. Maps. Illus. 1897. (Lib. of useful stories.) 930.290

ARBER, E. Story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606-23. Ed. from the orig. texts. Port. Map. 1897. 973.948

BURGESS, J. W. The middle period, 1817-58. (Bibliog. pp. 497-502.) Maps. 1897. (Amer. hist. ser.) 973.949

CAMPBELL, G. D., 8 Duke of Argyll. Our responsibilities for Turkey. 1896. 949.129

CUTTS, E. L. Scenes and characters of the middle ages. Illus. n. d. 940.241

EITEL, E. J. Europe in China: the history of Hongkong, to 1882. 1895. 951.41

FISHER, S. G. Making of Pennsylvania. 2d ed. Map. 1896. 975.151

FRAZER, R. W. British India. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1897. (Story of the nations.) 954.148

GARDINER, B. M. Struggle against absolute monarchy, 1603-88. 14th ed. Maps. 1894. (Epochs of Eng. hist.) 942.1957

GIBBON, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. Ed. by J. B. Bury. Maps. 7 vols. Vols. 1-2. 1896. 937.188-9

HARPER'S dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. Ed. by H. T. Peck. Illus. 1897. **930.291

HUME, M. A. S. Courtships of Queen Elizabeth. Ports. 1896. 942.1958

INNES, A. D. Britain and her rivals in the 18th century, 1713-89. Maps. 1895. 942.1959

JACOBS, J. Inquiry into the sources of the history of the Jews in Spain. (Bibliog. pp. 213-44.) 1894. 16.295

KNIGHT, E. F. Madagascar in war time. Map. Illus. 1896. 969.2

MAC GAHAN, J. A. Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva. Ports. Map. Illus. 1874. 958.13

ASPERO, G. Struggle of the nations: Egypt, Syria, and Assyria. Tr. by M. L. McClure. Pl. Maps. Illus. 1897. 930.293

OLTENO, P. A. A federal South Africa. Maps. 1896. 968.20

ORRIS, C. Historical tales: the romance of reality. American, English, French, German. 4 vols. 1897. 909.244-7

RKER, E. H. A thousand years of the Tartars. 1895. 951.42

GAN, W. F. Boer and Uitlander: the true history of the late events in South Africa. Ports. Maps. 1896. 968.18

CHMAN, I. B. Appenzell: pure democracy and pastoral life in Inner-Rhoden. Maps. 1895. 949.128

IEAL, G. M. The Portuguese in South Africa, with a description of the native races between the river Zambesi and the Cape of Good Hope during the 16th century. Maps. 1896. 968.17

OUNTAS, C., and Manatt, J. I. The Mycenaean age. Pl. Illus. 1897. 938.140

LMOT, A. Monomotapa (Rhodesia): its monuments and its history. Pl. Maps. 896. 968.16

THERS, H. English and the Dutch in South Africa. Map. 1896. 968.19

LF, S. The American Jew as patriot, soldier and citizen. 1895. 933.80

OD, Gen. Sir E. The Crimea in 1854, and 1894. Port. Maps. Illus. 1895. 947.73

Fiction.

LZAC, H. de. La Grande Bretêche, and other stories. Tr. by C. Bell. B198.44

OOKE, N. Tales of the Maine coast. B868.6

OWN, A. R. Sir Mark. B881.5

OWN, V. My brother. B882.1

RTON, J. B. Denounced. B973.4

RTON, J. B. In the day of adversity. f adversity. B973.9

THERWOOD, M. H. Spirit of an Illinois town, and Little Renault. C363.8

ERBULIEZ, V. With fortune made. C521.10

SWELL, F. H. The regicides. C677.5

COSTELLO, F. H. Master Ardick, buccaneer. C841.3

DAVIS, M. E. M. Under the man-fig. D265.5

EDWARDS, H. S. Sons and fathers. E265.2

ESLER, E. R. Way they loved at Grimpat. E763.5

FLETCHER, J. S. Mistress Spitfire. F613.3

FREDERIC, H. Marsena, and other stories of the wartime. F852.7

GOODWIN, M. W. Head of a hundred. G657.4

GRIER, S. C., (pseud. of H. Gregg.) Uncrowned king. G818.5

GROOME, F. H. Kriegspiel: the war-game. G876.1

HALE, E. E. East and west. H161.18

HERVEY, M. H. Amyas Egerton, cavalier. H579.1

LOTI, P. (pseud. of L. M. J. Viaud.) Iceland fisherman. L883.3

McCARTHY, J. Riddle ring. M122.10

MORRIS, W. Dream of John Ball, and A king's lesson. M877.4

NESBIT, E. In homespun. N458.3

PRINCE, H. C. Transatlantic chatelaine. Q944.4

RICHARDS, L. E. Marie. R516.3

ROBERTS, C. G. D. Forge in the forest. R643.3

RUSSELL, W. C. Wreck of the Corsaire. R968.27

SCHREINER, O. Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland. S378.4

STEPHENS, R. The Cruciform mark. S835.1

STEVENSON, E. I. A matter of temperament. S847.3

THOMPSON, L. Ivan Graham. T473.3

TRACY, L. Final war. T761.3

WINTER, J. S. (pseud. of Mrs. Stannard.) Grip. W785.10

YEOMAN, W. J. A woman's courier. Y463.5

Books for the Young.

BALLANTYNE, R. M. Charlie to the rescue. jB212.65

BASKETT, J. N. Story of the birds. Illus. 1897. (Home reading books.) j598.B29

BELL, F. Fairy tale plays, and how to act them. Illus. 1896. j822.B41
BRINE, M. D. Story of Aunt Patience. jB775.4
BROOKS, E. S., and Alden, J. The long walls: an American boy's adventures in Greece. Illus. 1896. j914.B79
CHAMPNEY, E. W. Three Vassar girls in the Holy Land. Illus. j915.C35
CHAMPNEY, E. W. Three Vassar girls in the Tyrol. j914.C35 t
CROWNINSHIELD, M. B. All among the lighthouses. Illus. (1886.) j656.C88
CROWNINSHIELD, M. B. Lighthouse children abroad. Illus. 1893. j914.C88
DAVIS, M. E. M. In war times at La Rose Blanche. jD294.2
FENN, G. M. Beneath the sea, a story of the Cornish coast. jF35.19
FENN, G. M. Black Tor, a tale of the reign of James I. jF35.20
FENN, G. M. Bunyip land, or among the blackfellows in New Guinea. jF35.21
FENN, G. M. Diamond Dyke, a story of south African adventure. jF35.18
FENN, G. M. Menhardoc, a story of Cornish ncts and mines. jF35.22
FORBES, A. Czar and sultan. Ports. 1894. j947.F74
FORBES, D., tr. Adventures of Hatim Taï. Ed. by W. R. Alger. 1896. j291.F74
FRENCH, H. W. Our boys in China. j915.F885 c
FURNEAUX, W. Life in ponds and streams. Pl. Illus. 1896. j590.F98 p
GOULD, S. Baring-- Grettir the Outlaw. jG73.3
GREENE, L. L. Schoolboy baronet. jG832.1
KINGSTON, W. H. G., and Low, C. R. Great African travellers, from Bruce and Mungo Park to Livingstone and Stanley. Port. Illus. 1890. j916.K61
MAUD, C. Wagner's heroines. Illus. 1896. j291.M44 h
MEADE, L. T. World of girls. jM46.13
MULHOLLAND, R. Giannetta. jM90.5
MULHOLLAND, R. Hetty Gray. jM90.6
MUNROE, K. Big cypress. jM92.21

REFERENCES FOR THE STUDY OF UNITED STATES HISTORY.

(Continued from March Bulletin.)

XXIX. SAN FRANCISCO.

Accounts of the beginning of San Francisco, and of its expansion into a great city; references to special topics in municipal life and history.

General Works.

BANCROFT. California, various chapters. See Index, vol. 7. 970.82-8
—California pastoral (to 1848.) ch. xxii; also Index. 970.98
BRYANT. California, ch. xxxvii (1847.) 9177.26
CAPRON. California, pt. ii (early.) 9772.40
CRONISE. Natural wealth of California. 9177.660
DAVIS. Sixty years in California, ch. xxxix-xli. 977.165
FROST. California, ch. vii (early.) 9772.25
HITTELL, T. H. California, I: bk. iii; ch. viii (early.) II: bk. vii; ch. vii-ix (1848-50.) 9772.108-9
HITTELL, J. S. San Francisco. 9771.21
—Resources of California. 6th ed. 1874. Index. 9177.42
McCLELLAN. Golden state, ch. xi. (early.) 977.13
ROYCE. California, ch. v (to 1856.) 977.163
SOULE, et al. Annals of San Francisco, pt. ii, iii (Charter of 1851 reprinted at p. 816.) 977.25
Same reviewed in The Pioneer, IV: 129 (1855.) P714:4
Fortunes of San Francisco. Chambers's jl. XIX: 317, 1853. P214.19

Maps and Views.

HOLCOMBE and Kewen. Atlas of the city and county of San Francisco, 1876. **9177.213
HUMPHREYS. Official map of the city and county of San Francisco, 1878. Ref. R.
BANCROFT'S map of the bay counties, 1880. Ref. R.
FAUST. People's map of San Francisco, 1882. Ref. R.

; and present of San Francisco. Wasp, ug. 29, 1896. Periodical R.

RDON, G. R. Photographs of views and ıblic buildings. **9177.701

ırticular Topics or Periods of Municipal History.

DISCOVERY AND NAME.

LE. Notes on the discovery of San ·ancisco Bay. Pamphlets. 9177.549

Y, A. Why the city of St. Francis? ·erland, n. s. XXVI: 597, 1895.51.890[18]

See also under California.

LLMAN, J. D. B. Did Drake discover n Francisco Bay? Overland, I: 332, 168. 51.200

LAND GRANTS AND TITLES.

NELLE. Colonial history of San ancisco. 9771.19

OKS, B. S. Limantour claim. Pioneer, 3, 65. 1854. P714:1

alde grants in San Francisco. Pioneer, 129, 193, 257. II: 1, 1854. P714:1-2

hlet relating to claim of Jose Y. Lintour. 1853. 9177.518

t to the pueblo of San Francisco. U. House repts., 1883-4, v. 7, no. 33. U.S.481.8[7]

Santillan grant. U. S. Pub. Docs., nphlets. 9177.518

LE, et al. Annals of San Francisco, 2, ch. 3, 10, 18, 24, 26, 30-32. (See tents.) 977.25

CROFT, H. H. History of California. index in v. 7, "Land," "San Francio." 970.88

ELL, T. H. History of California, Bk. 7, ch. 10. 9772.109

ELL, J. S. History of San Francio, p. 72. 9771.21

LOR, E. R. On the establishment of boundaries of the pueblo lands of Francisco. Overland, n. s. XXVII: 1896. 51.890[19]

ts of the U. S. Land Office, containn reports of the Surveyor-General of fornia. Ref. Room

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.

S, B. Establishment of municipal ernment in San Francisco. Johns kins University Studies, VII: Nos. 973.582[7]

—Old regime of San Francisco. Overland, n. s. VII: 195, 1886. 51.888

KNAPP, A. San Francisco and the civic awakening. Arena, XII: 241, 1895. P97:12

BEATTY, W. A. Election machinery. Overland, n. s. XXI: 27. 1893. 51.890[13]

LYNCH. Buckleyism. Pamphlets. in *300.79

STALLARD. City government. Overland, n. s. XXIX: 44, 135, 278. 1897. Periodical R.

MILLIKEN. Government in 1895. National Conference for Good City Government, Proceedings, 1894-5: 449. 352.53

PHELAN. Charter of 1896. Overland, n. s. XXVIII: 104. 1896. 51.890[20]

SHUCK, O. T. Official roll of the city and county of San Francisco, 1894. 9771.18

Supervisors, General orders, 1896. 3282.26[3]

VIGILANCE COMMITTEE AND CITY DISTURBANCES.

COLEMAN, W. T. San Francisco vigilance committees of 1851, 1856, 1877. Century, XLIII: 133, 1891. 51.1196[8]

BANCROFT, H. H. Popular tribunals, 2 vols. 970.99[2-3]

First vigilance committee, 1851. Household Words, XIV: 409, 1856. P408:14

CARY, T. G. First vigilance committee. International Review, XI: 78, 1881. P430:11

HELPER, H. R. Land of gold. 1855. ch. xvii. 9177.25

WEED, J. Vigilance committees of San Francisco (of 1856.) Overland, XII: 350, 1874. P673:12

SMITH, F. M. Vigilance committee of 1856. 977.180

SHERMAN, W. T. Vigilance committee of 1856. Overland, XII: 105, 1874. P673:12

Sherman and the San Francisco vigilantes. Letters of W. T. Sherman, Century, XLIII: 296, 1891. 51.1196[8]

McGOWAN. Narrative (committee of 1856.) 977.26

Trial of David S. Terry. Pamphlet. in **340.169

PAUL, A. B. Vigilance committee of 1856. Illus. Overland, n. s. XXIV: 433, 529, 622, 1894. 51.890[16]

FARNHAM, E. W. California in doors and out. 1856. pp. 458-508. 9177.19
CARY, T. G. San Francisco vigilance committee of 1856. Atlantic Monthly, XL: 702, 1877. P116:40
AYRES, W. O. Personal recollections of the vigilance committee. Overland, n. s. VIII: 160, 1886. 51.889
Members of the vigilance committee, All the Year Round, VI: 477, 1862. P5:6
ANDREWS, E. B. History of the last quarter century in the United States. (Kearney riots.) I: 361-81. 973.922
GEORGE, H. The Kearney agitation in California. Pop. Sci. mo. XVII: 433, 1880. P722.17
BRYCE, J. Kearneyism in California. In his Amer. commonwealth, II: ch. xc. 320.18 and 320.129
GODKIN, E. L. The San Francisco tumults (in 1879.) (Kalloch and De Young.) Nation, XXIX: 139, 1879. P163:29

Chinese.

AMES, J. W. A day in Chinatown. Lippincott's mag., XVI: 495, 1875. P505:16
BALDWIN, C. A celestial colony. Lippincott's mag., XXVII: 123, 1881. P505:27
BROOKS, W. A fragment of China. Californian, VI: 6, 1882. 51.881
Chinatown in San Francisco. Cornhill, LIV: 50, 1886. P262:54
Chinese in California. Pamphlets. **9177.491
Chinese question. Pamphlets. **320.78; **325.10
CONE, M. Two years in California. 1876. ch. xiii. 9177.114
EVANS, A. S. A la California. ch. xi-xiii. 9177.16
FITCH, G. H. A night in Chinatown. Cosmopolitan, II: 349, 1887. P264:2
GIBSON, Rev. O. Chinese in America. 1877. 9177.94
GLEADELL, W. H. Night scenes in Chinatown. Eclectic mag., CXXV: 378, 1895. P292:125
HELPER, H. R. The land of gold. 1855. ch. vii. 9177.25
LESLIE, Mrs. F. Pleasure trip from Gotham to the Golden Gate. 1877. ch. xv-xviii. 9177.37
Report of (U. S.) Joint Special Committee on Chinese immigration. 1877. See Index. 328.148
RUSLING, J. F. The great west and Pacific coast. ch. xix. 9177.89
SEWARD, G. F. Chinese immigration: social and economical aspects. 1881. 325.3
TAYLOR, B. F. Between the gates. ch. ix. 9177.51

Commerce and Industries.

ARNOLD, T. J. Future of San Francisco harbor. Overland, XV: 401, 1875. P673:15
HACKETT, F. H. Industries of San Francisco. 1884. 9771.12
HALLIDIE, A. S. Manufacturing in San Francisco. Overland, n. s. XI: 636, 1888. 51.890[3]
HITTELL, J. S. Commerce and industries of the Pacific Coast. See Index. 9772.34
San Francisco and its resources. (Descriptive and biographical.) Illus. Ports. 1894. **9771.17
MERRY, W. L. San Francisco commerce. Overland, n. s. XI: 369, 1888. 51.890[3]

(To be continued.)

:-:-:

Gifts to the Library.

The Trustees will gladly accept for the Library, gifts of books and pamphlets of every description that may be of public interest. On notice to the Librarian, packages in the city will be sent for. Contributors living at a distance may forward at the expense of the Library.

:-:-:

Crete and Modern Greece.

The Monthly Bulletin of the Providence Public Library for March, contains a valuable reference list on Crete and Modern Greece. It is on file in the Reference Room, where it may be consulted by any one interested in the subject.

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOL. III. SAN FRANCISCO, MAY, 1897. No. 5

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Northeast Wing of New City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

OHN H. WISE. GEORGE T. SHAW.
'. N. LILILIENTHAL. RALPH C. HARRISON.
.. L. MANN. HORACE DAVIS.
EDWARD R. TAYLOR. JOHN S. HITTELL.
OSEPH O'CONNOR. THOMAS B. BISHOP.
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN . . Secretary.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

o. 1—Mission - - - 1131 Valencia Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

o. 2—Potrero - - - 1126 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

o. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

o. 4—Richmond - - 813 Point Lobos Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

o. 5—Harrison - - - - 720 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

ewspaper Department - - New City Hall
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin street.]

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

PAGE
Recent Accessions.....51
German Books 56
References for the Study of United States History: San Francisco.....58

:-:-:

Library Statistics, April, 1897.

(Including Branch Libraries.)

Books issued for home use	33,332
Books issued for library use	17,941
Average daily delivery, Main Library	1,279
Cards in force	19,175
Number of volumes in Main Library	86,114
Number of volumes in Branch No. 1	2,560
Number of volumes in Branch No. 2	1,072
Number of volumes in Branch No. 3	2,040
Number of volumes in Branch No. 4	1,037
Number of volumes in Branch No. 5	885
Total	93,708

:-:-:

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 1, 3, 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 2, 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

DOXEY'S

TO LIBRARIANS

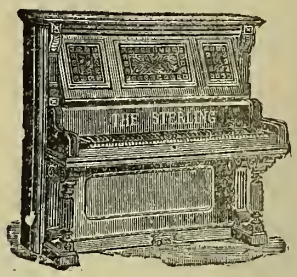
W. Doxey is in a position to supply . . Public Libraries with books at the best . discounts. American, English and . . Foreign. Send for Estimates . . . .

TO GENERAL READERS

All the new books kept in stock in large quantities . . . . . Old and Rare Books sought for . . .

W. DOXEY,
Publisher and Importer of Books.

631 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO.



POOR PIANOS
are . . .
GOOD PIANOS
——— to make money on—and
GOOD PIANOS
are . . .
POOR PIANOS
to make money on—BUT

We prefer to sell the good pianos, and sell more of them. Every good piano sold means the sale of more. We have them in large variety and at reasonable prices.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON
16 to 20 O'Farrell St.
SAN FRANCISCO

HIRSCH & KAISER,
(Successors to HIRSCH & KAHN)

OPTICIANS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES.

7 KEARNY STREET,
Opp. Chronicle Building.
The Adaptation of Spectacles and Eyeglasses our Specialty

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

MONTHLY BULLETIN ·

PUBLISHED BY THE

AN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mailed to any Address for 25 cents per Year, in Advance.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book umber indicate that it is for reference only, and ot for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

BATES, J. P. The imperial highway: essays on business and home life, with biographies of self-made men. Ports. Illus. 1892. 170.129

BOUSSET, W. The antichrist legend: a chapter in Christian and Jewish folklore. Tr., with a prologue on the Babylonian dragon myth, by A. H. Keane. (Authorities pp. xxix-xxxi.) 1896. 235.9

BROOKE, S. A. The Old Testament and modern life. 1896. 221.50

BUSSELL, E. W. The school of Plato: its origin, development, and revival under the Roman empire. 1896. 184.32

CARNELL, L. R. The cults of the Greek states. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. vols. 1-2. 1896. *292.50-1

GILBERT, J. T., ed. "Crede Mihi": the most ancient register book of the Archbishops of Dublin before the reformation. Illus. 1897. 262.12

HEFELE, Rev. C. J. History of the councils of the church. Tr. and ed. by W. R. Clark. 5 vols. 1894-6. 270.192-6

KING, L. W. Babylonian magic and sorcery. Pl. 1896. 299.41

LEE, G. S. The shadow Christ: an introduction to Christ himself. 1896. 232.100

MILLER, J. R. Things to live for. (1896.) 248.3

MORGAN, C. L. Habit and instinct. 1896. 158.3

MOSSO, A. Fear. Tr. from 5th Ital. ed. by E. Lough and F. Kiesow. Pl. Illus. 1896. 157.5

OVERTON, J. H. The English church in the 19th century. (1800-33). 1894. 283.120

PEABODY, F. G. Mornings in the college chapel short addresses on personal religion. 1897. 248.4

SHELDON, W. L. An ethical movement. 1896. 170.128

SIGWART, C. Logic. Tr. by H. Dendy. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 2 vols. 1895. 160.61-2

SHIELDS, C. W, and others. Church unity. 1896. 280.30

STAPFER, E. Jesus Christ during his ministry. Tr. by L. S. Houghton. 1897. 232.101

STRONG, T. B. Christian ethics. 1896. (Bampton lectures, 1895.) 171.68

WUNDT, W. Outlines of psychology. Tr. by C. H. Judd. 1897. 140.58

Sociology.

BARNARD, H., ed. Pestalozzi and Pestalozzianism: life, educational principles, etc., of P. 1859. 371.83

BRASSEY, Sir T., 1 Baron Brassey. Imperial federation and colonization, 1880-94. 1895. (Papers and addresses.) 354.5

BRASSEY, Sir T., 1 Baron Brassey. Naval and maritime (papers.) 1872-93. 2 vols. 1894. (Papers and addresses.) 359.229-30

BRASSEY, Sir T., 1 Baron Brassey. Political and miscellaneous (papers.) 1861-94. 1895. (Papers and addresses.) 327.85

BRASSEY, T. A., ed. Naval annual, 1892. 359.62[6]

BRIGHAM, W., ed. Compact, with the charter and laws of the Colony of New Plymouth. 1836. 342.143

CANNAN, E. History of local rates in England. 1896. (Studies in economics, etc.) 336.43

EMERSON, E., Jr., ed. College year-book and athletic record, 1896-97. **378.143

FARRAND, M. The legislation of Congress for the government of the organized territories of the United States, 1789-1895. (Bibliog. pp. 95-8.) 1896. 320.167

FISHER, S. G. Evolution of the constitution of the United States. 1897. 324.162

FORBES, A. The "Black Watch": the record of an historic regiment. 1897. 355.543

FRANKLIN, B. Complete works; ed. by J. Bigelow. Ports. Pl. 10 vols. 1887-8. **329.102-11

FROEBEL, F. Mother's songs, games and stories. Tr. by F. and E. Lord. Illus. 1892. 372.45

GALTON, F. W., ed. The tailoring trade. (Bibliog. pp. 224-37.) 1896. (Select docs. illus. the history of trade unionism.) 367.12

HARRISON, B. Speeches, 1888-1892. 1892. 329.112

HILL, G. History of English dress from the Saxon period to the present time. Ports. 2 vols. 1893. 394.26-7

HINSDALE, B. A. Teaching the language-arts. (Bibliog. pp. 203-5.) 1896. (Internat. educ. ser.) 371.82

HOBSON, J. A. Problem of the unemployed. 1896. (Social questions of today.) 331.340

KELTIE, J. S., ed. Statesman's yearbook, 1897. **310.127[10]

McLENNAN, J. F. Studies in ancient history; a reprint of Primitive marriage. 1876. 391.11

—Same. 2d ser.: an inquiry into the origin of exogamy. 1896. 391.11[2]

MARKBY, Sir W. Elements of law. 5th ed. 1896. 340.132

MULHALL, M. G. Industries and wealth of nations. 1896. 331.342

POLLOCK, Sir F. First book of jurisprudence. 1896. 340.220

SPYERS, T. G. The labour question: an epitome of the evidence and report of the Royal Commission on Labour. 1894. (Social sci. ser.) 331.341

United States Bureau of Labor. 2d special report of Commissioner of Labor: Labor laws of the U. S. 2d ed. 1896. *331.319[1]

United States Interstate Commerce Commission. 8th annual report on the statistics of railways in the U. S., 1895. 1896. 385.85[8]

WINES, F. H., and Koren, J. The liquor problem in its legislative aspects. 1897. 178.67

Science and Useful Arts.

ALLPORT, F. The eye and its care. Illus. 1896. 616.84

BEAL, W. J. Grasses of North America. (Bibliog. v. 2.) Illus. 2 vols. 1896. 633.86-7

BRITTON, N. L., and Brown, A. Illustrated flora of northern U. S., Canada, and the British possessions, v. 1: Ferns to carpet-weed. Illus. 1896. 587.28

CLODD, E. Pioneers of evolution, from Thales to Huxley; with an intermediate chapter on the causes of the arrest of the movement. Ports. 1897. 575.103

DAY, W. H. Headaches: their nature, causes and treatment. 4th ed. 1888. 616.82

FOTHERGILL, J. M. Diseases of sedentary and advanced life. 1893. 616.83

FOTHERGILL, J. M. Manual of dietetics. 1886. 613.320

General stud book, pub. by J., E., J. P., and C. T. Weatherby. 17 vols. 1858-93. **636.27[1-17]

GOULD, G. M. Illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology, and allied sciences. 3d ed. rev. Illus. 1896. **610.686

HEATH, C., ed. Dictionary of practical surgery. 2 vols. (in 1.) 1887. 617.19

HIGGINSON, T. W. The procession of the flowers, and kindred papers. 1897. 504.119

HOLE, S. R. Book about roses. 15th ed. rev. Ilus. 1896. 635.52

HOUSTON, E. J., and Kennelly, A. E. Electric arc lighting. Illus. 1896. (Electro-technical ser., Elementary.) 5373.45

OUSTON, E. J., and Kennelly, A. E. Electric incandescent lighting. Illus. 1896. (Electro-technical ser., Elementary.) 5373.44

nstitution of Civil Engineers. Proceedings, vols. 119-26, 1894-96. 8 vols. *620.242[55-62]

-Index, vols. 1-118. 2 vols. *620.244-4[2]

OULE, J. P. Scientific papers. Port. Pl. Illus. 1894. (Physical Soc. of Lond. Pubs.) 530.138

-and others. Joint scientific papers. Pl. Illus. 1887. (Physical Soc. of Lond. Pubs.) 530.139

ELLOGG, J. H. Dyspepsia: its causes, prevention and cure. 1879. 616.85

LEEN, E. Handbook of massage. Tr. by E. M. Hartwell. (Bibliog. pp. 297-306.) Illus. 1892. 615.63

ARTIN, W. G. Wood. Pagan Ireland: an archaeological sketch. (Bibliog. pp. 595-650.) Map. Illus. 1895. 571.54

ITCHELL, S. W. Doctor and patient. 3d ed. 1895. 615.62

ITCHELL, S. W. Fat and blood: an essay on the treatment of certain forms of neurasthenia and hysteria. 6th ed. 1893. 615.61

ITCHELL, S. W. Wear and tear; or, hints for the overworked. 8th ed. rev. 1897. 613.325

COLLS, W. J. Story of American coals. 1897. 644.15

ARKMAN, F. Book of roses. 1866. 635.53

ROCTOR, R. A. Strength: how to get strong and keep strong. Illus. 1889. 613.319

Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Transactions. v. 4, 1896. *699.26[4]

STEVENSON, T., and Murphy, S. F. Treatise on hygiene and public health. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1892-4. 613.322-4

VALLER, A. D. Introduction to human physiology. (Bibliog. pp. 597-613.) 2d ed. Illus. 1893. 612.88

YEO, I. B. Food in health and disease. New and rev. ed. Illus. (1896.) 613.321

Sports.

ALBEMARLE, W. C. KEPPEL, 7 Earl of, and Hillier, G. L. Cycling. 5th ed. Illus. 1895. (Badminton lib.) 796.87

BEAUFORT, H. C. F. SOMERSET, 8 Duke of, and Morris, M. Hunting. (Bibliog. pp. 366-74.) 7th ed. rev. Illus. 1894. (Badminton lib.) 799.139

BEAUFORT, H. C. F. SOMERSET, 8th Duke of, and others. Driving. Bibliog. pp. 398-404.) 4th ed. Illus. 1894. (Badminton lib.) 798.18

BICKERDYKE, J., and others. Sea fishing. Illus. 1895. (Badminton lib.) 799.144

COX, H., and Lascelles, G. Coursing and falconry. Illus. 1892. (Badminton lib.) 799.145

DENT, C. T., and others. Mountaineering. 2d ed. Illus. 1892. (Badminton lib.) 796.85

HEATHCOTE, J. M., and others. Skating, figure-skating, curling, tobogganing, ice-sailing, bandy. 2d ed. Illus. 1894. (Badminton lib.) 796.86

HUTCHINSON, H. G., and others. Golf. 5th ed. rev. Illus. 1895. (Badminton lib.) 797.19

LONGMAN, C. J.,and others. Archery. (Bibliog. pp. 472-503.) Illus. 1894. (Badminton lib.) 799.146

PENNELL, H. CHOLMONDELEY, and others. Fishing, salmon and trout. 5th and 7th eds. Illus. 2 vols. 1893, 1895. (Badminton lib.) 799.140-1

PORTER, J. Kingsclere. Illus. 1896. 798.15

SHEARMAN, M., and others. Athletics and football. 4th ed. Illus. 1894. (Badminton lib.) 797.22

SINCLAIR, A., and Henry W. Swimming. (Bibliog. pp. 423-9.) 2d ed. Illus. 1894. (Badminton lib.) 796.84

STEEL, A. G., and others. Cricket. 4th ed. Illus. 1890. (Badminton lib.) 796.88

SUFFOLK AND BERKSHIRE, H. C. Howard, 18 Earl of, and others. Racing. (Also) Steeple-chasing, by A. Coventry and A. E. T. Watson. 5th ed. rev. Illus. 1893. (Badminton lib.) 798.17

SULLIVAN, Sir E., and others. Yachting. 2d ed. Pl. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1895. (Badminton lib.) 797.20-1

WALSINGHAM, T. de GREY, 6 Baron, and Gallwey, Sir R. P. Shooting; v. 1: Field and covert. v. 2: Moor and marsh. 4th and 5th eds. Illus. 1893, 1895. (Badminton lib.) 799.142-3

WEIR, R., and others. Riding. (Also) Polo, by J. M. Brown. (Bibliog. pp. 419-30.) 3d ed. Illus. 1895. (Badminton lib.) 798.16

WOLLEY, C. PHILLIPPS-, and others. Big game shooting. (Bibliog. pp. 421-4, v. 2.) 2d ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1895. (Badminton lib.) 799.137-8

Literature and Fine Arts.

AFLALO, F. G., ed. Literary year-book, 1897. **29.3

BERNERS, J. BOURCHIER, 2 Baron, tr. Huon of Bordeaux. Now retold by R. Steele. 1895. 813.16

CARMAN, B. Low tide on Grand Pré. 1895. 821.1675

CARMAN, B., and Hovey, R. Songs from Vagabondia. 1895. 821.1683

COLLINS, J. C., ed. Treasury of minor British poetry. 1896. 821.1676

CURTIN, J., comp. Hero-tales of Ireland. 1894. 291.127

CURTIS, H. H. Voice building and tone placing: showing a new method of relieving injured vocal cords by tone exercises. Illus. 1896. 784.58

CUTTS, E. L. History of early Christian art. Illus. 1893. (Side-lights of church hist.) 750.44

DUNBAR, P. L. Lyrics of lowly life. Port. 1896. 821.1685

GARNETT, R., tr. Dante, Petrarch, Camoens: CXXIV sonnets. 1896. 851.92

GROSSE, E. Beginnings of art. Pl. Illus. 1897. (Anthropolog. ser.) 709.68

HARRIS, W. T. The spiritual sense of Dante's Divina commedia. 1896. 811.45

HARTLAND, E. S. The legend of Perseus: a study of tradition in story, custom and belief. (Bibliog.) 3 vols. 1894-6. 291.124-6

HAZLITT, W. C. The coin collector. (Bibliog. pp. 277-87.) Pl. n. d. (Collector ser.) 737.58

HEINE, H. Family life of H. Illus. by (his) letters. Tr. by C. G. Leland. Ports. 1896. 836.27

HOMERUS. The Odyssey, done into Eng. verse by W. Morris. 1896. 883.44

IBSEN, H. John Gabriel Borkman. Tr. by W. Archer. 1897. (Green tree lib.) 898.158

LOWELL, J. R. Complete poetical works. Port. (1896.) 821.1682

MILES, A. H., comp. One thousand and one anecdotes. 1895. 829.741

MITCHELL, D. G. American lands and letters: the Mayflower to Rip-Van-Winkle. Ports. Illus. 1897. 8201.125

MOLTKE, H. K. B., Graf von. Letters to his wife and other relatives. Tr. by J. R. McIlraith. Ports. 2 vols. 1896. 836.28-9

MOORE, E. Scripture and classical authors in Dante. 1896. (Studies in Dante. 1st ser.) 850.37

MORRIS, W. Defence of Guenevere, and other poems. 1896. 821.543

MORRIS, W. The earthly Paradise. 7th and 9th eds. 4 vols. 1896. 821.1678-81

MORRIS, W. Life and death of Jason. 8th ed. rev. 1896. 821.288

MORRIS, W. Poems by the way.—Love is enough. 1896. 821.1677

MORRIS, W. Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. 5th ed. 1896. 821.284

MOULTON, R. G., ed. Four years of novel reading. 1896. 824.565

MURRAY, G. History of ancient Greek literature. 1897. (Lit. of The World). 889.11

POE, E. A. Poems. Ports. Illus. 1895. (Works, v. 10.) 8201.124

POE, E. A. Eureka, and miscellanies. Port. Illus. 1895. (Works, v. 9.) 8201.123

POE, E. A. Literary criticism. Ports. Illus. 3 vols. 1895. (Works, vols. 6-8.) 8201.120-2

POE, E. A. Tales of the grotesque and arabesque. Ports. Illus. 4 vols. 1894-5. (Works, vols. 1-4.) 8201.115-18

SAINTSBURY, G., ed. Elizabethan and Jacobean pamphlets. 1892. (Pocket lib. of Eng. lit.) 829.740

SOPHOCLES. Plays and fragments; with crit. notes, commentary, and tr. in Eng. prose by R. C. Jebb.
Pt. 5: The Trachiniae. 1892. 882.30[2]
Pt. 6: The Electra. 1894 882.30[3]
Pt. 7: The Ajax. 1896. 882.30[4]

TWAIN, M. (pseud.) How to tell a story, and other essays. 1897. 814.109

URMY, C. A vintage of verse. 1897. 821.1684

VIRGILIUS MARO, P. The Aeneids, done into Eng. verse by W. Morris. 1896. 873.17

Description and Travel.

BANKS, Sir J. Journal during Capt. Cook's first voyage in H. M. S. Endeavor in 1768-71 to Terra del Fuego, Otahite, New Zealand, Australia, the Dutch East Indies, etc. Ports. Maps. 1896. 913.180

BENT, J. T. Sacred city of the Ethiopians, being a record of travel and research in Abyssinia in 1893. Illus. 1893. 916.264

BRASSEY, Sir T., 1 Baron Brassey. Voyages and travels, 1862-94. Maps. 2 vols. 1895. 913.178-9

ELLIOT, G. F. S. Naturalist in mid-Africa. Maps. Illus. 1896. 916.265

HUTTON, L. Literary landmarks of Rome. Illus. 1897. 914.644

JOHNSTON, K. A physical, historical, political, and descriptive geography. 5th ed. Maps. Illus. 1896. (Lond. geog. ser.) 910.778

LANE, E. W. Cairo fifty years ago. 1896. 916.266

MACNAB, F. On veldt and farm in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, the Transvaal, and Natal. Map. 1897. 916.267

MORRIS, C., ed. Africa and Australasia. Illus. 1896. (Half-hours of travel.) 913.184

MORRIS, C., ed. America. Illus. 1896. (Half-hours of travel.) 913.181

MORRIS, C., ed. Asia. Illus. 1896. (Half-hours of travel.) 913.183

MORRIS, C., ed. Europe. Illus. 1896. (Half-hours of travel.) 913.182

PARR, H. New wheels in old ruts: a pilgrimage to Canterbury. Illus. 1896. 914.642

WORDSWORTH, D. Journal of a few months' residence in Portugal, and glimpses of the south of Spain. New ed. Port. 1895. 914.643

Biography.

BOUTELL, L. H. Life of Roger Sherman. Port. 1896. 923.2264

CLARKE, MRS. M. COWDEN. My long life: an autobiographic sketch. Ports. 1897. 928.937

MAHAN, Capt. A. T. Life of Nelson: the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. Ports. Maps. 2 vols. 1897. 923.2268-9

MAYES, E. Lucius Q. C. Lamar: his life, times, and speeches, 1825-93. 2d ed. Ports. Illus. 1896. 923.2255

RIDLEY, A. E. Frances Mary Buss, and her work for education. Ports Illus. 1895. 923.2248

ROCHEFORT, H., Viscount de Luçay. Adventures of my life. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1897. 923.2253-4

WROTTESLEY, Hon. G. Life and correspondence of Field Marshal Sir John Burgoyne. Port. 2 vols. 1873. 923.2262-3

History.

AUBREY, W. H. S. Rise and growth of the English nation. (Bibliog. pp. xvi-xxiv, v. 1.) 3 vols. 1896. 942.1960-2

BEGG, A. History of British Columbia. Ports. Map. Illus. (1894.) 971.14

BIGELOW, J. France and the Confederate navy, 1862-68: an international episode. 1888. 973.950

BODGE, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war. With a concise history of the Indian wars of New England from 1620-77. 1896. 973.951

GREGOROVIUS, F. History of the city of Rome in the middle ages. Tr. from 4th Ger. ed. by A. Hamilton. v. 4, pts. 1-2. 2 vols. 1896. 937.174-5

HARDIN, S. B. Contest over the ratification of the federal constitution in the state of Massachusetts. (Bibliog. pp. 173-84.) 1896. (Harvard hist. studies. v. 2.) 974.191

HOGARTH, D. G. Philip and Alexander of Macedon. Ports. Pl. Map. 1897. 930.295

HOUSTON, D. F. Critical study of nullification in South Carolina. (Bibliog. pp. 156-60.) 1896. (Harvard hist. studies. v. 3.) 976.167

JANSSEN, J. History of the German people at the close of the middle ages. Tr. by M. A. Mitchell and A. M. Christie. 2 vols. 1896. 943.209-10

LANG, A. St. Andrews. Illus. 1893 941.78

MACKINNON, J. Union of England and Scotland. 1896. 942.1963

MIRZA MUHAMMAD HAIDAR. Tarikh-i-Rashidi: a history of the Moghuls of central Asia. Tr. by E. D. Ross. Map. 1895. 954.149

MORRIS, C. Historical tales: the romance of reality: Greek, Roman. Illus. 2 vols. 1896. 909.248-9

THOMPSON, R. A. The Russian settlement in California known as Fort Ross, founded 1812, abandoned 1841. Why the Russians came and why they left. Illus. 1896. 9772.157

TORR, C. Memphis and Mycenae: an examination of Egyptian chronology and its application to the early history of Greece. 1896. 930.294

WOOD, H. F. Egypt under the British. 1896. 962.41

WILLIAMS, S. W. History of China. With chapter narrating recent events by F. W. Williams. Maps. Illus.. 1897. 951.43

Fiction.

BARR, A. E. Prisoners of conscience. B268.23

DAWSON, W. J. Story of Hannah. D272.7

FREDERIC, H. In the sixties. F852.3

FREDERIC, H. In the valley. F852.4

HARDY, T. Well-beloved. H272.22

HARRADEN, B. Hilda Strafford. H296.2

HOWELLS, W. D. Landlord at Lion's Head. H859.34

JOKAI, M. Green book. J745.4

LeGALLIENNE, R. Quest of the golden girl. L496.3

MALET, L. The carissima. M247.1

MORRIS, W. The roots of the mountains; wherein is told somewhat of the lives of the men of Burgdale, etc. M877.5

MORRIS, W. The well at the world's end. 2 vols. M877.6

MORROW, W. C. The ape, the idiot, and other people. M883.1

PARKER, G. Pomp of the Lavilettes. Q240.17

RIVERS, G. R. R. Governor's garden. R622.1

STOCKTON, F. R. Story-teller's pack. S866.31

TWAIN, M. American claimant, and other stories and sketches. T969.8

UPWARD, A. Crown of straw. U688.3

WHITE, W. A. Real issue. W589.5

WINTER, J. S. Truth-tellers. W785.16

German Books.

AMBROSIUS, J. Gedichte. Port. 1896. 831.165

ANZENGRUBER, L. Der Schandfleck. 833.447

ANZENGRUBER, L. Der Sternsteinhof. 833.448

AUERBACH, B. Joseph im Schnee. 833.236

AUERBACH, B. Nach dreissig Jahren: neue Dorfgeschichten. 3 vols. (in 1). 833.250

DAHN, F. Bis zum Tode getreu. 833.453

DAHN, F. Die Finnin. 833.454

DAHN, F. Die Kreuzfahrer. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.455

UNTZER, H. Goethes Leben. Ports. Illus. 1883. 928.936
BERS, G. Die Gred. 2 vols. 833.504-5
BNER-ESCHENBACH, M. von. Das Gemeindekind. 833.459
BNER-ESCHENBACH, M. von. Unsühnbar. 833.460
BNER-ESCHENBACH, M. von. Zwei Comtessen. 833.461
SCHSTRUTH, N. von. Die Erlkönigin. 833.449
SCHSTRUTH, N. von. Der Irrgeist des Schlosses. 833.450
SCHSTRUTH, N. von. Katz' und Maus. 3d ed. 1893. 831.166
EIMBURG, W. Ihr einziger Bruder. 833.275
EYSE, P. Weihnachtsgeschichten. 833.255
Contents: Eine Weihnachtsbescherung.-- Das Freifräulein.-- Die Deschichte von Herrn Wilibald und dem Frosinchen.-- Die Dryas.
ENSEN, W. Die braune Erica. 833.257
ELLER, G. Romeo and Julia auf dem Dorfe. 833.362
ELLER, G. Züricher novellen. 833.363
Contents: Hadlaub.-- Der Narr auf Manegg.-- Der Landvogt von Greifensee.-- Das Fähnlein der sieben Aufrechten.-- Ursula.
INKEL, G. Tanagra: Idyll aus Griechenland. 3d ed. 1886. 831.164
A MOTTE FOUQUE, F. de. Sintram und seine Gefährten. 833.463
A MOTTE FOUQUE, F. de. Undine. 833.464
OLTKE, H., Graf von. Geschichte des deutsch-französischen Krieges von 1870-71. Ports. Maps. 1895. 943.211
OLTKE, H., Graf von. Zur Lebensgeschichte des von M. Ports. Pl. 1892. 923.2270
OERIKE, E. Mozart auf der Reise nach Prag. 833.267
AABE, W. Fabian und Sebastian. 833.470
AABE, W. Der heilige Born. 833.471
AABE, W. Die Leute aus dem Walde. 2 vols. 833.472-3
OSEGGER, P.K. Die Schriften des Waldschulmeisters. 833.474

SAAR, F. von. Frauenbilder: Ginerva.-- Geschichte eines Wienerkindes. 833.476
SAAR, F. von. Drei neue novellen: Vae victis!-- Der "Excellenzherr".-- Tambi. 833.477
SAAR, F. von. Novellen aus Oesterreich: Innocens.-- Marianne.-- Die Steinklopfer.-- Die Geigerin.-- Das Haus Reichegg. 833.478
SAAR, F. von. Schichsale: Lieutenant Burda.-- Seligmann Hirsch.- Die Troglodytin. 833.479
SCHNEIDER, L. Aus dem Leben Kaiser Wilhelms, 1849-73. Port. 3 vols. 1888. 923.2265-7
SCHUBIN, O. Finis Poloniae. 833.319
SEIDEL, H. Leberecht Hühnchen, Jorinde, und andere Geschichten. 833.486
Contents: Leberecht Hühnchen.-- Weinlese bei Leberecht Hühnchen.-- Jorinde.-- Die Schleppe.-- Hedwig.-- Rothkehlchen. Eugen Kniller.-- Der Leichenmaler.-- Hunde-Geschichten.-- Eine Sperlings-Geschichte.-- Wirthshaus zur Stranddistel.
SEIDEL, H. Leberecht Hühnchen als Grossvater. 833.488
SEIDEL, H. Neues von Leberecht Hühnchen und anderen Sonderlingen. 833.487
Contents: Weihnachtsfest bei Leberecht Hühnchen.-- Landparthie mit Leberecht Hühnchen.-- Der Nachbar der Sterne.- Der Tausendmarkshein.-- Lang, lang ist's her.-- Hans Hinderlich.-- Der Tulpenbaum.-- Die Monate.
STORM, T. Aquis submersus. 833.499
STORM, T. Ein Feist auf Haderslevhuus. 833.500
STORM, T. Geschichten aus der Tonne. 833.501
Contents: In der Tonne.-- Die Regentrude.-- Bulemann's Haus.-- Der Spiegel des Cyprianus.
STORM, T. Novellen und Gedenkblätter. 833.502
Contents: Viola tricolor.-- Lena Wies.-- Beim Vetter Christian.-- Von heut' und ehedem.

STORM, T. Vor Zeiten. 833.503
Contents: Eckenhof.-- Zur Chronik von Grieshuus.-- Renate.-- Aquis submersus.-- Ein Fest auf Haderslevhuus.

SUDERMANN, H. Die Ehre. 14th ed. 1895. 832.123

SUDERMANN, H. Heimat. 15th ed. 1894. 832.122

SUDERMANN, H. Der Katzensteg. 833.489

VOSS, R. Römische Dorfgeschichten. 833.490
Contents: Die Ikariden.-- Maria Botti.-- Der Mönch von Palazuola.-- Das Venusopfer.-- Die Sibylle von Tivoli.

WILDENBRUCH, E. von. Die Quitzows. 1897. 832.124

WOLFF, J. Das Recht der Hagestolze. 833.491

REFERENCES FOR THE STUDY OF UNITED STATES HISTORY.

(Continued from April Bulletin.)

XXIX. SAN FRANCISCO.

Description, at Successive Dates.

McDOUGALL. Vancouver's visit to S. F. Bay and peninsula in 1792. Overland, n. s. XX: 602. 1892. 51.890[12]

VON LANGSDORFF. Voyages and travels, ch. vii-x. (1803.) 910.77

CHAMISSO. A visit to S. F. in 1816. Overland, X: 201. 1873. P673.10

DANA. Two years before the mast, ch. xxvi. (1835.) 9177.32

COLTON. Deck and port, p. 386, etc. (1845.) 9177.31

REVERE. Tour in California, p. 52, etc. (1845.) 9177.15

BRYANT. What I saw in California, ch. 9177.30

PALMER. Pioneer times. Century, XLIII:541. 51.1196[8]

WISE. Los gringos, p. 60, etc. (1846.) 9177.30

O'MEARA. San Francisco in early days. Overland, n. s. I: 129, 1883. 51.882

CLEMENS. Roughing it, ch. lviii-lix. 9177.17

LLOYD. Lights and shades of San Francisco. 9177.6

RYAN. Personal adventures in California, 1848-49. II: ch. xxii, etc. 9177.698

BANCROFT. California inter pocula. (1848-60.) See Index. 970.99

TAYLOR. Eldorado. I: ch. vi, xii, xx; II: ch. vi. (1849.) 9177.34-5

UPHAM. Notes of a voyage to California, 1849-50. Ch. xiii. 9177.5

PARKER. Reminiscences of San Franciso in 1850. Pioneer, I: 15. 1854. P714.1

BARRY and Patten. San Francisco in the spring of '50. 9177.14

MARRYAT. Mountains and molehills. (1850.) 9177.24

BORTHWICK. Three years in California, 1851, ch. iii-iv, xxviii, xxvii. 9177.10

Commercial cities: San Francisco. Hunt's merchants' mag. XXIV: 540. 1851. P414.24

SHAW. Golden dreams and waking realities. ch. iii, iv. (1851.) 9177.582

KELLY. Stroll through the diggings of California. ch. xvi-xvii. (1852.) 9177.546

LETTS. California illustrated. ch. ix, x. (1853.) 9177.4

Impressions on arriving in San Francisco. Pioneer, 2: 156. 1854. P714.2

FROEBEL. Seven years' travels in Central America, etc. ch. x. (1855.) 9179.37

HELPER. The land of gold. ch. iv-vi. (1855.) 9177.25

FARNHAM. California, indoors and out, ch. vi-vii, xxix, xxxix. (1856.) 9177.19

BATES. Incidents on land and water, ch. xi. (1858.) 9177.543

HUTCHINGS. Scenes in California, ch. (1860.) 9177.44

BOWLES. Across the continent. (1865.) 9173.18

MACFIE. Life in San Francisco. Fortnightly Rev. I: 472. 1865. P348.1

San Francisco. Cornhill mag. XVII: 505. 1868. P262.17

SAXON. Five years within the Golden Gate. (1868.) 9177.118

[ORRIS. Glimpse of San Francisco. Lippincott's mag. V: 645. 1870. P505.5
VATKINS. San Francisco. Overland. IV: 9. 1870. 51.3054
INCENT. Through the tropics. 41, etc. (1870.) 910.126
ROWD. Six months in California. (1872.) 9177.108
VANS. A la California, ch vi, xi-xiii. (1874.) 9177.16
VILLIAMS. The city of the Golden Gate. Illus. Scribner's mo. X: 266. 1875. 51.1170
URRILL. California notes. (1876.) 9177.40
ESLIE. Pleasure trip from Gotham to the Golden Gate, ch. xi-xx, xxiv. (1877.) 9177.37
USLING. The great west and Pacific coast, ch. xvii, xix. (1877.) 9177.89
VERY. California pictures, pp. 239-60. (1878.) 9177.47
Frisco." Fraser's mag. XCVIII: 679. 1878. P359.98
AYLOR. Between the gates. 1879. 9177.51
E RUPERT. Californians and Mormons. 1881. 9177.589
ITZGERALD. California sketches, new ser. 1882. 9177.486
ISHOP. San Francisco. Illus. Harper's mag. LXVI: 813. 1883. 51A.7A
IERREPONT. Fifth Avenue to Alaska, ch. vi, x, xii-xiii. 1884. 9177.587
INCK. Pacific coast scenic tour. ch. viii. (1890.) 9177.629
[cDONALD. City of San Francisco. Illus. Calif. illus. mag. II: 365. (1892.) P193.2
[OGAN. Hills and corners of San Francisco. Illus. Calif. illus. mag. V: 63. 1893. P193.5
ITCH. City by the Golden Gate. Chautauquan. XXIII: 659. 1896. P216.23
ALPH. Our great west, ch. xii. 9177.652
TODDARD. Beyond the Rockies. ch. xxv. 9177.603

Topography and Geology.

eology of the county of San Francisco. Pioneer, I: 225. 1854. P714.1
UPTON. [Street] Plan of San Francisco. Overland. II: 131. 1869. 51.201
AVERY. California pictures, p. 239. 9177.47

The Harbor.

MENDELL. Tidal area of San Francisco Bay. U. S. Pub. Doc. In pamphlets. **9177.518
RINGGOLD. Charts and sailing directions. 1852. 9177.51

Particular Institutions and Public Works.

HOLDER. California Academy of Sciences. Illus. Calif. illus. mag. III: 229. 1893. 51.745[3]
OAKEY. A word to the wise. (Architecture.) Overland, n. s. XVIII: 132. 1891. P674.18
PEIXOTTO. Architecture. Overland, n. s. XXI: 449. 1892. 51.890[13]
SHINN. Poverty and charity in San Francisco. Overland, n. s. XIV: 535, 586. 1889. 51.890[6]
WEITZEL. Charities of San Francisco. Lend a hand, III: 617. 1888. 361.29[3]
MASTERS. Chinese temple. Calif. illus. mag. II: 727. 1892. P193.2
INKERSLEY. Early churches. Overland, n. s. XXV: 533. 1895. 51.890[17]
STALLARD. Problem of the sewerage of San Francisco. 1892. in 614.156
CLARK. Libraries and librarians of the Pacific coast. Overland, n. s. XVIII: 449. 1891. P674.18
CULVER. The Mechanics' Institute. Overland, n. s. VIII: 314. 1886. 51.889
Notes on the Sutro Library. Overland, n. s. V: 616. 1885. 51.886
PERKINS. Free public libraries, especially that of San Francisco. Overland, n. s. VI: 424. 1895. 51.887
VICTOR. Bancroft historical library. Californian, VI: 487. 1882. 51.881
ATHERTON. Literary development of California. Cosmopolitan, X: 269. 1891. P264.10
Official history of the California Midwinter International Exposition. Illus. 1894. **606.178

"The California Midwinter International Exposition Illustrated." Sept., 1891,-July, 1894. Special ed. of "Illus. Pacific States." **606.155

WEAVER. California Midwinter International Exposition. Overland, n. s. XXII 449. 1893. 51.890[14]

Midwinter Fair. Overland, n. s. XXIII. (See contents.) 51.890[15]

—See also Calif. illus. mag. V. 1893-4. I: 519. 1892. P193.1

CRAMER. Newspapers. Calif. illus. mag. I: 519. 1892. P193.1

SCANLAND. Early journalism. Overland, n. s. XXIV: 260. 1894. 51.890[16]

GREENE. Parks of San Francisco. Overland, n. s. XVII: 225. 51.890[9]

ELDER. Pavements. Overland, n. s. XXVIII: 274. 51.890[20]

ELLIOT. The Presidio of San Francisco. Overland, IV: 336. 1870. 51.3054

SMITH. Treatise on cable and rope traction, ch. ii. 1887. 625.74

HALLIDIE. The invention of the cable railway. Mechanics' Inst. 25th report, 1890, p. 148. 606.102[25]

GREENE. Restaurants of San Francisco. Overland, n. s. XX: 561. 51.890[12]

HACKETT. Schools of San Francisco. Calif. illus. mag. II: 281. 1892. P193.2

Sewerage. Progress report of engineers, 1893. 3282.24

Municipal reports, 1891-2, 1892-3. (Sewerage.) 3282.136[33 34]

FLYNN. Water supply of San Francisco from Lake Merced. Eclec, engin. mag. XXIX: 410. 1883. P192.29

MENDELL. Report on water supply. 1877. 628.84

WILDMAN. Water supply, Overland, n. s. XXVIII: 289. 51.890[20]

Municipal reports, 1874-5. (Water supply.) 3282.136[16]

GREENE. San Francisco water front. Overland, n. s. XIX: 337. 1892. 51.890[11]

NAYLOR. Ferry depot. Overland, n. s. XXIX: 161. 51.890[21]

For reports of city offices, libraries, schools, parks, streets, municipal buildings, gas, sewerage, water, etc., see municipal reports, 1859-96. 3282.136-136[37]

Biography and Personal Recollections.

Master hands of the Pacific Coast. Ports. 1892. **920.473

MOHAN, and others. Pen pictures of representative men. 1880. **923.748

PHELPS. California's representative men. Ports. 2 vols. 1881. **920.505-6

BROWN. Early days of San Francisco, 1845-50. 9771.20

California life illustrated. 1858. 9177.106

DAVIS. Sixty years in California. 977.165

KEYES. Fifty years' observations. Ch. xiii. 923.1779

KING. Reminiscences of early days in San Francisco. Overland, n. s. XI: 275. 1888. 51.890[3]

SHERMAN. Memoirs. I: ch. 1-2, 4-5. 923.388

TAYLOR. Seven years' street preaching in San Francisco. 1857. 9177.29

WILLIAMS. Pioneer pastorate and times. 1879. 9177.8

Fiction Illustrating San Francisco Life.

CLARK. Society in search of truth; or, stock gambling in San Francisco. 823.4512

DAWSON. An itinerant house, and other stories. D271.3

FERNALD. The cat and the cherub, etc. F362.3

HARTE. Captain Jim's friend.-- Knight-errant of the foothills.-- Secret of Telegraph Hill. (in) 823.6911

Philanthropist, A. A tale of the Vigilance Committee. Blackwood's mag. CXLV: 263. 1889. P147.145

VACHELL. Quicksands of Pactolus. 823.3644

WIGGIN. Story of Patsy. jW635.11

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOL. III. SAN FRANCISCO, JUNE, 1897. No. 6

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Northeast Wing of New City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

JOHN H. WISE. GEORGE T. SHAW.
. N. LILIENTHAL. RALPH C. HARRISON.
. L. MANN. HORACE DAVIS.
EDWARD R. TAYLOR. JOHN S. HITTELL.
JOSEPH O'CONNOR. THOMAS B. BISHOP.
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN . . Secretary.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 1131 Valencia Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1126 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - - - - - Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - - 720 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin street.]

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

PAGE

Notes: Closing on the Fourth; Mootry Collection; New fiction catalogue.....63
Recent Accessions.....63
Books of Travel: Pacific Coast, Hawaiian Islands and Japan.....70

:-:-:

Library Statistics, May, 1897.

(Including Branch Libraries.)

Books issued for home use	33,676
Books issued for library use	17,075
Average daily delivery, Main Library	1,280
Cards in force	19,355
Number of volumes in Main Library	86,261
Number of volumes in Branch No. 1	2,563
Number of volumes in Branch No. 2	1,072
Number of volumes in Branch No. 3	2,052
Number of volumes in Branch No. 4	1,037
Number of volumes in Branch No. 5	885
Total	93,870

:-:-:

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 1, 3, 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 2, 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

DOXEY'S

TO LIBRARIANS

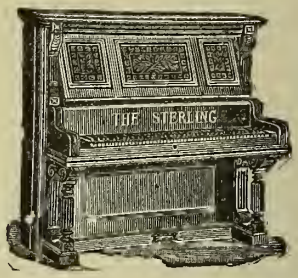
W. Doxey is in a position to supply . . Public Libraries with books at the best . discounts. American, English and . . Foreign. Send for Estimates . . . .

TO GENERAL READERS

All the new books kept in stock in large quantities . . . . . Old and Rare Books sought for . . .

W. DOXEY,
Publisher and Importer of Books.

631 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO.



POOR PIANOS
are . . .
GOOD PIANOS
to make money on—and
GOOD PIANOS
are . . .
POOR PIANOS
to make money on—BUT

We prefer to sell the good pianos, and sell more of them. Every good piano sold means the sale of more. We have them in large variety and at reasonable prices.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON
16 to 20 O'Farrell St.
SAN FRANCISCO

HIRSCH & KAISER,
(Successors to HIRSCH & KAHN)

OPTICIANS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES.

7 KEARNY STREET,
Opp. Chronicle Building.
The Adaptation of Spectacles and Eyeglasses our Specialty

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

PUBLISHED BY THE

N FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mailed to any Address for 25 cents per Year, in Advance.

Library Closed on the Fourth.

The Fourth of July this year falling on nday, the Library and branches will be sed on that day, as well as on the Monday llowing. Books drawn on the 20th and 21st st. will fall due in the closed period, and if t returned before, must be returned on the st open day following, July 6th, or fines will crue from the date of delinquency.

:-:-:

The Mootry Collection.

It has been decided by the Library Trustees devote the funds derived from the bequest the late Thomas Mootry, Jr., to the purase of works on American history. The der for the same has been placed, and when led a list of the books will be printed in this lletin.

:-:-:

A New Fiction Catalogue.

The new catalogue of English prose fiction ich has been in course of preparation for me months past is now in press and will be ady for use early in July. As a guide to the oks of this class it will supersede Catalogue . 6, issued in 1891, but which, owing to the any changes in this portion of the library the accession of new books and the withawal of old and worn out ones, no longer eets the requirements. As an index to hisrical fiction, however, and for its suggesns in the way of collateral reading, Catague No. 6 will continue to be a valuable rk of reference.

It will be observed that in the new catague the same system of numbering has been opted as has been used for the works of tion listed in the recent numbers of this lletin. Each book is designated by a numr used in connection with the initial letter the author's name. The object of the sysm is to preserve an alphabetical arrangement of the books on the shelves according to their authors, and thereby to facilitate their delivery when asked for. The renumbering of the books and their rearrangement on the shelves involves considerable labor, but the work will be done so as to interfere as little as possible with their circulation.

Simultaneously with the introduction of the new catalogue a slight modification will be made in the charging system, so far as books of fiction are concerned. Each book has been provided with a card bearing the name and number of the book and provided with spaces for stamping the dates of issue. Hereafter, when a book is loaned, this card will be filed instead of the buff call slip, as is now the practice. This will enable borrowers to retain their call slips until the numbers on them are exhausted. For the present this new charging system will apply only to the fiction class and to the children's books, where it is already in operation; but as rapidly as circumstances will permit it will be extended to the remaining portions of the Main Library and also to the branches.

:-:-:

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that it is for reference only, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

HIRNSCHADEL, E. Encephalology; or, a very brief sketch of ologies of the cranion and phren, perfected by the rationals. Illus. 1824. 138.20

PARKER, Mrs. M. E. Six happy weeks among the Americans. Port. (1876.) 178.68

PARKHURST, C. H. Talks to young men. 1897. 173.21

THOMPSON, M. M. (Q. K. Philander Doesticks, pseud.) The witches of New York. (1858.) 133.358

RIVINGTON, Rev. L. Rome and England; or, ecclesiastical continuity. 1896. 283.121

SCOTT, Rev. W. A. Esther, the Hebrew-Persian queen. 1859. 222.47

Theosophist. v. 17, Oct., 1895-Sept., 1896. 133.211[13]

UPHAM, C. W. Lectures on witchcraft, comprising a history of the delusion in Salem in 1692. 1831. 133.357

Sociology.

BARLOW, J. Political writings: Advice to the privileged orders. Letter to the national convention. Letter to the people of Piedmont. Conspiracy of kings. New ed. 1796. **329.114

BENTON, T. H. Abridgment of the debates of Congress, 1789-1856, from annals of Congress, etc., by J. C. Rives. 16 vols. 1857-61. **328.741-56

BILLINGS, J. S. Report on the insane, feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind in the United States at 11th census, 1890. 1895. **312.C90[31]

BILLINGS, J. S. Report on vital and social statistics in the United States at 11th census, 1890. Pt. 2: Vital statistics, cities of 100,000 population and upwards. 1896. **312.C90[28]

Bradstreet's: a journal of trade, finance, and public economy. v. 24. 1896. **380.252[24]

CHOATE, R. Works. Port. 2 vols. 329.118-19

IHNE, W. Researches into the history of the Roman constitution; with an app. upon the Roman knights. 1853. 324.163

LEE, Maj.-Gen C. Memoirs of the life of L. Added, his political and military essays; also letters to and from many distinguished characters. 1792. 329.113

LEGARE, H. S. Writings, consisting of a diary of Brussels and journal of the Rhine, extracts from his private and diplomatic correspondence, etc. Port. 2 vols. 1845-46. 329.116-17

LUQUEER, F. L. Hegel as educator. 1896. (Columbia Univ. Contrib. to philos., etc. v. 2, no 1.) 371.81

New Zealand. Appendix to the journals of the House of Representatives, 1896. 4 vols. 1896. **328.676[19-22]

POWNALL, T. The administration of the colonies. 4th ed. 1768. *324.164

Paris. L'oeuvre sociale de la municipalité parisienne, 1871-91, par M. Duprey. 1892. 352.64

United Service: a monthly review of military and naval affairs. v. 16 n. s., July-Dec., 1896. 355.381[21]

United States. Annual report of Director of the Mint, 1896. 1897. **332.51[96]

United States. Consu.ar reports: commerce, manufactures, etc. vols. 51-2, May-Dec., 1896. *380.128[51-52]

WATTS, W. L. Oil and gas yielding formations of Los Angeles, Ventura, and Santa Barbara counties. Pt. 1. Maps. Illus. 1897. (Calif. State Mining Bureau. Bulletin 11.) 3281.4[10]

WHEATON, H. Some account of the life, writings and speeches of William Pinkney. 1826. 329.115

Language.

BELL, A. M. Science of speech. 1897. 421.29

BURGESS, W. 500 mistakes in speaking, pronouncing, and writing the English language, corrected. 1856. 420.43

FERNALD, J. C. English synonyms and antonyms, with notes on the correct use of prepositions. (Biblog. p. xii.) 1897. (Standard educ. ser.) 424.12

MARSH, G. P. Lectures on the English language. 1st ser. 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1863. 420.44

MARSH, G. P. Origin and history of the English language, and of the early literature it embodies. 2d ed. 1863. 420.46

REIFF, C. P. New parallel dictionaries of the Russian, French, German, and English languages. 4 vols. **413.80-3

SPIRO, S., comp. Arabic-English vocabulary of the colloquial Arabic of Egypt. 1895. **413.76

Science and Useful Arts.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Transactions. v. 13, 1896. 5371.88[13]

American Machinist. v. 19, Pt. 2, July-Dec., 1896. 605.401[10]

Astronomical Society of the Pacific Coast. Publications. v. 2, 1890. *520.69[2]

EGLESTON, N. H. The home and its surroundings; or, villages and village life. New ed. 1884. 640.49

GAMBLE, F. W., and others. Flatworms and mesozoa, nemertines, thread-worms and sagitta, rotifers, polychaet worms, earthworms and leeches, gephyrea and phoronis, polyzoa. Illus. 1896. (Camb. nat. hist. v. 2.) 590.161

HUMBOLDT, A. von. Kosmos. 4 vols (in 2). 500.295-6

HUNT, T. Guide to the treatment of diseases of the skin, with suggestions for their prevention. 9th ed. 1871. 616.86

JACKSON, S. Report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, 1896. Ports. Illus. 1897. 636.91

Jute mills in Bengal. 1880. 677.21

Nature: a weekly illustrated journal of science. v. 54, May-Oct., 1896. 505.86[18]

NIGHTINGALE, F. Notes on nursing: what it is, and what it is not. n. d. 649.1

SEDGWICK, A., and others. Peripatus, myriapods, insects. Map. Illus. 1895. (Camb. nat. hist. v. 5.) 590.164

SENNETT, A. R. "Carriages without horses shall go;" being a reprint of a paper on horseless road locomotion. Added, remarks on the future of horseless road locomotion, etc. Illus. 1896. 656.63

SHINN, C. H. Pacific rural handbook: essays and notes on the culture of trees, vegetables and flowers, adapted to the Pacific coast. Also, hints on home and farm improvements. (1879.) 630.51

mithsonian Institution. Annual report of Board of Regents, 1894. 1896. 500.8[94]

mithsonian Institution. Meteorological tables. 1897. (Misc. coll. v. 35.) **500.170[5]

mithsonian Institution, U. S. National Museum. Proceedings. v 18. 1895. **500.9[18]

-Report, 1894. 1896. **500.8[92.2]

ociety of Arts. Journal. v. 44, Nov., 1895-Nov., 1896. 606.177[44]

TABLER, E. Brief narrative of the invention of reaping machines, etc. Also, English publications, as to the operation and success of reaping machines in England, 1851-3. Also, review of the pamphlet of W. N. P. Fitzgerald, in opposition to the extension of the patent of Obed Hussey, etc. Repr. Port. 1897. 633.88

WETTERSTRAND, O. G. Hypnotism, and its application to practical medicine. Tr., together with medical letters on hypno-suggestion, by H. G. Petersen. (Bibliog. pp. xiii-xvii.) 615.64

Literature and Fine Arts.

BAILEY, P. J. The mystic, and other poems. 1856. 821.1692

BALDY, L. F. California pioneer, and other poems. 1879. 821.1688

BEWICK, T. Works. Memorial ed. Illus. 4 vols. *761.15-19

Vols. 1-2: History of British birds. 1885.

3: General history of quadrupeds. 1885.

4: Fables of Aesop, and others. 1885.

5: Memoir, written by himself. New ed. ed. by A. Dobson. 1887.

C., D. T. Madrona, etc. 1876. 821.1686

DOWDEN, E. The French revolution and English literature. 1897. (Princeton lectures.) 820.277

DRAKE, N., ed. The gleaner: a series of periodical essays from scarce or neglected volumes. 4 vols. 1811. 814.110-13

HEATH, T. Ellen Seymour, and other poems. 1868. 821.1689

HOYT, J. K., comp. Cyclopedia of practical quotations. New ed. 1896. **819.80

LABARTE, J. Handbook of the arts of the middle ages and renaissance, as applied to the decoration of furniture, arms, jewels, etc. Tr. from the Fr. Illus. 1855. *709.69

LITTLEHALES, H., ed. The prymer; or, lay folks' prayer book. 2 pts. 1895-7. (E. E. Text Soc. 105, 109. 806.1[105]

MIGHELS, H. R. Sage brush leaves. Port. 1879. 814.115

MOLLOY, J. F. Famous plays, with a discourse on the playhouses of the Restoration. 1886. 812.88

ORCHARD, T. N. The astronomy of Milton's 'Paradise lost.' Pl. Illus. 1896. 811.44

PAINE, R. T., Jr. Works in verse and prose, with notes. Port. 1812. 821.1693

PEABODY, E. P. Last evening with Allston, and other papers. (1886.) 814.114

PINDER, N. Selections from the less known Latin poets. 1869. (Clarendon Press ser.) 871.57

REED, A. M. Latest and later poems. Port. 1896. 821.1691

SEILHAMER, G. O. History of the American theatre from 1774 to 1797. 3 vols. 1896. *792.5-7

SIDNEY, Sir P. Miscellaneous works, with notes, by W. Gray. 1860. 8202.118

SMITH, S. W. Gems from the tailings; or, the Sluice Club. 1875. 821.1687

THOMPSON, M. M. (Q. K. Philander, Doesticks, pseud.) Doesticks' letters, and what he says. (1855.) 828.264

URMY, C. T. A rosary of rhyme. 1884. 821.1690

French Books.

ABOUT, E. Le cas de M. Guérin. 843.988

ABOUT, E. Le nez d'un notaire. 843.989

AUMALE, H. E. P. L. d'Orléans, Duc d'. Histoire des princes de Condé pendant les 16e et 17e siecles. Ports. Maps. 7 vols. (v. 6 atlas.) 1886-96. 944.699-704[2]

BOILEAU-DESPREAUX, N. Le lutrin. 1881. 841.83

CHERBULIEZ, V. L'idée de Jean Têterol. 843.990

COPPEE, F. Poésies, 1854-87. Illus. n. d. 841.82

DUMAS, A. Un Gil Blas en Californie. 1861. *9177.720

DUMAS, A., fils. Le roman d'une femme. 843.991

GONCOURT, E. de. Chérie. 843.948

MARGARET DE VALOIS, Queen of Navarre. Les dernières poésies. Port. 1896. 841.81

SEVIGNE, M. de R. C., Marquise de. Lettres de sa famille et de ses amis. Nouv. éd. (Biblog. pp. xxiii-xxiv.) 14 vols. 1862-6. 846.68-81

THEURIET, A. Tante Aurélie. 843.992

Description and Travel.

BROWN, S. P. The book of Jacksonville. Ports. Illus. 1895. 9176.83

DADELSZEN, E. J. v. New Zealand official year-book, 1892-96. 5 vols. *919.137-7[5]

FARRAR, F. W., and others. Westminster Abbey, and the cathedrals of England. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1895. **914.641

GOFF, G. P. San Antonio and environs. Illus. 1881. 9102.39

GRATTAN, T. C. Beaten paths, and those who trod them. 1865. 914.645

Handy guide book to the Japanese islands. n. d. 9102.40

KENDALL, E. A. Travels through the northern parts of the United States, 1807-8. 3 vols. 1809. 9173.532-4

KENNEDY, A. New Zealand. 2d ed. Map. 1874. 919.164

LOWTH, G. T. Wanderer in Arabia. Illus. 2 vols. 1855. 915.467-8

MÜLLER, Mrs. G. Max. Letters from Constantinople. Illus. 1897. 914.647

Paris. Annuaire-almanach de commerce, etc. 1890. **9101.74[21]

Santa Cruz county, Official map of. Comp. by A. J. Hatch. 1889. 908.57

THORNTON, J. Q. Oregon and California in 1848; with an app., The gold mines of California. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1849. *9177.59-60

WORKMAN, F. B., and W. H. Sketches awheel in modern Iberia. Illus. 1897. 914.646

Biography.

ADAMS, C. K. Christopher Columbus. Port. 1892. (Makers of Amer.) 923.2256

CRANE, W. C. Life and select literary remains of Sam Houston of Texas. Ports. 2 vols. in 1. 1884. 923.2274

CREIGHTON, M. Cardinal Wolsey. 1895. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.) 923.2251

DARWIN, C. R. Life (of D.) told in an autobiographical chapter and in a selected series of his published letters. Port. 1893. 925.132

DAVIS, Horace, comp. Ancestry of John Davis, Governor and U. S. Senator, and Eliza Bancroft, his wife, both of Worcester, Mass. Ports. 1897. **929.207

AWES, A. L. Charles Sumner. Port. 1892. (Makers of Amer.) 923.2260

REEN, Mrs. A. (S.) Henry the Second. 1892. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.) 923.2249

RIFFIS, W. E. Sir William Johnson and the Six Nations. (1891.) (Makers of Amer.) 923.2257

AMILTON, J. C. Life of Alexander Hamilton. (v. 2. 2d ed.) Port. 2 vols. 1834, 1841. 923.2277-8

AY, W. Life of John Jay, with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. Port. 2 vols. 1833. 923.2275-6

ING, G. Jean Baptiste Le Moyne, Sieur de Bienville. Port. 1893. (Makers of Amer.) 923.2258

ACAULAY, T. B. Life of Samuel Johnson, together with his essay on Johnson. Port. 1896. (Eng. classics.) 928.935

ARSHALL, Mrs. F. A. Life and letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. Ports. 2 vols. 1889. 928.938-9

CHOLS, J. Biographical and literary anecdotes of William Bowyer, printer, and of many of his learned friends. Port. 1782. 926.44

ERKINS, J. H. Memoir and writings. Ed. by W. H. Channing. Port. 2 vols. 1851. 928.940-1

JLLING, F. S. Sir Joshua Reynolds. (Bibliog. p. xi.) Ports. Illus. 1892. (Illus. biog. of great artists.) 927.381

JILTER, H. Giotto. Pl. Illus. 1889. (Illus. biog. of great artists.) 927.383

EES, J. R. Horace Vernet.—Paul Delaroche. Ports. Illus. 1894. (Illus. biog. of great artists.) 927.382

JPP, I. D. Collection of upwards of 30,000 names of immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727-76, with names of ships, etc. With notes. Also, lists of names in New York prior to 1712. 2d rev. ed., with Ger. tr. Illus. 1876. **929.210

TORY, W. W., ed. Life and letters of Joseph Story. Port. 2 vols. 1851. 923.2271-2

TOWE, E. Velasquez. Port. Illus. 1894. (Illus. biog of great artists.) 927.380

THURSFIELD, J. R. Peel. 1893. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.) 923.2250

THURSTON, R. H. Robert Fulton. Port. Illus. (1891.) (Makers of Amer.) 926.43

TOUT, T. F. Edward the First. 1893. (Twelve Eng. statesmen.) 923.2252

TUCKERMAN, B. Peter Stuyvesant. Port. 1893. (Makers of Amer.) 923.2259

TWICHELL, J. H. John Winthrop, first governor of the Massachusetts colony. Port. 1892. (Makers of Amer.) 923.2261

VAN ALSTINE, Mrs. J. Charlotte Corday. (Authorities, pp. xi-xii.) 1890. 920.518

WALKER, G. L. Thomas Hooker, preacher, founder, democrat. (Published works pp. 184-95.) Port. (1891.) (Makers of Amer.) 922.431

WARD, J. H. Life and times of Bishop White. Port. 1892. (Makers of Amer.) 922.430

WENDELL, B. Cotton Mather, the puritan priest. Port. (Authorities pp. 309-10.) (1891.) (Makers of Amer.) 922.429

WILKINSON, Gen. J. Memoirs of my own times. 3 vols. 1816. *923.2279-81

WILSON, J. G. General Grant. Port. Maps. Illus. 1897. (Great commanders.) 923.2273

History.

American historical review. v. 1, Oct. 1895—July 1896. *905.135

BOISSIER, G. Cicero and his friends. Tr. by A. D. Jones. 1897. 937.195

CONDER, Lieut.-Col. C. R. Latin kingdom of Jerusalem, 1099-1291 A. D. (Authorities, p. viii.) Maps. 1897. 940.242

DAVIS, R. H. Cuba in war time. Illus. 1897. 979.37

Great Britain. Calendar of State Papers, domestic ser., of the reign of Charles I., 1648-9. Ed. by W. D. Hamilton. 1893. **942.1811[2]

HARLAN, J. W. California, '46 to '88. Port. 1888. 9772.161

HOOD, J. B. Advance and retreat: personal experiences in the United States and Confederate States armies. Ports. Maps. 1880. 973.952

KNOWER, D. Adventures of a forty-niner. Ports. Illus. 1894. 9772.167

LAFAYETTE, M. J. P. R. Y. G. de M., Marquis de. Memoirs, correspondence and manuscripts. Port. v. 1 (all published.) 1837. 973.953

Lewis Publishing Company, pubs. Memorial and biographical history of northern California. Ports. Illus. 1891. 9772.165

Lewis Publishing Company, pubs. Memorial and biographical history of the counties of Fresno, Tulare, and Kern, California. Ports. Illus. n. d. 9772.164

LORD, J. American statesmen. (1894.) (Beacon lights of hist., v. 7.) 909.157[3]

LORD, J. Antiquity. (Beacon lights of hist., v. 1.) 909.153

LORD, J. Great women. (Beacon lights of hist., v. 5.) 909.157

LORD, J. Jewish heroes and prophets. (1888.) (Beacon lights of hist. 1st ser.) 909.151

LORD, J. Middle ages. (Beacon lights of hist., v. 2.) 909.154

LORD, J. Modern European statesmen. (Beacon lights of hist., v. 6.) 909.157[2]

LORD, J. Nineteenth century writers. Ports. Illus. (1896.) (Beacon lights of hist., v. 8.) 909.157[4]

LORD, J. Old pagan civilizations. (Authorities, p. 598.) (1888.) (Beacon lights of hist. 1st ser.) 909.152

LORD, J. Renaissance and reformation. (Beacon lights of hist., v. 3.) 909.155

LORD, J. Warriors and statesmen. (Beacon lights of hist., v. 4.) 909.156

LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial field book of the civil war in the United States of America. Ports. Maps. Illus. 3 vols. 1868. 973.94-6

NORTON, A. T. History of Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois. Port. Map. 1879. 973.954

Ohio. Official roster of soldiers in the war of the rebellion, 1861-6. 11 vols. 1886-93. **977.213-13[11]

Old South leaflets. Nos. 1-75. 909.242-3-3[2]

PALOU, F. Relacion historica de la vida y apostolicas tareas del venerable padre Fray Junipero Serra, y de las missiones que fundó en la California Septentrional, y nuevos establecimientos de Monterey. Map. 1787. **9772.168

REMUSAT, Mme. C. E. J. G. de V. Mémoires, 1802-8. 18e éd. 3 vols. 1881. 944.1011-13

RIDPATH, J. C. Popular history of the United States of America, from the aboriginal times to the present day. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1891. 973.957

ROSS, E. G. History of the impeachment of Andrew Johnson, president of the United States, 1868. 1896. 973.955

SIMMS, J. R. The frontiersmen of New York. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1882-3. 975.159-60

Slocum, Bowen & Co., pubs. History of Napa and Lake counties, California, with full record of Mexican grants and biog. sketches. 1881. 9772.162

SMITH, S. History of the colony of Nova Caesaria, or New Jersey. 2d ed. Map. 1765. 975.158

SULLIVAN, W. Public men of the revolution, including events from 1783-1815. Port. 1847. 973.956

Thompson and West, pubs. History of Los Angeles county, California. Maps. Illus. 1880. 9772.166

Thompson and West, pubs. History of Placer county, California, with biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. Ports. Illus. 1882. 9772.163

WATSON, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the olden time. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1857. *975.156-7

WINTHROP, R. C., and others. Early history of Massachusetts. 1869. (Lowell Inst. lectures.) 974.204

Fiction.

ALLEN, J. L. Choir invisible. A427.2

BALZAC, H. de. About Catherine de' Medici. Tr. by C. Bell. B198.7s

BALZAC, H. de. A woman of thirty. Tr. by E. Marriage. B198.46

BARR, R. Mutable many. B269.3

BURNHAM, C. L. Miss Archer Archer. B966.4

DAVIS, L. B. Modern Argonaut. D266.1

DELAND, M. Wisdom of fools. D337.12

DOLE, E. P. The stand-by. D662.1

ARRISON, C. C. Merry maid of Arcady, His lordship, and other stories. H318.8

EIGHTLEY, S. R. Last recruit of Clare's. K273.6

ILLARD, F. B. A pretty bandit. M645.5

OORE, F. F. Impudent comedian, and others. M820.5

EATTIE, E. W. Mountain woman. Q363.1

EMBERTON, M. Christine of the hills. Q395.3

HANET, O. Missionary sheriff. T367.7

YNNE, M. M. Lttle room, and other stories. W989.1

Books for the Young.

ICKENS, C. Boy Joe and Samuel Weller, from Pickwick papers. (Also) Smike, from Nicholas Nickleby. jD55.2

ICKENS, C. Dame Durden, from Bleak House. (Also) Sissy Jupe, from Hard times. jD55.3

ICKENS, C. Florence Dombey, (and) Little Paul, from Dombey and son. jD55.4

ICKENS, C. Little Nell, from Old curiosity shop. (Also) Dolly Varden, from Barnaby Rudge. jD55.5

ICKENS, C. Oliver and the Jew Fagin, from Oliver Twist. (Also) Tiny Tim, (and) Dot and the fairy cricket, from Christmas stories. jD55.9

ICKENS, C. Two daughters, from Martin Chuzzlewit. (Also) Child-wife, from David Copperfield. jD55.6

JICKSON, T. Our dumb neighbours. j599.J13

KINGSTON, W. H. G. Midshipman Marmaduke Merry. jK616.49

KIRKLAND, E. S. Short history of English literature. j820.K63

KIRKLAND, E. S. Short history of Italy, from 476 A. D. to 1878. 1896. j945.K63

MARLEY, H. Fairy tales. 5th ed. j291.M825

OIDEN, R. (pseud. of Mrs. F. O. O. Ide). Little queen of hearts. jOg2.4

OTIS, J. Admiral J. of Spurwink. jOt43.2

OTIS, J. Castaways. jOt43.1

OTIS, J. Runaway brig. jOt43.10

OXLEY, J. M. Baffling the blockade. jOx4.2

OXLEY, J. M. Boy tramps; or, across Canada. Illus. j9172.Ox4

OXLEY, J. M. Romance of commerce. j380.Ox4

PLINY. Boys' and girls' Pliny. Ed. by J. S. White. Illus. 1885. j590.P71

PLYMPTON, A. G. Dear daughter Dorothy. jP745.2

PLYMPTON, A. G. Dorothy and Anton: sequel to Dear daughter Dorothy. jP745.3

POLEVOI, P. N. Russian fairy tales. Tr. by R. N. Bain. 1895. j291.P75

ROBERTS, C. G. D. Around the campfire. jR543.2

SEAWELL, M. E. Through thick and thin, and Midshipmen's mess. jSe 12.8

SETOUN, G. Child world. Illus. j821.Se7

STABLES, G. Battle and the breeze. jSt12.1

STABLES, G. Exiles of fortune. jSt12.3

STABLES, G. For honour, not honours. jSt12.4

STABLES, G. In search of fortune. jSt12.6

STABLES, G. In the dashing days of old. jSt12.7

THOMAS, M. M. Captain Phil. jT36.3

TOMLINSON, E. T. Tecumseh's young braves. (War of 1812 ser. 4.) jT591.4

WHITE, G. Natural history of Selborne. Abr. 1896. j590.W58

WHITE, M. Book of a hundred games. 1897. j793.W58

Miscellaneous.

Almanach de Gotha: annuaire généalogique, diplomatique et statistique, 1897. **528.60[11]

ANNUAL literary index. Ed. by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. 1896. **50.1[14]

BELLAMY, W. A second century of charades. 1896. 795.42

Boston Public Library. Bulletin. vols. 6-14. (N. S. vols. 1-6), Apr. 1890—Jan. 1896. 9 vols. *17.201[6-14]

British chess magazine. v. 16, 1896. 794.44[9]

CAMPBELL, F. Theory of national and international bibliography. 1896. 12.2

Chautauquan: v. 24, Oct. 1896—Mar., 1897. P216
ENGLISH catalogue of books for 1896. 1897. **15.61[16]
HAZELL'S annual for 1897. **32.223[10]
McCARTY, L. P., pub. Statistician and economist, 1897-8. **310.123[7]
New England magazine. v. 15, N. S., Sept., 1896—Feb., 1897. P622
Peterson magazine. v. 6. N. S., 1896. P710
Poet-lore. v. 8, 1896. P718
SARGENT, D. A., and others. Athletic sports. Illus. 1897. (Out of door lib.) 796.89
United States, 54th Congress. 1st session, Dec. 2, 1895—June 11, 1896. Index to subjects of the documents and reports. 1897. **0.26
WELLS, C. At the sign of the sphinx: a book or charades. 1896. 795.43
WHITAKER, J. Almanack, 1897. **528.140[19]
WILSON, E. L., and others. Mountain climbing. Illus. 1897. (Out of door lib.) 796.90

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Pacific Coast.

ADAMS, Emma H. California, Oregon and Washington. 9177.631
ANDERSON, W. Mineral springs and health resorts in California. 1890. 615.40
ARMES, Mary S. Among the Sierras. (Overland, 2d ser., 13:166.) 51.890[5]
AUBERTIN, J. J. A flight to Mexico. Illus. 9178.65
AVERY, B. P. Californian pictures. 1878. 9177.47
BADLAM, A. The wonders of Alaska. Illus. Maps. 1890. 9177.620
BAEDEKER, K. Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland and an excursion to Alaska. Maps. 1894. 9102.20
BALLOU, M. M. Alaska. Maps. 1891. 9177.669
BALLOU, M. M. Aztec land. 1892. 9178.7
BALTIMORE, J. M. A ten days' outing in Oregon. (Overland, 2d. ser., 13:337.) 51.890.[5]
BANCROFT, H. H. Alaska; 1730-1885. 970.97
BANCROFT, H. H. Resources and development of Mexico. Illus. Maps. 1893. 9178.69
BAYLEY, G. Ascent of Mt. Tacoma. (Overland, 2d ser., 8:266.) 51.889
BLAKE, M. E., and Sullivan, M. F. Mexico, picturesque, political and progressive. 1888. 9178.61
BLISS, J. G. A wheelman's look through the Lick telescope. (Californian illus. mag., 4:75.) 51.745[4]
BROCKLEHURST, T. U. Mexico today. Illus. 1883. 917.57
BRUCE, M. W. Alaska: its history and resources, gold fields, route and scenery. Illus. 1895. 9177.704
CABOT, C. E. Chapter of Alaska. (New England mag., n. s., 11:588.) P.622:17
CARLIN, F. M. Among California glaciers. (Californian illus. mag., 3:520.) 51.745[3]
CARR, Jeanne C. The crown of the Valley (Pasadena.) (Californian, 5:197.) 51.880
CHITTENDEN, H. M. Yellowstone national park. Maps. Illus. 1895. 9177.706
CHITTENDEN, N. H. Guide to health and pleasure resorts of the Pacific Coast. 1884. 9177.576
CLIFFORD, Josephine. Tropical California. (Overland, 7:297.) 51.3057
CLOSSON, Mabel H. An Alaskan summer. (Overland, 2d ser., 20:92.) 51.890[12]
CONKLING, A. R. Appleton's guide to Mexico. 1884. 9178.49 and 55
CUMMING, C. F. G. Granite crags (the Sierras.) Illus. 1884. 9177.658
DALL, W. H. Alaska, and its resources. 1870. 9177.74
DE LAGUNA, F. Voyage to Alaska. (Overland, 2d ser., 24:30.) 51.890[16]
EAMES, Ninetta. Autumn days in Ventura. (Overland, 2d ser., 15:1.) 51.890[7]
51.890[7]
EAMES, Ninetta. By northern rivers of California. (Overland, 2d ser., 23:225.) 51.890[15]
EAMES, Ninetta. To Shasta's feet. (Overland, 2d ser., 10:561; 11:1.) 51.890[2-3]

DWARDS, W. A., and Harraden, B. Two health seekers in Southern California. 1897. 9177.725

IELD, H. M. Our western archipelago. Maps. Illus. 9177.702

INCK, H. T. Pacific coast scenic tour. 1890. 9177.629

REEMAN, F. C. Ascent of Mt. Shasta. (Overland, 2d ser., 10:205.) 51.890[2]

REEN, W. S. Among the Selkirk glaciers. Illus. 1890. 9171.34

AMILTON, L. Le C. Handbook of Mexico. 1883. 9178.51

AVEN, G. Winter in Mexico. 1875. 9178.44

ITTELL, J. S. Handbook of Pacific coast travel. 9177.708

OLDER, C. F. At the base of Tamalpais. (Californian illus. mag., 3:475.) 51.745[3]

OLDER, C. F. Santa Catalina. Illus. 1895. 9177.703

UTCHINGS, J. M. In the heart of the Sierras, Yosemite Valley, Big Trees, etc. Illus. 1888. 9177.642

KERSLEY, A. Alaskan days. (Californian illus. mag., 4:216.) 51.745[4]

CKSON, Mrs. H. H. Bits of travel at home. 1889. 9173.486

CKSON, Mrs. H. H. Glimpses of three coasts. 1887. 910.598

NVIER, T. A. The Mexican guide. 9102.2

HNSTONE, E. McD. Shasta, the keystone of California scenery. Illus. 1889. 9177.638

NG, C. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 9177.49

nd of sunshine. vols. 1-5. (Description of Southern California.) 9177.726

NDLEY, W., and Widney, J. P. California of the South. Illus. 1896. 9177.607

NNING, Agnes M. To Alaska. (Overland, 2d ser., 3:241.) 51.884

JIR, J. Byways of Yosemite travel. (Overland, 13:267.) 51.3063

JIR, J. The cañon on the South Fork of Kings river. (Century, 21:77.) 51.1243[11]

JIR, J. The mountains of California. Illus. 1894. 9177.665

NORDHOFF, C. Northern California, Oregon, etc. 9177.210

POWERS, Laura B. The Missions of California. (Californian illus. mag., 4:433.) 51.745[4]

SANBORN, K. A. Truthful woman in southern California. 1896. 9177.709

SCIDMORE, E. R. Appleton's guide book to Alaska and the northwest coast. Maps. Illus. 1893. 9102.37

SESSIONS, F. C. From Yellowstone Park to Alaska. Illus. 1890. 9173.489

SEVERANCE, M. S. Climbing Shasta. (Californian illus. mag., 4:244.) 51.745[4]

SHINN, C. H. California Lakes. (Overland, 2d ser., 18:1.) 51.890[10]

SHINN, C. H. Southern California. (Californian, 3:446.) 51.878

SMITH, F. H. A white umbrella in Mexico. Illus. 1894. 9178.31

STODDARD, C. A. Beyond the Rockies. Illus. 1894. 9177.603

STRONG, G. H., and others, comps. Cyclists' road-book of California. 1893. 796.80

TAYLOR, Bessie. Camping near Pt. Conception Light-house. (Overland, 2d ser., 20:39.) 51.890[12]

Through the land of the Aztecs (by A Gringo.) Illus. 1892. 9178.67

TRUMAN, B. C. Tourists' illustrated guide to summer and winter resorts of California. 1883. 9772.23

VAN DYKE, T. S. Southern California. 1886. 9177.723

VAN REYNEGOM, F. W. Victoria and the Victorians. (Overland, 15:497.) 51.3065

VICTOR, Frances F. From Astoria to the Cascades. (Overland, 8:146.) 51.3058

WARNER, C. D. Our Italy. 1891. 9177.634

WARDMAN, G. A trip to Alaska. 1885. 9177.590

WASHBURN, L. M. A summer tour in Alaska. (Cosmopolitan, 17:411.) 51.645[17]

WEBB, W. S. California and Alaska, etc. Illus. 1891. 9177.637

WHITEHILL, A. R. The view from Mt. Diablo. (Californian, 3:369.) 51.878

WHITNEY, J. D. Yosemite guide-book. Maps. 1871. 9177.648

WILEY, W. H., and S. K. The Yosemite, Alaska and the Yellowstone. Illus. 1893. 9173.515

WILLARD, Mrs. E. S. Life in Alaska, letters. 1884. 9177.594

WILSON, V. Guide to the Yukon gold fields. Maps. Illus. 1895. 9177.670

Hawaiian Islands.

ALEXANDER, W. D. Brief history of the Hawaiian people. 1896. 996.12

BISHOP, I. L. (Bird.) Six months in the Sandwich Islands. 9190.26 and 996.5

CHANEY, G. L. Aloha. 9190.15

CHENEY, May L. Kilauea. (Overland, 2d ser., 19:561.) 51.890[11]

CLOSSON, Mabel H. A dead volcano. (Overland, 2d ser., 21:236.) 51.890[13]

CUMMING, C. F. G. Fire fountains of Hawaii. 1883. 919.119-20

FULLER, Nellie C. The footsteps of Pele. (Overland, 2d ser., 21:231.) 51.890[13]

GRANT, Mrs. M. F. Scenes in Hawaii. 1888. 919.122

Hawaiian Almanac and annual. 528.121

LYONS, C. J. Climate of Hawaii. (Overland, 2d ser., 25:602.) 51.890[17]

PRESCOTT, A. M. Hawaii. 1893. 919.144

STODDARD, C. W. A trip to Hawaii. 1893. 919.100

TYLER, C. M. Island world of the Pacific Ocean. 1885. 919.102

WHITNEY, H. M., ed. Tourists' guide through the Hawaiian Islands. Maps. Illus. 1890. 9190.53

Japan.

ARNOLD, Sir E. Japan revisited. (Cosmopolitan, 14:3,132.) 51.645[14]

ARNOLD, Sir E. Japonica. Illus. 915.400

CHAMBERLAIN, B. H., and Mason, W. B. Japan: a hand-book for travelers. Maps. Illus. 915.455

CLARK, E. W. Life and adventures in Japan. 915.31

CURZON, G. N. Problems of the far East: Japan, Korea, China. 915.117

FINCK, H. T. Lotus time in Japan. Illus. 1895. 915.446

GRIFFIS, W. E. Mikado's Empire. 915.57-8 and 952.7

HEARN, L. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. 1894. 915.38-9

HEARN, L. "Out of the East": reveries and studies in new Japan. 1895. 915.73

LOWELL, P. Noto: an unexplored corner of Japan. 915.386

NORMAN, H. The real Japan. 1892. 915.392

PARSONS, A. Autumn in Japan. (Harper's mag., 90:767.) 51 A 16[15]

PARSONS, A. Notes in Japan. Illus. 1896. 915.555

PEARSON, G. C. Flights inside and outside Paradise. 1886. 915.373

REIN, J. J. Japan: travels and researches. 915.333

SCIDMORE, E. R. Jinrikisha days in Japan. 915.388

STERN, S. A. Jottings of travel in China and Japan. 915.374

TAYLOR, B. India, China, and Japan. 915.41

TAYLOR, B. Japan in our day. 915.355

WEBSTER, G. A few facts about Japan. (Overland, 7:459.) 51.3057

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

OL. III. SAN FRANCISCO, JULY, 1897. No. 7

REE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Northeast Wing of New City Hall.

[rance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

N H. WISE. GEORGE T. SHAW.
N. LILIENTHAL. RALPH C. HARRISON.
L. MANN. HORACE DAVIS.
VARD R. TAYLOR. JOHN S. HITTELL.
PH O'CONNOR. THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN . . Secretary.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

1—Mission - - - 1131 Valencia Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

2—Potrero - - - 1126 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

4—Richmond - - - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

5—Harrison - - - - 720 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

vspaper Department - - New City Hall

Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin street.]

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

PAGE

New fiction call-numbers.....75
New fiction catalogue.....75
Recent accessions.....75
Colonial archives and publications of historical societies.....82

:-:-:

Library Statistics, June, 1897.

(Including Branch Libraries.)

Books issued for home use	34,774
Books issued for library use	15,288
Average daily delivery, Main Library	1,227
Cards in force	19,839
Number of volumes in Main Library	86,992
Number of volumes in Branch No. 1	3,133
Number of volumes in Branch No. 2	1,046
Number of volumes in Branch No. 3	2,371
Number of volumes in Branch No. 4	1,054
Number of volumes in Branch No. 5	1,233
Total	95,829

:-:-:

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 1, 3, 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 2, 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

DOXEY'S

TO LIBRARIANS

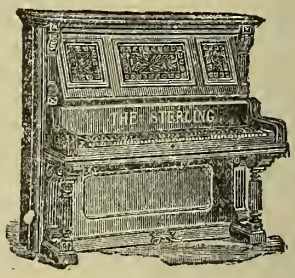
W. Doxey is in a position to supply . . Public Libraries with books at the best . discounts. American, English and . . Foreign. Send for Estimates . . . .

TO GENERAL READERS

All the new books kept in stock in large quantities . . . . . Old and Rare Books sought for . . .

W. DOXEY,
Publisher and Importer of Books.

631 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO.



POOR PIANOS
are . . .
GOOD PIANOS
to make money on—and
GOOD PIANOS
are . . .
POOR PIANOS
to make money on—BUT

We prefer to sell the good pianos, and sell more of them. Every good piano sold means the sale of more. We have them in large variety and at reasonable prices.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON
16 to 20 O'Farrell St.
SAN FRANCISCO

HIRSCH & KAISER,
(Successors to HIRSCH & KAHN)

OPTICIANS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES.

7 KEARNY STREET,
Opp. Chronicle Building.
The Adaptation of Spectacles and Eyeglasses our Specialty

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

PUBLISHED BY THE

N FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mailed to any Address for 25 cents per Year, in Advance.

A New Fiction Catalogue.

The new fiction catalogue announced in the t number of this Bulletin is now in use. It a complete catalogue of all works of prose tion in English in the Library on June 1st, 97, excepting such as are placed in the Juile Department. The catalogue is plainly rked on the front cover, "English Fiction, 97." Do not consult the older catalogues books of this class, as the numbers have en changed. Those desiring to purchase e new catalogue may obtain copies in the cretary's office, cloth bound, at 50 cents, d in paper covers at 25 cents each.

:-:-:

Word on the New Fiction Call-Numbers.

All books heretofore designated by the ss- number 823, have been renumbered acding to a system which preserves an alphatic arrangement of the books on the shelves. e use of the class designation 823 has been continued, and under the new system the rks of each author may be considered as nstituting a class by themselves, with their spective author numbers as the class designtions. For example: Dickens' number is 548, and all of his works bear it and may be garded as constituting a class designated by at number. The different works of an auor are distinguished by the figures at the ght of the period following the author numr. Thus "Barnaby Rudge" is numbered 548.1, "David Copperfield," D548.14. In iking out call lists care should be taken not omit the initial letter, which forms an estial part of the call number. If "David pperfield" is wanted ask for D548.14, and t for 548.14.

As stated in our last issue, the new method charging books of fiction loaned does away th the necessity for retaining the borrower's ll-slip. Hence the use of the buff call-slip is no longer required for books of fiction for home circulation. Such slips may be used, however, by those who so desire, or the lists of numbers may be handed in on any kind of paper if legibly written and accompanied by the names of the borrowers. Such lists will be returned to those who wish to retain them for future use. Borrowers sending through a branch library for books of this class need make out but one call-slip, instead of two, as heretofore.

:-:-:

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that it is for reference only, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

Annual register, 1896. 1897. **52.2408[9]

MARKS, A., comp. Mercantile guide: Business directory of California. v. 6, 1897-8. **9101.118[6]

New York State Library. Annual report, 1894. 1897. **19.194[2]

New York State Library. Bulletin. Additions No. 3, 1890-94. 1897. *17.270[3]

ROWELL, G. P., pub. American newspaper directory, June, 1897. **805.751[14]

SMALL, H., comp. Handbook of the new Library of Congress; with essays on the architecture, sculpture and painting, by C. Caffin, and on the function of a national library, by A. R. Spofford. Illus. 1897. 19.200

Philosophy and Religion.

BLOOMFIELD, M., tr. Hymns of the Atharva-veda; together with extracts from the ritual books and the commentaries. 1897. (Sacred books of the east. v. 42.) 290.48

CALDWELL, W. Schopenhauer's system in its philosophical significance. 1896. (Shaw fellowship lectures, 1893.) 193.56

LEIGHTON, R., Abp. of Glasgow. Genuine works. New ed., with additional letters. Port. 4 vols. 1818. 253.18-21
Contents: vols. 1-2, Commentary on Peter, etc. v. 3: Sermons, etc. v. 4: Theological lectures, etc.

LIDDON, H. P. Sermons preached on special occasions, 1860-89. 1897. 252.122

LLORENTE, J. A. History of the inquisition of Spain, from the time of its establishment to the reign of Ferdinand VII. 2d ed. 1827. 272.30

McCURDY, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments; or, Israel and the nations. (v. 2, 2d ed.) vols. 1-2. 1894, 1897. 221.48-8[2]

"His presentation of the material is admirable in arrangement; his style, though somewhat formal and Gibbonesque, is clear and vigorous. His first volume brought the history down to the fall of Samaria, B. C. 722; after a general sketch of the social ideas of the Semites it gave detailed accounts of the Babylonians, Assyrians and Aramaeans, and their relations with the Israelites, the political history of Israel, and an examination of the earliest prophets. The second volume goes to the fall of Nineveh, B. C. 607, taking first the social and then the political history."—American Historical Review," January, 1897.

MOULTON, R. G., ed. Jeremiah. 1897. (Modern reader's Bible.) 220.227[4]

MULLER, F. M. Contributions to the science of mythology. 2 vols. 1897. 291.128-9

Many years ago, Mr. Max Muller planned an exposition of the four sciences of Language, Mythology, Religion and Thought. Three of these he has heretofore developed; the fourth is considered in the volumes before us. That the work is important, need hardly be stated. Its standpoint will be well known by everyone who has followed the learned author's work in the past. That there is somewhat of a polemical spirit in the discussion is to be expected. . . . There is value in Vedic Mythology and in the linguistic method, and these contributions are practically exhaustive in these directions."—The Dial, June 1, 1897.

OLDENBERG, H., tr. Vedic hymns. Pt. 2: Hymns to Agni (Mandalas I-V). 1897. (Sacred books of the east. v. 46.) 290.46[2]

SAVERNY, M. de. La femme chez elle et dans le monde. 4e ed. 1877. (Bibliot. des femmes.) 177.73

Society for Psychical Research. Journal. vols. 5-6, 1891-4. 2 vols. *134.8[5-6]

Society for Psychical Research. Proceedings. v. 11, 1895. *134.7[11]

WICLIF, J. Select English works. Ed. by T. Arnold. 3 vols. 1869-71. 250.52-4

Contents: 1: Sermons on the Gospels for Sundays and festivals. 2: Sermons on the ferial Gospels and Sunday epistles. Treatises. 3: Miscellaneous works.

ZELLER, E. Aristotle and the earlier peripatetics. Tr. from (his) "Philosophy of the Greeks," by B. F. C. Costelloe and J. H. Muirhead. 2 vols. 1897. 185.9-10

Sociology.

ASHLEY, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory. (11th-16th centuries.) v. 2, 2d ed. 2 vols. 1888, 1893. 320.140-40[2]

BATES, L. Kindergarten guide. Pl. Illus. 1897. 372.48

BLOW, S. E. Songs and music of Friedrich Froebel's Mother play. Songs newly tr. and furnished with new music. Illus. (Internat. educ. ser.) 372.47

BLOW, S. E., and Eliot, H. R. Mottoes and commentaries of Friedrich Froebel's Mother play. Illus. 1896. (Internat. educ. ser.) 372.46

BRASSEY, T. A., ed. Naval annual, 1897. *359.62[11]

CLARKE, M. St. C., and Hall, D. A., eds. Legislative and documentary history of the Bank of the United States, including the original Bank of North America. 1832. 332.309

GREENE, T. L. Corporation finance. 1897. 332.310

GOODNOW, F. J. Municipal problems. 1897. 342.146

GOULD, S. Baring. Curiosities of olden times. 1896. 391.17

HIGGS, H. The physiocrats: six lectures on the French économistes of the 18th century. (Authorities, pp. 153-4.) 1897. 330.240

JOHNSON, H. K. Woman and the republic. 1897. 307.19

"A vehement but rather labored argument against the woman suffrage movement in the United States is set forth by Helen Kendrick Johnson in 'Woman and the Republic.' The author reviews all the leading progressive movements of the last half century, shows how much has been accomplished in each of them, and discussing somewhat in detail their relations to the suffrage agitation, argues that the latter has been and is distinctly a reactionary force."—The Literary News, July, 1897.

ACY, J. The English constitution: a commentary on its nature and growth. 1897. 323.31

OREY, W. C. Outlines of Roman law, comprising its historical growth and general principles. 8th ed. 1894. 348.34

rtland, Or. Charter and ordinances and tables of grades, together with the rules of order, reports of officers, etc. 1879. 342.147

OWELL, B. H. Baden-- The Indian village community. (Bibliog. pp. xiii-xv.) Map. 1896. 340.221

IELDON, H. I. Notes on the Nicaragua Canal. Maps. Illus. 1897. 386.5

. . . A brief descriptive account of this oject by a man who has evidently made a care- first-hand examination of the route, and has ome thoroughly convinced of both the desir- ility and feasibility of the canal. This book cusses the subject in all aspects, legislative, itary and financial, and conveys much useful ormation in a modest way. The volume is nished with sketch-maps and some good illus- tions."—The Dial, July 1, 1897.

und currency: a compendium of accurate and timely information on currency questions, 1895-6. 2 vols. 332.279-9[2]

ited States. Congressional record. v. 29, pt. 1: 54th Congress, 2d sess. **C. R. 542.29[1]

ited States. Official congressional directory, 55th Congress, extraordinary session, corr. to Mar. 12, 1897. 350.C55

ited States. Treasury Dept. Foreign commerce and navigation of the U. S., 1896. 2 vols. 1897. 310.184[96]

Science and Useful Arts.

RTHOLOW, R. Practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. 3d ed. rev. 1880. 615.66

ADBURY, R. Encyclopedia of practical information and universal formulary. 1888. 603.54

CAPMAN, F. M. Bird-life: a guide to the study of our common birds. Pl. Illus. 1897. 598.199

MEY, A. M. Dictionary of chemical solubilities, inorganic. (Bibliog. pp. xvii-xx.) 1896. **546.17

RFIELD, W. H. Health. 1880. 613.326

WD, D. L. Physical culture, scientific and practical. Illus. 1887. 613.327

OSWALD, F. L. Household remedies for the prevalent disorders of the human organism. 1886. 615.65

REYNOLDS, Sir J. R. Essays and addresses. Port. 1896. 610.687

ROBERTS, I. P. Fertility of the land. (Authorities, p. 373.) Illus. 1897. (Rural sci. ser.) 631.43

ROSE, N. Jönsson-- Lawns and gardens. Illus. 1897. 710.9

RUSSELL, I. C. Glaciers of North America. Maps. Illus. 1897. 553.30

United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries. Report of Commissioner, 1895. 1896. 639.11[2]

United States. Treasury Dept. Report of Director of the Mint upon the production of precious metals in the U. S. during 1895. 1896. *549.29[95]

WEISBACH, J., and Herrmann, G. Mechanics of pumping machinery. Tr. by K. P. Dahlstrom. Illus. 1897. 621.308

Literature and Fine Arts.

BANGS, J. K. Pursuit of the house-boat. Illus. 1897. 828.265

BEAUMONT, F., and Fletcher, J. Best plays. Ports. 2 vols. n. d. (Mermaid ser.) 822.1070[14-15]

BENSON, A. C. Lord Vyet, and other poems. 1897. 821.1695

CARMICHAEL, S. E. Poems. 1866. 821.1701

Chit-chat Club. Proceedings, essays, etc., 1878-9, 1883-7, 1889-95. 806.20[2]

CHURCH, R. W. Dante, and other essays. 1897. 811.47

COELHO, J. R. Lampejos. 1896. 861.23

CRAWFORD, Capt. J. W. The poet scout. Port. Illus. 1879. 821.111

DRAKE, J. R. The culprit fay. n. d. 821.1381

ECHEGARAY, J. Mariana. Port. 1895. 862.26

FRAZIER, Mrs. R., ed. Mosaic gleanings: souvenir for 1880-81, and recollections of treatment in Alameda. 1880. 819.115

FURNIVALL, F. J., ed. Child-marriages, divorces, and ratifications, etc., in the diocese of Chester, A. D. 1561-6. Also, entries from the mayors' books, Chester,

A. D. 1558-1600. 1897. (Early Eng. Text soc. Pubs. Orig. ser. 108.) **806.1[108]

GARDNER, E. A. Handbook of Greek sculpture. (Bibliog. pp. xi-xiv, v. 2.) Illus. 2 vols. 1896-7. (Handbooks of archaeol., etc.) 733.4-5

HAMERTON, P. G. Portfolio papers. Port. 1889. 704.57

HOUSMAN, A. E. Shropshire lad. 1897. 821.1697

HUDSON, H. N. Studies in Wordsworth: Culture and acquirement; Ethics of tragedy, and other papers. 1884. 811.46

LINEN, J. Poetical and prose writings. 1865. 821.1699

MAURICE, F. D. Friendship of books, and other lectures. 1893. 814.117

MIDDLETON, G., and Mills, T. R. Student's companion to Latin authors. 1896. 870.226

MORRIS, H. S., ed. Christmas poems from 'round the world. Illus. 2 vols. 1892. (In the yule-log glow. vols. 3-4.) 819.113-14

MORRIS, H. S., ed. Christmas tales from 'round the world. Illus. 2 vols. 1892. (In the yule-log glow. vols 1-2.) 819.111-12

PELLISSIER, G. The literary movement in France during the 19th century. Tr. by A. G. Brinton. (Bibliog. pp. 481-8.) 1897. 840.115

ROMANES, G. J. Essays. 1897. 814.116

SAINTSBURY, G. The flourishing of romance, and the rise of allegory. 1897. (Periods of Europ. lit. 2.) 804.76

SEAMAN, O. The battle of the bays. 1896. 821.1696

SHERMAN, F. Matins. 1896. 821.1694

SMITH, Goldwin, tr. Specimens of Greek tragedy. 2 vols. 1894. 882.47-8

STEELE, R. Best plays. Ports. 1894. (Mermaid ser.) 822.1070[13]

STEELL, J. D. Poems. 1885. 821.1700

STURGIS, R., and Krehbiel, H. E., comps. Annotated bibliography of fine art. 1897. (Amer. Lib. Assoc. Annotated lists.) 16.297

SWIFT, J. Selections from his works. Ed. by H. Craik. 2 vols. 1892-3. 8202.18-19

SYLE, L. DuP., ed. From Milton to Tennyson: masterpieces of English poetry. (Bibliog.) 1896. 821.1698

THOMS, W. J., ed. Early English prose romances, with bibliographical and historical introductions. 2d ed. enl. 3 vols. 1858. 813.17-19

WHITTIER, J. G. Tent on the beach, and other poems. 1869. 821.1702

Year's music, 1897. **780.113[2]

Description and Travel.

DeWITT, F. M. Illustrated and descriptive souvenir and guide to San Francisco. (1897.) 9102.41

FARNHAM, E. W. California in-doors and out. 1856. 9177.728

FREEMAN, E. A. Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine. Illus. 1897 914.653

HOWELLS, W. D. Tuscan cities. Illus. 1886. 914.652

JAMES, H. Portraits of places. 3d ed. 1893. 913.185

JOHNSON, C. A book of country clouds and sunshine. Illus. 1897. 9174.144

KINGSLEY, M. H. Travels in West Africa: Congo Français, Corsica and Cameroons. Pl. Illus. 1897. 916.269

Land of sunshine: an illus. monthly descriptive of Southern California. Vols. 1-5. June, 1894-Nov., 1896. 9177.726

LOOMIS, E. J. An eclipse party in Africa: chasing summer across the equator in the U. S. S. Pensacola. Illus. 1896. 916.268

MOULTON, L. C. Random rambles. 1881. 914.648

MURRAY, J., pub. Handbook of Rome and its environs. 15th ed. Maps. 1894. 9102.42

ROBERTSON, A. Through the Dolomites, from Venice to Toblach. Map. Illus. 1896. 9102.44

RYDBERG, V. Roman days. Tr. by A. C. Clark. 2d ed. Illus. 1887. 914.651

SMITH, G. A trip to England. 1895. 914.649

THOMSON, H. C. The outgoing Turk. Maps. Illus. 1897. 914.654

"This record of personal observations in the Balkan Provinces, freshly made, is a contribution to our materials for an understanding of the present situation of 'Turkey in Europe,' the

alue of which will be quickly recognized. By ıe 'Outgoing Turk' Mr. Thompson means the 'urk viewed not as a private individual, nor ven as a Mohammedan, but strictly as an ofcial; for in Bosnia and Hercegovina—as he ɔells the name—'a third of the people are still Tohammedans, protected in all their rights, and ith full liberty to worship without insult and ithout restraint.' 'These provinces,' he goes on) say, 'have not been annexed by Austria. They ave only been occupied by her for the enforceıent of order. Nominally they still form part of urkey, and are under the sovereignty of the ultan;' but the Pashas and Turkish officials, ne and all, bag and baggage,' have been cleared ıt, and the government is entirely in Austrian ands."—The Literary World, May 1, 1897.

ODD, Rev. J. Sunset ıand; or, the great Pacific slope. 1870. 9177.727

Biography.

DAMS, O. F. Story of Jane Austen's life. 2d ed. Ports. Illus. 1897. 928.942

ENRY, S. Hours with famous Parisians. 1897. 920.519

ERKLESS, J. Richard Cameron. (1896.) (Famous Scots.) 922.432

ODGKIN, T. George Fox. 2d ed. Port. 1897. (Leaders of religion.) 922.433

UNTER, Sir W. W. The Thackerays in India, and some Calcutta graves. 1897. 929.211

ANG, A. Pickle, the spy; or, the incognito of Prince Charles. 3d ed. Ports. 1897. 923.2285

"In the life of the young Pretender as ordiırily written, there is a gap from his failure in 46 to his father's death in 1766. He was known be wandering about the Continent and visited ngland at least once if not oftener; but the plomatic agents at the various cour.s were uch mystified as to his whereabouts. Mr. Lang, om careful research in the Stewart papers at Vindsor, and other sources has succeeded in entifying most of his retreats, and especially fixing him for several years in an apartment ljoining a convent in Paris, where he was conantly intriguing with male and female conırators while supposed to be in Berlin or ɔland. The story is sufficiently perplexed and mantic; but it is marvelous to note the glamır that makes Mr. Lang dwell on every detail ith a devout care which no other adventurer's reer ever would elicit."—The Nation, March , 1897.

PEABODY, A. P. Harvard reminiscences. 1888. 923.2284

RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. Vita medica: chapters of medical life and work. 1897. 926.45

"Sir Benjamin Richardson's record of his career touches on many topics for which we have no space. He was, as is well known, an ardent total abstainer, and regarded alcohol as an enemy to life; he 'leant strongly toward the vegetarian movement;' . . . he advocated the parochial establishment of workshops; he invented a lethal chamber for the painless death of dogs and other animals; he was a warm advocate of small hospitals; he lectured on dress from a physician's point of view, and strongly condemned mourning; . . . and there was, in short, scarcely a reform, possible or impossible, in sanitary science that did not find an advocate in Sir Benjamin Richardson. His autobiography deserves to be widely read."—The Spectator, April 10, 1897.

SEELEY, L. B., ed. Fanny Burney and her friends: select passages from her diary and other writings. New ed. Port. 1895. 928.943

SEELEY, L. B., ed. Horace Walpole and his world: select passages from his letters. New ed. Port. 1895. 923.2286

SLADEN, D., ed. Who's who. 1897. **920.521

TRENT, W. P. Southern statesmen of the old regime: Washington, Jefferson, Randolph, Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs, and Jefferson Davis. Ports. (1897.) (Lib. of econ., etc.) 923.2288

"As biography and as literature the book is excellent. Each character is studied and explained in its environment of time and place; and only a Southerner could have given us the background which is so essential to a right view of the later Southern leaders, and so helpful even in the case of Washington. The characters, moreover, are not merely accounted for or merely described: they are realized. This is true, at least of Washington, Randolph, Stephens, Toombs, and Davis. Washington is brought back from mythopoetic regions and shown, with much warmth of feeling, as a great man who is at the same time a real man."—The Bookman, May, 1897.

WHARTON, A. H. Martha Washington. (Authorities, pp. ix-x.) Port. 1897. (Women of colonial, etc., times.) 920.520

"The authoress has searched diligently for her material, and gives much original matter compiled from recollections and letters of Lady Washington's contemporaries. The book is, in fact, a lively picture of the social life of those days."—The Literary World, June 26, 1897.

History.

ARNOLD, Sir E. Victoria, queen and empress: the sixty years. 1896. 942.1973

BIRE, E. Diary of a citizen of Paris during 'the Terror.' Tr. and ed. by J. de Villiers. (Authorities, pp. 393-402, v. 2.) Ports. 2 vols. 1896. 944.1014-15

BROWN, A. E. Beneath old roof trees. Ports. Illus. 1896. (Footprints of the patriots.) 973.959

"Stories of the great struggle for liberty are told as they have been gathered from the lips of old people, here and there—the veritable sons and daughters of the Revolution. There are pictures of historic homes, many of them now bearing tablets, which tell of their connection with the dawn of Independence. There are inscriptions from many monuments, there are fragments from diaries, there are bits of song and story; in fact, there seems to be a complete collection of material illustrative of the part played in the Revolution by the people from the towns located on both sides of a line drawn from Groton to Boston."—The Dial, November 1, 1896.

DAVIS, R. H. Dr. Jameson's raiders vs. the Johannesburg reformers. Ports. Maps. 1897. 968.21

FISHER, G. P. Brief history of the nations, and of their progress in civilization. Ports. Maps. Illus. (1896.) 909.260

GARDINER, S. R. Cromwell's place in history. 1897. 942.1974

GOW, J. Companion to school classics. (Authorities, pp. vii-viii.) 3d ed. Pl. Illus. 1896. 930.296

HENRY, A., and Thompson, D. New light on the early history of the greater northwest: manuscript journals, 1799-1814. Ed. by E. Coues. Port. Maps. 2 vols. and index. 3 vols. 1897. *977.214-16

HOW, W. W., and Leigh, H. D. History of Rome, to the death of Caesar. Maps. Illus. 1896. 937.199

HULL, W: Memoirs of the campaign of the northwestern army of the United States, 1812. With a brief sketch of the revolutionary services of the author. 1824. **973.958

KNAPP, A. M. Feudal and modern Japan. (Bibliog. pp. 186-226, v. 2.) Illus. 2 vols. 1897. 952.23-4

"He calls Japan the Robinson Crusoe of the nations, and then seeks to know some of the secrets of the continuing virility and progress of this former hermit nation. Why, instead of degenerating, are the Japanese able to-day to take their place and hold it among 'civilized' nations? Defoe resorted to fiction to show how a castaway sailor held his own, but progressive Japan is a fact. This is Mr. Knapp's engaging theme, and ably does he discuss it. His chapters deal with the spirit of unconquerable Japan, the people under feudalism, feudal commerce, the social outcast, the religious or patriotic cult of Shinto, and the invasions of religion from China, India, and Europe, and their fate. In the companion volume the author treats of the colloquial and written language, of the temple and house, of those inversions and contradictions from which the Japanese no more than other people are free. The final chapter is on national unity. Mr. Knapp's reference to modern Japan is slender indeed as compared with his bright lights and deep perspectives of feudal, ancient, prehistoric and mysterious Japan."—The Nation, January 28, 1897.

LEJEUNE, L. F., Baron. Memoirs. Tr. and ed. by N. Bell. 2 vols. 1897. 944.1016-17

"Lejeune, it will be remembered, was an artist by predilection, and his services under Napoleon were as an engineer. Hence, on the one hand, the humane sentiment which pervades this narrative, and, on the other, the graphic quality of the descriptions. The work is a peace tract if there ever was one, for General Lejeune spares his readers none of the horrors of war. His picture of the battle of Borodino in volume II may well be compared with Tolstoi's in 'War and Peace,' as may also his account of the incendiarism at Moscow. These memoirs should not fail to find an honored place in all our libraries.—The Nation, April 15, 1897.

NORTHEND, W. D. The Bay Colony: a civil, religious and social history of the Massachusetts colony and its settlements, 1624-49. Ports. (1896.) 974.205

RAWLINSON, G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. (v. 2, 4th ed.) Maps. Illus. 3 vols. 1881. *930.297-9

RAWLINSON, G. Seventh great oriental monarchy; or, the geography, history,

and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian empire. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1882. *935.1

AWLINSON, G. Sixth great oriental monarchy; or, the geography, history, and antiquities of Parthia. (Bibliog. pp. 431-4.) Maps. Illus. (1872.) *935.19

ALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C. Catiline and Jugurtha. Tr. by A. W. Pollard. 1892. 937.196

TEPHENS, H. M. History of the French revolution. vols. 1-2. 1886-91. 944.652-3

ACITUS, C. C. History. Tr. into English, with notes, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 2d ed. Map. 1882. 937.197

ACITUS, C. C. Annals. Tr. into English, with notes, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. Maps. 1884. 937.198

HOMPSON & WEST, pubs. History of Sutter county, California. Illus. 1879. **9772.169

Fiction.

LDRICH, T. B. Stillwater tragedy. A365.8

ALZAC, H. de. Lily of the valley. Tr. by J. Waring. B198.23s

URNEY, F. Cecilia. 2 vols. B965.2

HAMBERS, R. W. King in yellow. C445.4

RAWFORD, F. M. Rose of yesterday. C899.30

AVIS, R. H. Soldiers of fortune. D264.11

scendant, The. D445.1

OYLE, A. C. Uncle Bernac. D754.24

LEMING, A. M. Pinehbeck goddess. F596.1

RANT, C. Stories of Naples and the Camorra. G760.1

REEN, E. E. Sign of the red cross. G796.4

OLMES, M. J. Doctor Hathern's daughters. H751.28

AMES, H. Daisy Miller. J277.25

UHLBACH, L. Berlin and Sans-Souci; or, Frederick the Great and his friends. M952.2

UHLBACH, L. Conspiracy of the Carbonari. M952.21

DE, E. A. Tales of adventure and exploration. Port. 1895. (Works. v. 5.) 8201.119

RICHARDS, L. E. Jim of Hellas. (Also) Bethesda Pool. R516.2

SANBORN, A. F. Meg McIntyre's raffle, and other stories. S197.1

STEEL, F. A. In the tideway. S813.5

SWETT, S. H. Field clover and beach grass. S976.2

WELLS, H. G. Thirty strange stories. W453.3

Books for the Young.

ALLEN, M. WOOD. Marvels of our bodily dwellings. j612.AL5

BANVARD, J. Soldiers and patriots of the American revolution. j973.B22

BARNES, J. A loyal traitor: a story of the war of 1812. jB26.4

BAYLISS, C. K. In brook and bayou. (Home reading books.) j592.B29

BLANCHARD, A. E. Two girls. jB592.3

BOUVET, M. Pierrette. jB665.4

BUTTERWORTH, H. Zigzag stories. jB985.10

CARRYL, C. E. Davy and the goblin. j291.C233

DABNEY, J. P. Little daughter of the sun. jD113.3

DICKENS, C. Story of Oliver Twist, condensed for home and school reading, by E. B. Kirk. jD55.10

EWING, J. H. Melchior's dream, Brothers of pity, and other tales. jEw55.10

GRAYDON, W. M. In the days of Washington. jG80.3

HALE, E. E. Boys' heroes. j920.H13

HALE, E. E. How to do it. j170.H13

HALE, E. E. Stories of adventure, told by adventurers. j910.H13a

IRVING, F. B. Six girls. jIr8.1

KIRKLAND, E. S. Speech and manners. j170.K63

LABOULAYE, E. Fairy tales. j291.L11f

LEE, Yan Phou. When I was a boy in China. j915.L51

LILLIE, L. C. Elinor Belden. jL623.7

LILLIE, L. C. Household of Glen Holly. jL623.8

MACDONALD, G. At the back of the north wind. j291.M14a

MARSHALL, E. Kensington palace in the days of Queen Mary II. jM353.8

MATHEWS, J. H. Uncle Rutherford's attic. jM422.12
MATHEWS, J. H. Breakfast for two. jM422.13
MATHEWS, J. H. Uncle Rutherford's nieces. jM422.14
MEADE, L. T. Palace beautiful. jM46.6
MEADE, L. T. Polly: a new-fashioned girl. jM46.8
Napoleon Bonaparte, Pictorial life of. 1845. jB.N16
OTIS, J. Neal the miller: a son of liberty. jOt43.7
OTIS, J. With Lafayette at Yorktown. jOt43.21
PANSY. Julia Ried. jP195.7
PANSY. Ester Ried—"yet speaking." jP195.8
PHILLIPS, W. S. Totem tales: Indian stories Indian told, gathered in the Pacific northwest. j291.P54
PLYMPTON, A. G. Black dog and other stories. jP745.5
PLYMPTON, A. G. Little sister of Wilifred. jP745.6
PRESTON, L. A boy's trip across the plains. jP92.1
PYLE, H. Pepper and salt. j291.P99p
RAY, A. C. In the blue creek canyon. jR213.3
RAYMOND, E. Mushroom cave. jR214.1
REID, M. Chase of the leviathan. jR27.29
REID, M. Lost mountaineer. jR27.30
REPPLIER, A., comp. Book of famous verse. j821.R30
RIMMER, C. H. Figure drawing for children. Illus. j740.R46
ROKEBY, C. Dorcas Hobday. jR638.1
SCOTT, Sir W. Tales from Scott, by Sir E. Sullivan. jSco8.4
SEVERNE, H. Chums. jSe82.1
SHARP, E. Wymps and other fairy tales. j291.Sh2
SMITH, M. P. W. Jolly good times to-day. jSm62.6
SPYRI, J. Gritli's children. jSp95.1
STABLES, G. How Jack Mackenzie won his epaulettes: a story of the Crimean war. jSt12.15
TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Lottery ticket. jT753.28
UNDERHILL, Z. D., comp. Dwarf's tailor, and other fairy tales. j291.Un2
VANDEGRIFT, M. Doris and Theodora. jV28.3
VANDEGRIFT, M. Rose Raymond's wards. jV28.6
VANDEGRIFT, M. Under the dog-star. jV28.7
VANDEGRIFT, M. Ways and means. jV28.8
VINCENT, F., ed. Plant world: its romances and realities. Illus. (Home reading books.) j580.V74
WENTWORTH, M. Fairy tales from gold lands. 1st and 2d ser. 2 vols. j291.W481
WHISHAW, F. A lost army: a tale of the Russians in Central Asia. jW579.5
WHITE, E. O. A little girl of long ago. jW58.3
WHITNEY, A. D. T. Open mystery: a reading of the Mosaic story. j220.W61

COLONIAL AND STATE ARCHIVES And Publications of Hisorical Societies.

The Library has recently acquired a number of historical publications issued under State auspices or by historical societies. The same are included in the following list, together with similar publications heretofore on our shelves. The asterisks (**) indicating such works as are for reference use only, have been omitted as practically all named below are of that character:

American archives:
Fourth ser., vols. 1-6, 1774-76. 973.481-6
Fifth ser., vols. 1-3, 1776. 973.487-9

American Historical Association.
Papers, vols. 1-5, 1885-91. 906.2-4[5]
Annual report, 1889-94. (In Congressional docs.)

California Historical Society. Publication: Noticias de la Nueva California escritas por el Rev. Padre Fr. Francisco Palou. 4 vols. in 2. 1874. 9772.101-2

California Historical Society. Papers, Vol. 1. 1887. 9772.119
—Same: Identification of Drake's anchorage; by George Davidson. 1890. 9177.678

Chicago Historical Society. Collections, Vol. 1, 4. 1882, 1890. 977.84

onnecticut Public records, 1636-1780. Ed. by J. H. Trumbull, and others. 17 vols. 1850-95. 974.114-116[15]

onnecticut. Record of the service of Connecticut men in the war of the revolution, war of 1812 (and) Mexican war. 1889. 974.169

onnecticut Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 1. 1860. 974.109

sex Institute. Historical Collections. 1859-1868. 8 vols. (in 4.) 974.110-3

eorgia Historical Society. Collections. Vols. 1-4. 1840-1878. 976.27-30

hns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science. Ed. by H. B. Adams. Vols. 1-12. 1883-1894. 973.582-82[12]

ansas State Historical Society. Transactions, embracing the 5th and 6th biennial reports, 1886-1888. 977.187[4]

exington Historical Society. Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1890. 974.170

ong Island Historical Society. Memoirs. Vols. 1-4. 1867-1889. 974.171-4

aryland Historical Society. Archives of Maryland. Ed. by W. H. Browne. 15 vols. 1883-96. 976.168-81

assachusetts. Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England. Ed. by N. B. Shurtleff and D. Pulsifer. 12 vols. (in 10.) 1855-61. 974.97-106

assachusetts. Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Ed. by N. B. Shurtleff. 5 vols. (in 6.) 1853-4. 9174.89-94

assachusetts. Records of the Massachusetts volunteers, 1861-65. 2 vols. 974.25-6

assachusetts Historical Society. Collections. 1st-6th ser., 1792-1897. 59 vols. 974.175-75[58]

-Proceedings, 1st-2d ser., 1791-1896. 30 vols. 974.176-76[30]

-Index, 1791-1883. 974.176[20]

ichigan Pioneer and Historical Society. Collections. 26 vols. 1877-96. 977.212

innesota Historical Society. Collections.
Vol. 1. 1850-56. 977.105
Vol. 2. Pt. 1. 977.106
Vol. 3. 1870-1880. 977.134

-Annals of the Minnesota Historical Society. 1856. 977.107

Montana, Historical Society of. Contributions. Vol. 1. 1876. 977.56

New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Vols. 1-18, 25-50; 1847-1861; 1871-1896. 929.67-81

New Jersey Historical Society. Collections. Vols. 1-3, 5-7. 6 vols. (in 7.) 1846-49, 1858-72. 975.67-67[3]; 67[5]-67[7]

New Hampshire Historical Society. Collections. Vols. 1-5, 7-10. 9 vols. 1824-37, 1863-93. 974.70-4, 76-7[3]

New Hampshire, Records of. 1867-94. 24 vols. Namely:
Vols. 1-7, Provincial papers. 1623-1776. 974.177-77[7]
Vol. 8, State papers. 1776-1783. 974.177[8]
Vol. 9, Town papers. 1638-1784. 974.177[9]
Vol. 10, Provincial and State papers. 1749-1792. 974.177[10]
Vols. 11-13, Town papers. 1647-1800. 974.177[11]-77[13]
Vols. 14-24, State papers. 974.177[14]-77[24]

New London County Historical Association. Records and papers. Pt. 1, Vol. 1. 1890. 906.18

New York. Documents relative to the Colonial history of the State of New York. Ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan and B. Fernow. 15 vols. 1856-87. 975.19-29[6]

New York Historical Society. Collections, Publication Fund series:
Vols. 1-6, 1868-73. 6 vols. 975.120-5
Vols. 8-12, 1875-9. 5 vols. 975.127-31
Vols. 19-22, 1886-9. 4 vols. 975.131[8-11]

North Carolina, Colonial records of. Collected and edited by Wm. L. Saunders. 10 vols. 1886-90. 976.148-57

Pennsylvania. Colonial records. 1664-1790. 16 vols.:
Vols. 1-10, Minutes of the Provincial council. 9175.16-25
Vols. 11-16, Minutes of the Supreme Exectuive council. 9175.26-31

—Pennsylvania archives. 1664-1790. Comp. by S. Hazard. 12 vols. 1852-56. 975.153

—Same, 2d ser. Ed. by J. B. Linn and W. H. Egle. 19 vols. 1874-90. 975.154

—Same, 3d ser. Ed. by W. H. Egle. 10 vols. 1894-96. 975.154[20]-54[29]

—Same, general index to the Colonial records, and Archives, 1st ser. 9175.44

Pennsylvania Historical Society. Memoirs, Vols. 1, 5-12. 9 vols. 1855-76. 975.155

Prince Society. Publications. 23 vols. 1865-97. 973.791-810

Rhode Island. Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence plantations in New England. 1636-1782. Ed. by J. R. Bartlett. 10 vols. 1856-65. 973.824-33

Rhode Island Historical Society. Collections. Vols. 1-4, 6-8. 7 vols. (in 5.) 1827-93. *974.117-18

Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society. Papers. No. 1-5, 7-8. 2d ser. 973.749

South Carolina Historical Society. Collections, Vol. 1. 1857. 976.91

Southern Historical Society. Papers. Vols. 1-23. 1876-1895. 23 vols. (in 20.) 976.95-109[5]

Vermont. Records of the Council of Safety, and Governor and Council. Prefixed, Records of the general conventions, July, 1775-Dec., 1777. Ports. 8 vols. 1873-80. 974.192-9

Vermont Historical Society. Collections. Vols. 1-2. 1870-1. 974.200-1

Virginia Historical Society. Collections. New ser. Vols. 1-11. (Vols. 1-2 in 1.) 11 vols. 1882-92. 976.183

Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society. Tracts, Nos. 1-36. 1877. 977.98

Weymouth Historical Society. Publications, Nos. 1-2. 1881-1885. 974.181-2

Wisconsin State Historical Society. Reports and collections, Vols. 2-3, 10-12. 5 vols. 1855-6, 1883-92. 977.208

Worcester Society of Antiquity. Collections. Vols. 1-10. 1877-91. 974.2

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOL. III. SAN FRANCISCO, AUGUST, 1897. No. 8

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Northeast Wing of New City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

JOHN H. WISE. GEORGE T. SHAW.
P. N. LILIENTHAL. RALPH C. HARRISON.
A. L. MANN. HORACE DAVIS.
EDWARD R. TAYLOR. JOHN S. HITTELL.
JOSEPH O'CONNOR. THOMAS B. BISHOP.
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN . . Secretary.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission - - - 1131 Valencia Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero - - - 1126 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond - - - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—Harrison - - - - 720 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department - - New City Hall

[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin street.]

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

PAGE
Labor Day 87
New fiction catalogue 87
Recent accessions 87
California county maps 92
Recent additions to Branch Libraries 94

:-:-:

Library Statistics, July, 1897.

(Including Branch Libraries.)

Books issued for home use 31,852
Books issued for library use 14,477
Average daily delivery, Main Library ... 1,154
Cards in force 20,045

Number of volumes in Main Library .. 87,077
Number of volumes in Branch No. 1 .. 3,133
Number of volumes in Branch No. 2 .. 1,046
Number of volumes in Branch No. 3 .. 2,371
Number of volumes in Branch No. 4 .. 1,054
Number of volumes in Branch No. 5 .. 1,233

Total 95,914

:-:-:

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 1, 3, 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 2, 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

DOXEY'S

TO LIBRARIANS

W. Doxey is in a position to supply . . Public Libraries with books at the best . discounts. American, English and . . Foreign. Send for Estimates . . . .

TO GENERAL READERS

All the new books kept in stock in large quantities . . . . . Old and Rare Books sought for . . .

W. DOXEY,
Publisher and Importer of Books.

631 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO.

POOR PIANOS
are . . .
GOOD PIANOS
to make money on—and
GOOD PIANOS
are . . .
POOR PIANOS
to make money on—BUT

We prefer to sell the good pianos, and sell more of them. Every good piano sold means the sale of more. We have them in large variety and at reasonable prices.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON
16 to 20 O'Farrell St.
SAN FRANCISCO

HIRSCH & KAISER,
(Successors to HIRSCH & KAHN)

OPTICIANS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES.

7 KEARNY STREET,
Opp. Chronicle Building.
The Adaptation of Spectacles and Eyeglasses our Specialty

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

MONTHLY BULLETIN ·

PUBLISHED BY THE

AN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mailed to any Address for 25 cents per Year, in Advance.

Labor Day.

By an amendment to the laws passed at the ıst session of the Legislature, Monday, Sep- ımber 6, will be a legal holiday, and in ac- ırdance with our by-laws the Library will be .osed.

Admission Day, falling on the Thursday ıllowing, will be observed in like manner.

:-:-:

A New Fiction Catalogue.

The new fiction catalogue announced in the ıst number of this Bulletin is now in use. It a complete catalogue of all works of prose ction in English in the Library on June 1st, 897, excepting such as are placed in the Ju- ınile Department. The catalogue is plainly .arked on the front cover, "English Fiction, 897." Do not consult the older catalogues ır books of this class, as the numbers have ıen changed. Those desiring to purchase ıe new catalogue may obtain copies in the ecretary's office, cloth bound, at 50 cents, ıd in paper covers at 25 cents each.

:-:-:

IECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book ımber indicate that it is for reference only, and ıt for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

umulative index to a selected list of peri- odicals. V. 1. 1896. **50.4

E SOUDIER, H. Bibliographie fran- çaise. Tables, alphabétique et systém- atique. Catalogues. 2 vols. 1896. **15.296-7

OWELL, G. H. Excursions in libraria: being retrospective reviews and biblio- graphical notes. Illus. 1896. 10.18

AINT-GERMAIN, Comte C. de. Practi- cal palmistry. Illus. (1897.) 133.359

Philosophy and Religion.

ARISTOTELES. On youth and old age, life and death, and respiration. Tr., with introd., etc., by W. Ogle. 1897. 185.8

ARNOLD, Sir E. Death—and afterwards. Port. 1897. 237.43

DELITZSCH, F. Biblical commentary on the prophecies of Isaiah. Tr. by S. R. Driver. 2 vols. 1894. (Foreign theolog. lib. n. s. Vols. 42, 44.) 224.20-1

DELITZSCH, F. Biblical commentary on the Proverbs of Solomon. Tr. by M. G. Easton. 2 vols. 1890, n. d. (Foreign theolog. lib. 4th ser. Vols. 43, 47.) 223.36-7

DELITZSCH, F. Biblical commentary on the Psalms. Tr. by F. Bolton. (Vols. 2-3, 2d ed.) 3 vols. 1892-4. (Foreign theolog. lib. 4th ser. Vols. 29-31.) 223.38-40

DELITZSCH, F. Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. Tr. by T. L. Kingsbury. (Vol. 2, 3d ed.) 2 vols. (1857), 1887. (Foreign theolog. lib. 4th ser. Vols. 20, 28.) 227.24-5

DELITZSCH, F. Commentary on the Song of Songs, and Ecclesiastes. Tr. by M. G. Easton. 1891. (Foreign theolog. lib. 4th ser. Vol. 54.) 223.35

DELITZSCH, F. New commentary on Genesis. Tr. by S. Taylor. 2 vols. 1888-94. (Foreign theolog. lib. n. s. Vols. 36-7.) 222.48-9

GUENST, F. Martyrs of the Spanish inquisition. Tr. by H. C. Kloppenburg. 1870. 272.31

KEIL, C. F. Biblical commentary on the book of the prophet Daniel. Tr. by M. G. Easton. 1891. (Foreign theolog. lib. 4th ser. Vol. 34.) 224.26

KEIL, C. F. Biblical commentary on the books of Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther. Tr. by S. Taylor. 1888. (Foreign theolog. lib. 4th ser. Vol. 38.) 222.52

KEIL, C. F. Biblical commentary on the books of the Chronicles. Tr. by A. Harper. n. d. (Foreign theolog. lib. 4th ser. Vol. 35.) 222.50

KEIL, C. F. Biblical commentary on the books of the Kings. Tr. by J. Martin. 2d ed. n. d. (Foreign theolog. lib. 4th ser. Vol. 33.) 222.51

KEIL, C. F. Biblical commentary on the prophecies of Ezekiel. Tr. by J. Martin. 2 vols. 1885. n. d. (Foreign theolog. lib. 4th ser. Vols. 49-50.) 224.24-5

KEIL, C. F. Biblical commentary on the prophecies of Jeremiah, and Lamentations. Tr. by D. Patrick and J. Kennedy. Vols. 1-2. 1892-3. (Foreign theolog. lib. 4th ser. Vols. 40-1.) 224.22-3

KEIL, C. F. Biblical commentary on the twelve minor prophets. Tr. by J. Martin. Vols. 1-2. 1892-3. (Foreign theolog. lib. 4th ser. Vols. 17-18) 224.27-8

KEIL, C. F. Manual of Biblical archaeology. Tr. from the Ger. by P. Christie and A. Cusin. 2 vols. 1887-8 (For. theolog. lib. n. s. Vols. 32, 35.) 220.232-3

KEIL, C. F. Manual of historico- critical introduction to the canonical Scriptures of the Old Testament. Tr. by G. C. M. Douglas. Vols. 1-2. 1892, 1882. (Foreign theolog. lib. 4th ser. Vols. 23, 25.) 221.51-2

KEIL, C. F., and Delitzsch, F. Biblical commentary on Joshua, Judges, Ruth. Tr. by J. Martin. 1887. (Foreign theolog. lib. 4th ser. Vol. 8.) 222.57

KEIL, C. F. and DELITZSCH, F. Biblical commentary on the books of Samuel. Tr. by J. Martin. 1891. (Foreign theolog. lib. 4th ser. Vol. 9.) 222.53

KEIL, C. F. and DELITZSCH, F. Biblical commentary on the Pentateuch. Tr. by J. Martin. 3 vols. 1885-91, n. d. (Foreign theolog. lib. 4th ser. Vols. 2-3, 6.) 222.54-6

LUENEMANN, G. Critical and exegetical handbook to the Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians. Tr. by P. J. Gloag. (Bibliog. pp. xiii-xv.) 1884. (Meyer, H. A. W. Crit. etc. comment. on the New Test.) 227.32

MEYER, H. A. W. Critical and exegetical handbook to the Acts of the Apostles. Tr. by P. J. Gloag. (Bibliog. pp. ix- xvi. Vol. 1.) Vols. 1-2. n. d. 1884. (Crit. etc. comment. on the New Test.) 226.73-4

MEYER, H. A. W. Critical and exegetical handbook to the Epistle to the Ephesians, and the Epistle to Philemon. Tr. by M. J. Evans. (Bibliog. pp. xi-xvi.) 1895. (Crit. etc. comment. on the New Test.) 227.29

MEYER, H. A. W. Critical and exegetical handbook to the Epistle to the Romans. Tr. by J. C. Moore and E. Johnson. (Bibliog. pp. xviii-xxix, vol. 1.) (Vol. 2, 2d ed.) Vols. 1-2. 1881-4. (Crit. etc. comment on the New Test.) 227.30-1

MEYER, H. A. W. Critical and exegetical handbook to the Epistles to the Corinthians. Tr. and ed. by D. D. Bannerman and D. Hunter. (Bibliog. pp. xi-xv, vol. 1.) Vols. 1-2. 1884-92. (Crit. etc. comment. on the New Test.) 227.26-7

MEYER, H. A. W. Critical and exegetical handbook to the Epistles to the Philippians and Colossians. Tr. by J. C. Moore. (Bibliog. pp. vii-xi.) 1893. (Crit. etc. comment. on the New Test.) 227.28

MEYER, H. A. W. Critical and exegetical handbook to the Gospel of John. Tr. by W. Urwick. (Bibliog. pp. vii-xi, vol. 2.) (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) Vols. 1-2. 1893-4. (Crit. etc. comment. on the New Test.) 226.71-2

MEYER, H. A. W. Critical and exegetical handbook to the Gospel of Matthew. Tr. by P. Christie. (Bibliog. pp. xxiii-xliii, vol. 1.) Vols. 1-2. 1891-4. (Crit. etc. comment. on the New Test.) 226.67-8

MEYER, H. A. W. Critical and exegetical handbook to the Gospels of Mark and Luke. Tr. by R. E. Wallis. (Bibliog. pp. xiii-xvi, vol. 1.) Vols. 1-2. 1890, n. d. (Crit. etc. comment. on the New Test.) 226.69-70

MOULTON, R. G., ed. Ezekiel. 1897. (Modern reader's Bible.) 220.227[5]

NASH, H. S. Genesis of the social conscience: the relation between the establishment of Christianity in Europe and the social question. 1897. 172.11

PARKHURST, C. H. Talks to young women. 1897. 173.22

PLATT, W. H. After death—what? or, Hell and salvation considered in the light of science and philosophy. 2d ed. 1878. 237.42

SCOTT, W. A. Daniel, a model for young men. 1856. 224.29

ULLY, J. Sensation and intuition: studies in psychology and aesthetics. 1874. 140.59

INCENT, M. R. Word studies in the New Testament. (Bibliog.) 3 vols. 1889-90. **225.59-9[3]

ATT, W. A. Theory of contract in its social light. 1897. 174.6

ESTCOTT, B. F. Essays in the history of religious thought in the west. 1891. 230.87

Sociology.

RYAN, W. J. The first battle: a story of the campaign of 1896. Ports. Illus. 1896. 329.120

ALIFORNIA. Report on Chinese immigration: its social, moral, and political effect. 1878. 3281.127

LARKE, Sir G. S. and Thursfield, J. R. The navy and the nation. Maps. 1897. 359.231

ommercial year book. Comp. by The Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin. Ed. by W. A. Dodsworth. Vols. 1-2. 1896-7. **380.251-251[2]

OMPAYRE, G. History of pedagogy. Tr. by W. H. Payne. (Bibliog. pp. 573-5.) 1896. (Pedagog. Lib.) 371.84

IELD, D. D. Speeches, arguments, and miscellaneous papers. 3 vols. 1884-90. 340.222-4

ARRISON, E. Study of child-nature from the kindergarten standpoint. 10th ed. 1895. 371.85

OPKINS, T. Dungeons of old Paris: being the story and romance of the most celebrated prisons of the monarchy and the revolution. Illus. 1897. 365.17

OULSSON, E. In the child's world: morning talks and stories. Illus. 1896. 372.49

EIN, W. Outlines of pedagogics. Tr. by C. C. and I. J. Van Liew. (Bibliog. pp. 143-5.) 1893. 371.86

an Francisco. Consolidation act, or charter of the city and county, etc., and the general orders of the Board of Supervisors. 1866. **342.144

an Francisco. Ordinances and resolutions; together with a list of the officers of the city and county, and rules and orders of the Common Council. 1854. **342.145

Uruguay. Anuario estadístico. 1895, 1896. *310.189[12]

WARNER, C. D. People for whom Shakespeare wrote. Illus. 1897. 394.28

Science and Useful Arts.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Transactions. Vols. 16-17, 1894-5, 1895-6. **606.181[16-17]

ARCHIBALD, D. Story of the earth's atmosphere. Illus. 1897. (Lib. of useful stories.) 551.190

BAKER, M. N., ed. Manual of American water-works. 1888, 1897. 628.161, 161[4]

BILLROTH, T. Care of the sick, at home and in the hospital. Tr. by J. B. Endean. 3d ed. Port. Illus. 1894. 613.328

COLYER, F. Pumps and pumping machinery. 2 pts. (V. 1, 2d ed.) Pl. 1892, 1887. 532.9-9[2]

COMSTOCK, J. H. Insect life. Illus. 1897. 595.129

DALZIEL, H., and others. British dogs: history, characteristics, etc. 2d ed. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. n d. 1897. *636.67-7[2-3]

FEUCHTWANGER, L. Popular treatise on gems, in reference to their scientific value. Pl. Illus. 1859. 549.91

FRY, H. History of north Atlantic steam navigation. Ports. Illus. 1896. 656.64

HENRY, J. A summary of researches in sound, conducted in the service of the United States Light-House Board, 1865-77. Illus. 1879. 534.17

HILL, Clarke & Co. Catalogue of machine tools. Illus. 1897. 621.309

JOHNSON, F. M. Practical mining and assaying. Illus. 1897. 628.219

LAIRD & LEE, pubs. Glimpses of the World's Fair through a camera. 1893. 606.180

MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar features of the roadside. Illus. 1897. 590.173

MEADOWCROFT, W. H. A B C of electricity. Illus. (1888.) 537.163

Mineral industry. Ed. by R. P. Rothwell. (Statistical suppl. of Engineering and mining journal.) Vol. 5. 1896. **620.551[5]

RICKARD, T. A. Stamp milling of gold ores. Pl. Illus. 1897. 669.82

ROULEAUX, F. Der Konstrukteur: ein handbuch zum gebrauch beim Maschinen-Entwerfen. 4e Aufl. Illus. 1882-89. 621.307

SCOTT, W. A. Trade and letters: their journeyings round the world. 1856. 658.43

SETCHELL, W. A. Laboratory practice for beginners in botany. 1897. 580.125

SKINNER, C. M. Nature in a city yard. 1897. 590.172

TARR, R. S. Elementary geology. Pl. Illus. 1897. 550.104

Fine Arts.

BEHNKE, E. Mechanism of the human voice. Ed., with chapter on "Voice failure," by K. Behnke. 10th ed. Pl. Illus. n. d. 784.59

CARTWRIGHT, J. (Mrs. Ady). Raphael. Pl. Illus. 1895. *755.17

DORE, G. Bible gallery. Illus. by D. Port. 1886. 760.22

DORE, G. Milton's Paradise lost, illus. by D. Ed., with notes and a life of Milton, by R. Vaughan. 1886. 760.21

DUBOURG, G. The violin, and its most eminent professors. 4th ed. 1852. 787.4

GOODYEAR, W. H. Renaissance and modern art. Illus. 1894. (Chautauqua reading circle lit.) 709.71

GOODYEAR, W. H. Roman and mediaeval art. Rev. ed. Illus. 1897. (Chautauqua reading circle lit.) 709.70

MARRYAT, J. History of pottery and porcelain, mediaeval and modern. 2d ed. rev. and aug. Pl. Illus. 1857. *738.43

SAWARD, B. C. Decorative painting. Illus. n. d. 748.40

Literature.

ANDERSON, M. B. Some representative poets of the 19th century. (Bibliog. pp. 66-77.) 1896. 811.43

BROWNING, E. B. Essays on the Greek Christian poets and the English poets. 1863. 811.48

CHAMBERS, E.K. ed. English pastorals. 1895. (Warwick lib.) 821.1703

CRAIK, H., ed. English prose: selections, 14th-19th centuries. 5 vols. 1893-6. 829.742-6

HAIGH, A. E. Tragic drama of the Greeks. Illus. 1896. 812.89

JOHNSON, S. Works; together with his life, and notes on his Lives of the poets, by Sir J. Hawkins. Port. 14 vols. 1787-8. *8202.119-32

LOBBAN, J. H., ed. English essays. 1896. (Warwick lib.) 824.567

MAJOR, A. F. Sagas and songs of the Norsemen. 1894. 898.159

MALLET, D. Works. New ed. 3 vols. 1759. 8202.133-5
Contents: vol. 1: Poems — Brittania. Vol. 2: Eurydice—Mustapha. Vol. 3: Alfred—Life of Francis Bacon.

MASON, D. British novelists and their styles. 1859. *824.566

MAZZINI, J. Life and writings. New ed. 6 vols. 1891. 859.1-6

SCHILLER, J. C. F. Poems and plays. Tr. by Edward, Lord Lytton, and others. Port. 1889. 839.105

SHAKESPEARE, W. King Richard III. Ed by W. J. Rolfe. Illus. 1897. 822.1312

SYMONDS, J. A. Blank verse. 1895. 811.49

VAUGHAN, C. E., ed. English literary criticism. 1896. (Warwick lib.) 824.568

WARNER, C. D., and others, eds. Library of the world's best literature, ancient and modern. Vols. 1-12; A-He. 1896-7. **819.81-92

WEED, T. Letters from Europe and the West Indies, 1843-62. 1866. 826.139

Description and Travel.

BOWLES, S. Our new west: records of travel between the Mississippi river and the Pacific ocean. Ports. Map. Illus. 1870. 9177.729

BURNES, Lieut. A. Travels into Bokhara: account of a journey from India to Cobool, Tartary, and Persia; also, narrative of a voyage on the Indus, 1831-3. Illus. 3 vols. 1834. 915.469-71

DOXEY, W., pub. Guide to San Francisco and the pleasure resorts of California. Map. Illus. 1897. 9102.45

DUNLOP, J. C., and A. H. Book of old Edinburgh. New ed. Illus. 1896. 914.655

ASTWICK, E. B. Handbook of the Madras Presidency, with a notice of the overland route to India. 2d ed. Maps. Plans. 1879. (Murray's handbooks.) 9102.50

ASTWICK, E. B. Handbook of the Panjab, western Rajputana, Kashmir, and upper Sindh. Map. 1883. (Murray's handbooks.) 9102.55

ORD, R. Handbook for travellers in Spain. 8th ed. Maps. Plans. 2 vols. 1892. (Murray's handbooks.) 9102.63-4

MLAY, G. Topographical description of the western territory of North America. Added, Discovery, settlement, and present state of Kentucky, etc., by J. Filson. (Also) Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon; Minutes of the Piankshaw Council, 1784; Account of the Indian nations within the thirteen United States. 2d ed. Maps. 1793. **9173.535

OGAN, J. A., Jr. In joyful Russia. Ports. Illus. 1897. 914.656

any lands and many people. Illus. 1875. 913.186

ICHELL, T. Handbook for travellers in Russia, Poland, and Finland; inc. the Crimea, Caucasus, Siberia, and Central Asia. 5th ed. Maps. Plans. 1893. (Murray's handbooks.) 9102.58

ICHELL, T., ed. Handbook for travellers in Norway. 8th ed. Maps. Plans. 1892. (Murray's handbooks.) 9102.54

URRAY, J.,pub. Handbook for North Germany from the Baltic to the Black Forest, and the Rhine from Holland to Basle. 20th ed. Maps. Plans. 1886. 9102.57

URRAY, J., pub. Handbook for travellers in Portugal. 4th ed. Map. Plans. 1887. 9102.56

URRAY, J.,pub. Handbook for travellers in Sicily. 9th ed. Maps. Plans. 1892. (Southern Italy. Pt. 2.) 9102.62

URRAY, J., pub. Handbook for travellers in South Germany and Austria. 15th ed. Maps. Plans. 2 vols. 1890. 9102.59-60

URRAY, J., pub. Handbook for travellers in Sweden. 6th ed. Maps. Plan. 1883. 9102.65

PETERS, J. P. Nippur; or, explorations and adventures on the Euphrates, 1888-90. Vol. 1: First campaign. Port. Maps. Illus. 1897 915.561

PLAYFAIR, Sir R. L. Handbook for travellers in Algeria and Tunis. 5th ed. Maps. Plans. 1895. (Murray's handbooks.) 9102.46

PLAYFAIR, Sir R. L. Handbook to the Mediterranean, with index and directory for 1895. 3d ed. Maps. Plans. 2 vols. 1890. (Murray's handbooks.) 9102.51-2

PENNEFATHER, F. W. Handbook for travellers in New Zealand. Maps. Plans. 1893. (Murray's handbooks.) 9102.53

RAMSAY, W. M. Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings. 1897. 914.657

SMITH, H. Handbook for travellers in Syria and Palestine. New ed. Maps. Plans. 1892. (Murray's handbooks.) 9102.66

WILSON, Sir C. W., ed. Handbook for travellers in Asia Minor, Transcaucasia, Persia, etc. Maps. Plans. 1895. (Murray's handbooks.) 9102.47

WILSON, Sir C. W., ed. Handbook for travellers in Constantinople, Brûsa, and the Troad. Maps. Plans. 1893. (Murray's handbooks.) 9102.48

WYLIE, W. W. Yellowstone National Park. Illus. 1882. 9102.43

Biography.

BOYD, A. K. H. Twenty-five years of St. Andrews, 1865-90. (1st vol.,4th ed.) 2 vols. 1893, 1892. 922.404-5

BOURNE, C. E. Great composers. 7th ed. Ports. Illus. 1896. 927.386

CHAMBERLAIN, N. H. Samuel Sewall, and the world he lived in. Ports. Illus. 1897. 923.2291

ELLIOT, F. Roman gossip. 1896. 920.531

EMERSON, G. H. Life of Alonzo Ames Miner. Ports. Illus. 1896. 922.434

MASSIE, D. M. Nathaniel Massie, a pioneer of Ohio: a sketch of his life and selections from his correspondence. Port. 1896. 923.2287

MASSON, D. Life of John Milton, narrated in connection with the...history of his time, 1608-74. (Vols. 1-2, 2d ed.) Ports. 6 vols. and index. 7 vols. 1873-94. *928.702-6[3]

MONKHOUSE, C. Earlier English water-colour painters. 2d ed. Illus. 1897. 927.387

MORGAN, Lady S. O. Life and times of Salvator Rosa. Port. 2 vols. 1824. 927.384-5

MORRIS, W. O'C. Hannibal, and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1897. (Heroes of the nations.) 923.2289

SHERWOOD, M. E. W. Epistle to posterity: being rambling recollections of many years of my life. Port. 1897. 920.530

VICTORIA, Queen of Great Britain. Private life of the Queen. By a member of the royal household. Port. Illus. 1897. 923.2290

History.

BRETT, R. B. The yoke of empire: sketches of the queen's prime ministers. Ports. 1897. 942.1964

CALVO, J. B. Republic of Costa Rica. Tr. and ed. with additions, etc., by L. de T. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1890. 979.38

CAPRON, E. S. History of California; with a journal of the voyage from New York and back. Map. 1854. 9772.170

De QUILLE, D. (pseud. of W. Wright). History of the Big Bonanza: an account of the Comstock silver lode of Nevada. Ports. Illus. 1877. 9772.171

GARRETT, F. E., and Edwards, E. J. Story of an African crisis: being the truth about the Jameson raid and Johannesburg revolt of 1896. New ed. Ports. Plans. 1897. 968.22

GREVILLE, C. C. F. The Greville memoirs: a journal of the reigns of King George IV., King William IV., and Queen Victoria. Port. 8 vols. 1896. 942.1965-72

HUME, M. A. S. The year after the Armada, and other historical studies. Ports. 1896. 940.243

HUTTON, W. H. Hampton Court. Illus. 1897. 942.1975

KENNEDY, W. Texas: the rise, progress, and prospects of the republic. 2d ed. Map. 1841. 976.184-5

LOSSING, B. J. History of New York city, 1609-1884. Ports. Illus. n. d. 975.161

Lowell Institute. Lectures on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts. 1869. 974.204

PETRIE, W. M. F. Ten years' digging in Egypt, 1881-91. Map. Illus. n. d. 932.68

THWAITES, R. G., ed. The Jesuit relations and allied documents: travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791. The orig. French, Latin, and Italian texts, with Eng. tr. Ports. Maps. Vols. 1-7. 1896-7. **970.204-10

Fiction.

BELLAMY, E. Equality. B437.5

BUNNER, H. C. Story of a New York house. B942.8

CLARETIE, J. Brichanteau, actor. C591.2

CORELLI, M. Jane. C797.6

CRANE, S. Third violet. C891.5

CROCKETT, S. R. Lads' love. C938.18

FORD, P. L. Great K. and A. train-robbery. F711.2

GARLAND, H. Member of the Third House. G233.6

Du MAURIER, G. The Martian. D887.3

HALE, E. E. Susan's escort, and others. H161.18

LONGSTREET, A. B. Georgia scenes: characters, incidents, etc., in the first half-century of the republic. L857.1

McGLASSON, E. W. (Mrs. Brodhead). One of the Visconti. M146.5

MOORE, F. F. The Jessamy bride. M820.6

OLIPHANT, M. O. W. Ways of life. O475.57

SPEARS, J. R. Port of missing ships, and other stories of the sea. S740.5

STUART, R. McE. In Simpkinsville. S932.5

WATTERS, T., tr. Stories of everyday life in modern China. W346.1

California County Maps.

Note: All of the maps on the following list are in the Reference Room, where they may be consulted.

ameda County, California, Official Map of. Comp. by G. L. Nusbaumer and W. F. Boardman. 1889. Scale ¾ m. to in. 31

nador county, California, Official map of. Comp. by J. A. Brown. 1881. Scale 60 chains to 1 in. 32

itte county, California, Official map of. Comp. from actual surveys. 1877. Scale 1 m. to 1 in. 33

laveras county, California, Official map of. Comp. from U. S. official surveys: mines and mining claims, reservoirs and water ditches, wagon roads and trails, mother lode. 1896. Scale 1 m. to 1 in. 34

ntra Costa county, California, Official map of. By T. A. McMahon and W. Minto. 1885. Scale 40 chains to 1 in.

Dorado county, California, Map of. Comp. from official records and surveys. 1895. No scale. 36

sno county, California, Official map of. Comp. from official surveys and records. 1892. Scale 2 m. to 1 in. 37

mboldt county, California, Official map of. Comp. and drawn by S. Forbes. 886. Scale 2 m. to 1 in. (Britton & Rey, lith.) 28

o county, California, (Official) map of. Comp. by J. B. Treadwell. 1884. Scale m. to 1 in. 39

rn county, California, Official map of. Comp. from public records and private urveys by W. R. Macmurdo. 1892. cale 2 m. to 1 in. 40

ngs county, California, Official map of. By F. J. Walker. 1893. No scale. 41

e county, California, Official map of. Comp. from U. S. gov't surveys, etc., by . H. Rice. 1892. Scale 1 1-3 m. 1 in. 27

in county, California, Official map of. Comp. by G. M. Dodge. 1892. Scale 60 hains to 1 in. 42

ndocino county, California, Official map f. Comp. from U. S. gov't. surveys, c., by Rice & Baltzell. (1890.) Scale 20 chains to 1 in. 43

ced county, California, Official map of. omp. from U. S. gov't surveys, etc., by . D. Martin. 1888. Scale 100 chains to in. 44

Orange county, California, Map of. Comp. by S. H. Finley. 1889. Scale 60 chains to 1 in. 45

Placer county, California, Official map of. Comp. by E. C. Uren. 1887. No scale. 38

Sacramento county, California, Official map of. Comp. by F. A. Shepherd. 1885. Scale 60 chains to 1 in. 46

San Benito county, California, Official map of. Comp. by V. T. and H. W. McCray. 1891. No scale. 47

San Bernardino county, California, Official map of. Comp. and drawn by T. D. Beasley. 1892. Scale 3 m. to 1 in. 48

San Diego county, California, Map of. Comp. in the office of H. L. Ryan and T. H. Humphreys, for Dodge and Burbeck. 1889. Scale 5 m. to 1 in. 29

San Joaquin county, California, Map of. Comp. from U. S. surveys, etc., by H. T. Compton. 1895. Scale 4,000 ft. per in 49

San Luis Obispo county, California, Map of. Comp. by R. R. Harris, county surveyor. 1874. Scale 2 m. to 1 in. 50

San Mateo county, California, Official map of. Comp. and drawn by D. Bromfield. 1894. Scale ½ m. to 1 in. 63

Santa Clara county, California, Official map of. Comp. by A. T. and C. Herrmann. 1890. Scale about 1 m. to 1 in. 64

Santa Cruz county, Official map of. Comp. from U. S. gov't surveys, etc., by A. J. Hatch. 1889. Scale 50 chains to 1 in. 35

Shasta county, Official map of. Comp. from official records by C. R. Briggs. 1891. No scale. 65

Siskiyou county, California, Official map of. Comp. by J. M. Davidson. 1887. Scale nearly 2 m. to 1 in. 66

Solano county, California, Official map of. showing Mexican grants, U. S. gov't and swamp land surveys, present private land ownerships, etc. Comp. by E. N. Eager. Corr. to 1890. Scale 60 chains to 1 in. 67

Stanislaus county, California, Map of. Comp. from U. S. and county surveys, etc. 1895. No scale. 56

Sutter county, California, Official map of. Comp. and drawn by Punnett Bros. 1895. Scale ⅞ m. to 1 in. 57

Tehama county, California, Official map of. (1887.) 58
Trinity county, California, Official map of. Comp. from government and local surveys by H. L. Lowden and J. F. Johnson. 1894. Scale 2 m. to 1 in. 3
Tulare county, California, Map of. By A. Bannister. 1883. Scale 2 m. to 1 in. 59
Ventura county, California, Official map of. Comp. by G. C. Power. 1897. Scale 80 chains to 1 in. 60
Yolo county, California, Official map of. Comp. by H. C. Miller. 1891. Scale 60 chains to 1 in. 61
Yuba county, California, Official map of. Comp. and drawn by J. M. Doyle. 1887. No scale. 62

Recent Additions to Branch Libraries.

The following list comprises a portion of the books recently added to the branch libraries. The figures following the respective titles indicate the branches in which they have been placed. When no figures are given it is to be understood that the book has been placed in all the branches.

Allen, G. Story of the plants.
Baldwin, J. Horse fair.
Balzac, H. de. The alkahest. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1.3.5
Balzac, H. de. Magic skin. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 1.3.5
Barr, A. E. A border shepherdess. 1.3.5
Barr, A. E. Bow of orange ribbon.
Barr, A. E. Remember the Alamo. 1.3.4.5
Barrie, J. M. Sentimental Tommy.
Bates, H. W. Naturalist on the river Amazons. 1. 2. 3. 4
Beard, D. C. What to do and how to do it: American boys' handy book. 1.3.5
Beard, L., and A. B. How to amuse yourself and others: American girls' handy book. 1.3.5
Besant, Sir W. Beyond the dreams of avarice. 1.3.5
Besant, Sir W. City of refuge. 1.3.5
Black, W. Highland cousins. 1.3.4.5
Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans.
Brooks, E. S. Historic boys. 1.3.5
Brooks, E. S. Historic girls.
Brooks, E. S. True story of Abraham Lincoln. 1.3.4
Brooks, E. S. True story of George Washington.
Brown, H. D. Two college girls.
Brown, J. Rab and his friends, and other dogs and men.
Browne, F. F., ed. Golden poems, by British and American authors. 1.2.3.4
Bunner, H. C. Love in old cloathes. 1.3.5
Burroughs, J. Birds and bees, and other studies in nature. 1.2.4
Cable, G. W. Bonaventure. 1.3
Cable, G. W. The Grandissimes. 1.3.5
Caine, H. Bondman.
Carey, R. N. Averil.
Carey, R. N. Little Miss Muffet.
Carey, R. N. Our Bessie.
Carleton, W. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 1.3.5
Chambers, G. F. Story of the solar system.
Chambers, G. F. Story of the stars.
Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopaedia of common things.
Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopaedia of persons and places.
Channing, E. United States of Amer., 1765-1865. 1896.
Clodd, E. Story of "primitive" man. 1895.
Cochrane, C. H. Wonders of modern mechanism. 1.3.5
Corelli, M. Barabbas.
Corelli, M. Mighty atom.
Corelli, M. Thelma. 1.2.3.5
Cotes, S. J. D. Simple adventures of a memsahib. 1.3.5
Craddock, C. E. In the Tennessee mountains. 1.3.4.5
Craddock, C. E. Prophet of the Great Smoky mountains. 1.3.5
Crawford, F. M. Adam Johnstone's son.
Crawford, F. M. Doctor Claudius. 1.3.5
Crawford, F. M. Don Orsino.
Crawford, F. M. Greifenstein.
Crawford, F. M. Marzio's crucifix. 1.3.5
Crawford, F. M. Mr. Isaacs.
Crawford, F. M. Paul Patoff. 1.5
Crawford, F. M. Sant' Ilario.
Crawford, F. M. Saracinesca.
Crawford, F. M. Three fates. 1.3.5
Crawford, F. M. Witch of Prague. 1.3.5
Custer, E. B. Following the guidon.

ster, E. B. Tenting on the plains.
udet, A. Tartarin of Tarascon. 1.3.5
udet, A. Tartarin on the Alps. 1.3.5
vis, R. H. Gallegher, and other stories. 1.3
vis, R. H. Princess Aline. 1.3
vis, R. H. Van Bibber and others. 1.3.5
land, M. Philip and his wife. 1.3
sraeli, B. Endymion. 1.2.3
sraeli, B. Vivian Grey. 1.3.5
yle, A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes.
yle, A. C. Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes.
yle, A. C. Micah Clarke.
yle, A. C. Refugees.
yle, A. C. White Company.
mas, A. Ange Pitou. 2 vols. 1.3.4.5
mas, A. Black tulip. 1. 3.5
mas, A. Chevalier d'Harmental. 1.3.5
mas, A. Chevalier de Maison Rouge. 1.3.4.5
nas, A. Companions of Jehu. 2 vols. 1.3.5
nas, A. Comtesse de Charny. 4 vols. 1.3.4.5
nas, A. Dame de Monsoreau. 2 vols.
nas, A. Forty-five. 2 vols.
nas, A. Marguerite de Valois. 2 vols.
nas, A. Memoirs of a physician. 3 vols. 1.3.4.5
nas, A. Olympe de Clèves. 2 vols. 1.3.5
nas, A. Page of the Duke of Savoy. 2 ols. 1.3.5
nas, A. Queen's necklace. 2 vols. 1.3.4.5
nas, A. Regent's daughter. 1.3.5
nas, A. She-wolves of Machecoul.
dded, Corsican brothers. 2 vols. 1.3.5
nas, A. Three musketeers. 2 vols.
nas A. Twenty years after. 2 vols.
as, A. Two Dianas. 3 vols. 1.3.5
as, A. Vicomte de Bragelonne. 6 ols.
as, A. Whites and the blues. 2 vols. 1.3.5
y, V. History of France. 1.3.4.5
s, G. Uarda. 2 vols.
on, E. Faith doctor. 1.3.4.5.
eston, G. C. Strange stories from history for young people.
ton, E. Mediaeval Europe, 814-1,300. 06. 1
Field, E. Little book of profitable tales. 1.3.4.5
Field, E. With trumpet and drum. 1.3.5
Fisher, G. P. Outlines of universal history. (1885.)
Fiske, J. American revolution. 2 vols. 1
Fiske, J. War of independence.
Fluegel, J. G. German-English dictionary. (Ger.-Eng. pt. only.)
Ford, P. L. Honorable Peter Stirling.
Forrester, Mrs. Diana Carew. 1.3.5
Fowler, W. W. Julius Caesar and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. 1895. (Heroes of the nations.) 1.3
Franklin, B. Autobiography. 1.2.3.4
Frederic, H. In the sixties. 1.3.5
Frederic, H. In the valley. 1.3
Furneaux, W. Out-door world. 2d ed. 1894. 1.3.4.5
Gaskell, E. Cranford.
Gilman, A. Rome. (Story of the nations.) 1.3.5
Gould, S. B., and Gilman, A. Story of Germany. 1896. (Story of the nations.)
Gras, F. Reds of the midi. 1.3.5
Gray, M. Reproach of Annesley. 1.3.5
Greely, Gen. A. W. Explorers and travellers. 1893. (Men of achievement.) 1.2.3.4
Green, J. R. Short history of the English people. 1.5
Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. Ed. by H. T. Peck. 1897. 1.3.5
Harris, J. C. Daddy Jake, the runaway. 1.3.5
Harris, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus. 1.3.5
Harris, J. C. Story of Aaron. 1.3.4.5
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus: his songs and his sayings. 1.3.5
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends. 1.3.5
Harrison, J. A. Greece. (Story of the nations.) 1.3.5
Harte, F. B. Poems. 1.3.5
Harte, F. B. Tales of the Argonauts, etc.
Higginson, T. W. Young folks' book of American explorers.
Higginson and Channing. English history for Americans.

Holmes, O. W. Poetical works. (Household ed.)
Hopkins, A. A. Scientific American cyclopaedia of receipts. 1.2.5
Hopkins, G. M. Experimental science: elementary, practical and experimental physics. 1895. 1.3.5
Howells, W. D. Day of their wedding.
Howells, W. D. Landlord at Lion's Head. 1.3.5
Ingelow, J. Off the Skelligs. 1.3.5
Jewett, S. O. Deephaven. 1.3.5
Johnston, J. F. W. Chemistry of common life. 1.3
Judson, H. P. Growth of the American nation. 1895. 1.3
King, Capt. C. Campaigning with Crook.
King, Capt. C. Foes in ambush.
King, Capt. C. Kitty's conquest. 1.3.5
King, Capt. C. War-time wooing.
Kipling, R. Plain tales from the hills.
Kipling, R. Soldiers three, etc.
Koopman, H. L. Mastery of books. 1.3.5
Lanier, S., ed. Boy's Percy. 1.3
Larned, J. N. History for ready reference. 5 vols.
Lawton, W. C. Three dramas of Euripides. 1.3.5
Lever, C. Harry Lorrequer.
Lodge, H. C. George Washington. 2 vols. 1897. (Amer. statesmen.) 1.3.5
Lodge, H. C., and Roosevelt, T. Hero tales from American history.
Lummis, C. F. Spanish pioneers. 1.3.5
Maartens, M. My Lady Nobody.
Macaulay, T. B. Critical and historical essays. Trevelyan ed. 2 vols. 1890. 1.3.5
Macaulay, T. B. Lays of ancient Rome; with Ivry, and The Armada. 1.3.5
MacDonald, G. Heather and snow. 1.3.5
Marryat, F. Japhet in search of a father. 1.2.3.5
Marryat, F. Newton Forster. 1.3.5
Marryat, F. Pacha of many tales. 1.3.5
Marryat, F. Peter Simple. 1.2.3.5
Martin, E. A. Story of a piece of coal.
May, S. Asbury twins.
May, S. Doctor's daughter.
Weadowcroft, W. H. A B C of electricity.
Merriman, H. S. The sowers. 1.3.5
Montresor, F. F. Into the highways and hedges. 1.2.3.4
Morris, C., ed. Half-hours of travel at home and abroad. 1.3.5
Morris, C., ed. Historical tales: the romance of reality: American, English, French, German, Greek, Roman. 6 vols. 1.3.5
Morris, W. O'C. Napoleon, warrior and ruler, etc. (Heroes of the nations.)
Morse, J. T. Abraham Lincoln. 2 vols. 1897. (Amer. statesmen.) 1.3
Morse, J. T. John Adams. 1896. (Amer. statesmen.) 1.5
Morse, J. T. John Quincy Adams. (Amer. statesmen.) 1.3.5
Morse, J. T. Life of Franklin. (Amer. statesmen.) 1.3.5
Morse, J. T. Thomas Jefferson. 1897. (Amer. statesmen.) 1.3.5
Mühlbach, L. Empress Josephine.
Mühlbach, L. Frederick the Great and his court. 1.2.3.5
Mühlbach, L. Frederick the Great and his family.
Mulock, D. M. Agatha's husband. 1.3.4
Mulock, D. M. King Arthur. 1.3.5
Mulock, D. M. Life for a life. 1.3.4.5
Mulock, D. M. Mistress and maid. 1.2.3.5
Mulock, D. M. Young Mrs. Jardine. 1.3.5
Munro, J. Story of electricity. 1896.

(To be continued.)

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

L. III. SAN FRANCISCO, SEPTEMBER, 1897. No. 9

REE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Northeast Wing of New City Hall.

ance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

N H. WISE. GEORGE T. SHAW.
J. LILIENTHAL. RALPH C. HARRISON.
. MANN. HORACE DAVIS.
ARD R. TAYLOR. JOHN S. HITTELL.
PH O'CONNOR. THOMAS B. BISHOP.
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN . . Secretary.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

o 1—Mission - - - 1131 Valencia Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

o 2—Potrero - - - 1126 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

o 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

o 4—Richmond - - - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

o 5—Harrison - - - - 720 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

e spaper Department - - New City Hall

ntrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin street.]

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

PAGE

Recent accessions..... 99
References on the development of the English novel.....104
Recent additions to Branch Libraries, II..107

:-:-:

Library Statistics, August, 1897.

(Including Branch Libraries.)

Books issued for home use.....31,042
Books issued for library use.....16,316
Average daily delivery, Main Library.. 1,148
Cards in force.....20,052

Number of volumes in Main Library..87,955
Number of volumes in Branch No. 1.. 3,208
Number of volumes in Branch No. 2.. 1,073
Number of volumes in Branch No. 3.. 2,412
Number of volumes in Branch No. 4.. 1,081
Number of volumes in Branch No. 5.. 1,278

Total.....97,007

:-:-:

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 1, 3, 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 2, 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

DOXEY'S

TO LIBRARIANS

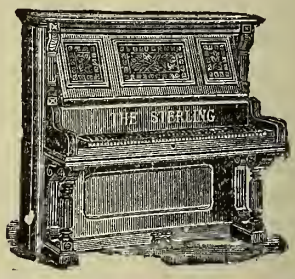
W. Doxey is in a position to supply . . Public Libraries with books at the best . discounts. American, English and . . Foreign. Send for Estimates . . . .

TO GENERAL READERS

All the new books kept in stock in large quantities . . . . . Old and Rare Books sought for . . .

W. DOXEY,
Publisher and Importer of Books.

631 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO.



POOR PIANOS
are . . .
GOOD PIANOS
to make money on—and
GOOD PIANOS
are . . .
POOR PIANOS
to make money on—BUT

We prefer to sell the good pianos, and sell more of them. Every good piano sold means the sale of more. We have them in large variety and at reasonable prices.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON
16 to 20 O'Farrell St.
SAN FRANCISCO

HIRSCH & KAISER,
(Successors to HIRSCH & KAHN)

OPTICIANS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

7 KEARNY STREET,
Opp. Chronicle Building.
The Adaptation of Spectacles and Eyeglasses our Specialty

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

PUBLISHED BY THE

N FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

ailed to any Address for 25 cents per Year, in Advance.

Development of the Novel.

Ve print in this number the first part of a of referenees illustrating the development ne English novel. While it does not aim to xhaustive, the list is suggestive, and out- s a pleasant and profitable course of read-

:-:-:

CENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

OTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book ber indicate that it is for reference only, and or circulation.

Miscellaneous.

rican eatalogue, books reeorded (in- ding reprints and importations) July 1890—June 30, 1895. **15.18[5]

rican Library Assoeiation. Papers and oeeedings, 1895-6. 2 vols. *19.137[17-18]

ographica. vols. 1-3, 1895-7. **20.12[3]

MBERS, W., and R. Etymologieal ctionary of the English language. New . ed. 1897. **423.124

IES, R. Praetical training for ath- ies, health and pleasure. Illus. (1897.) uting lib. of sport.) 613.329

ARD, E., and Fremantle, S. R. Lan- ge marin anglais-francais. Illus. 1889. 413.86

idence Publie Library. Monthly bul- in. vols. 1-2, 1895-6. *18.285

tifie American supplement. Cata- ue of valuable papers. **0.27

WET, H. Student's dictionary of An- -Saxon. 1897. 413.87

d States. 54th Congress. 1st session, e. 2, 1895—June 11, 1896. Index to subjects of the doeuments and re- ts, etc. 1897. **US541.3[88]

Philosophy and Religion.

DAVIDS, T. W. R. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. 2d ed. 1891. (Hibbert leetures. 1881.) 294.62

DRUMMOND, J. Via, veritas, vita: lectures on Christianity in its most simple and intelligible form. 1894. (Hibbert lectures, 1894.) 230.90

EDDY, M. B. G. Miseellaneous writings, 1883-96. 18th ed. Port. 1897. 208.30

FARRAR, F. W. The Bible: its meaning and supremaey. 1897. 220.234

FISKE, A. K. Myths of Israel: the aneient book of Genesis, with analysis and explanation of its eomposition. 1897. 222.58

FREMANTLE, W. H. The world as the subject of redemption. 2d. ed. 1895. (Bampton leetures, 1883.) 230.88

GASPARIN, V., Comtesse de. The near and the heavenly horizons. 1875. 234.19

HATCH, E. Organization of the early Christian churches. 5th ed. 1895. (Bampton leetures, 1880.) 262.13

HODGES, G. Faith and social serviee. 1896. (Lowell lectures.) 240.46

HUME, D. Treatise of human nature; and dialogues concerning natural religion. 2 vols. 1890. 192.48-9

IRELAND, J., Abp. of St. Paul. The chureh and modern society. 2d ed. 1897. 240.47

KEDNEY, J. S. Hegel's Aestheties. 3d ed. 1897. (German philos. classics.) 193.59

LEATHES, S. Claims of the Old Testament. 1897. (Prineeton lectures.) 221.53

LEIBNITZ, G. W. New essays concerning human understanding, ete. Tr. by A. G. Langley. 1896. 193.57

LOCKE, C. Age of the great western schism. 1896. (Ten epochs of eh. hist. v. 8.) 270.215

LUDLOW, J. M. Age of the crusades. (Bibliog. pp. xi-xv.) 1896. (Ten epochs of eh. hist. v. 6.) 270.213

MATTHEWS, W., tr. Navaho legends. (Bibliog. notes, pp. 276-8.) Map. Pl. Illus. 1897. (Amer. Folk-Lore Soe. Mem. v. 5.) 291.131

MOLINARI, G. de. Religion. Tr. by W. K. Firminger. 1894. (Philos. at home ser.) 261.11

MORRIS, G. S. Hegel's Philosophy of the state and of history. 2d ed. 1892. (German philos. classics.) 193.58

MORRIS, G. S. Kant's Critique of pure reason. 3d ed. 1894. (German philos. classics.) 193.60

PFLEIDERER, O. Influence of the apostle Paul on the development of Christianity. Tr. by J. F. Smith. 1885. (Hibbert lectures, 1885.) 230.89

PORTER, N. Kant's Ethics. 2d ed. 1894. (German philos. classics.) 193.61

RUSKIN, J. Letters to the clergy on the Lord's Prayer and the church, with replies from the clergy and laity, etc. 3d ed. 1896. 226.75

WARD, L. F. Psychic factors of civilization. (Bibliog. pp. 333-52.) 1897. 140.60

WOODBURY, J. C. Christian science voices, 1885-97. Port. 1897. 208.29

WORDSWORTH, J. The one religion truth, holiness and peace desired by the nations and revealed by Jesus Christ. 2d ed. 1893. (Bampton lectures, 1881.) 230.91

Sociology.

BASTABLE, C. F. Theory of international trade, with some of its applications to economic policy. 2d ed. rev. 1897. 380.254

BAX, E. B. Outspoken essays on social subjects. 1897. 304.38

BOWKER, R. R. Economics for the people; (Bibliog. pp. 271-3.) 5th ed. rev. 1896. 330.241

California. Statutes and amendments to the codes, passed at 32d session of the legislature. 1897. **343.264[6]

GIFFEN, R. Growth of capital. 1889. 332.313

GOLTZ, C., Baron von der. The conduct of war: a brief study of its most important principles and forms. Tr. by J. T. Dickman. 1896. 355.544

MAUDE, F. N. Military letters and essays. (1895.) (Internat. ser. 1.) 355.545

MILL, J. S. Early essays. 1897. 330.242

NITTI, F. S. Population and the social system. 1894. (Social sci. ser.) 312.30

POLLOCK, Sir F. Introduction to the history of the science of politics. 1895. 320.171

REED, T. B. Reed's rules: a manual of general parliamentary law. Port. 1897. 348.36

PAULIAN, L. Beggars of Paris. Tr. by Lady Herschell. 1897. 339.23

SIDGWICK, H. Elements of politics. 2d ed. rev. 1897. 320.172

SKINNER, C. R., ed. Arbor Day manual: an aid in preparing programs for Arbor Day exercises. 2d ed. Illus. 1896. 370.274

SMITH, H. H., ed. All the republican national conventions, from Philadelphia, June 17, 1856; proceedings, platforms, and candidates, with tables showing convention, popular, and electoral votes. 1896. 324.165

SODERINI, Count E. Socialism and catholicism. Tr. by R. Jenery-Shee. 1896. 300.94

STIMSON, F. J. Labor in its relation to law. 1895. 331.343

TAYLOR, H. O. Ancient ideals; a study of intellectual and spiritual growth from early times to the establishment of Christianity. 2 vols. 1896. 309.24-5

United States. Drill regulations for cavalry, United States army. 1897. 357.1

United States. Drill regulations for light artillery, United States army. 1896. 358.35

United States. Infantry drill regulations, United States army, adopted Oct. 3, 1891. 1895. 356.12

United States. Statutes at large, Dec., 1895-Mar., 1897, and recent treaties, etc. v. 29. **343.273[23]

WALLACE, A. R. Land nationalisation: its necessity and its aims. 1896. (Social sci. ser.) 333.169

Science and Useful Arts.

ALEXANDRE, A., and others. The modern poster. Illus. 1895. 659.8

ARTON, S. A rigid earth: geology as applied to mining. 1888. 550.107

ERGEN, J. Y. Elements of botany. (Added, Flora of the Pacific states, by A. Eastwood.) (Bibliog. pp. 258-62.) Illus. 1897. 580.128

itish Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports. 1831-1892, 1894. **506.20-67[14]; 67[16]

STELLET, B. de. Viticultura y enologia españolas. 2a ed. Port. 1886. 634.79

VIDSON, A. Catalogue of the plants of Los Angeles county. Pt. 1: Phaenogamia. (1896.) 587.31

ETCHER, W. Y. Bookbinding in England and France. Pl. Illus. 1897. 686.14

MENS, S. H. Some remarks concerning gravitation. Illus. 1897. (Argentaurum papers. 1.) 531.87

YES, J. R. How to live longer, and why we do not live longer, 1897. 613.330

DALGO TABLADA, J. de. Tratado del cultivo de los arboles frutales en España y modo de mejorarlo. 2d ed. 1871. 634.80

BRECHT, A. A. W. Descent of the primates. Illus. 1897. (Princeton lectures.) 575.104

YSER, E. Text book of comparative geology. Tr. by P. Lake. Pl. Illus. 1893. 550.106

Kellar, Smiths and Jordan Company. One hundred years, 1796-1896. Ports. Illus. (1896.) 655.59

RCER, H C. Researches upon the antiquity of man, in the Delaware valley and the eastern United States. Pl. 1897. (Univ. of Pa. Pubs. Philos., lit., and archaeol, ser. v. 6.) 571.55

RRILL, G. P. Treatise on rocks, rock-weathering, and soils. Pl. Illus. 1897. 631.47

VTON, A., and others. Dictionary of birds. Map. Illus. 1893-6. **598.200

KER, T. J. Lessons in elementary biology. 3d ed. Illus. 1897. 570.49

PEARSON, K. Chances of death, and other studies in evolution. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. 575.105-6

PLA y RAVE, E. Manual de cultivo de arboles frutales y de adorno. (1882.) (Biblioteca enc. pop. illus.) 715.13

REYNOLDS, S. H. The vertebrate skeleton. Illus. 1897. (Camb. nat. sci. manuals. Biolog. ser.) 591.28

SCOTT, W. B. Introduction to geology. Illus. 1897. 550.105

SCRIBNER, F. Lamson. American grasses. Illus. 1897. 633.897

STEELE, F. M., and Adams, E. L. S. Beauty of form and grace of vesture. Illus. 1894. 613.331

STERNBERG, G. M. Manual of bacteriology. (Bibliog, pp. 769-876.) Pl. Illus. 1893. *616.87

TUBEUF, K. F. v. Diseases of plants induced by cryptogamic parasites. (Bibliog. pp. xi-xii.) Illus. 1897. 580.129

STORER, F. H. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 7th ed. 3 vols. 1897. 631.44-6

TAYLER, A. J. Wallis. Motor cars; or, power carriages for common roads. Illus. 1897. 625.75

WEBB, T. W. Celestial objects for common telescopes. (Bibliog. p. 234. v. 1.) 5th ed. Port. Pl. 2 vols. 1893-4. 522.40-1

WILLIS, J. C. Manual and dictionary of the flowering plants and ferns. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. (Camb. nat. sci. manuals, biolog. ser.) 580.126-7

WING, H. H. Milk and its products. (References, pp. 259-67.) 1897. 637.11

WRIGHT, L. Optical projection: use of the lantern in exhibition and scientific demonstration. 3d ed. Illus. 1895. 535.37

Fine Arts.

AMBROS, W. A. Boundaries of music and poetry; a study in musical aesthetics. Tr. by J. H. Cornell. 1893. 780.116

COLE, T. Old Dutch and Flemish masters, engraved by C. With critical notes by J. C. Van Dyke. 1895. **753.5

FURTWAENGLER, A. Masterpieces of Greek sculpture. Pl: Illus. 1895. **733.6

HANSLICK, E. The beautiful in music: a contribution to the revisal of musical aesthetics. 7th ed., tr. by G. Cohen. 1891. 780.117

HENDERSON, W. J. Preludes and studies: musical themes of the day. 1894. 780.118

HIPKINS, A. J. Description and history of the pianoforte, and of the older keyboard stringed instruments. Illus. 1896. (Music primers and educ. ser.) 786.17

JADASSOHN, S. Manual of harmony. Tr. by T. Baker. Illus. 1896. 781.35

KAROLY, K. Raphael's Madonnas and other great pictures, reproduced from the original paintings. 1894. **755.18

KULLAK, A. Aesthetics of pianoforte-playing. Tr. by T. Baker. Illus. 1895. 786.16

MOORE, C. H. Examples for elementary practice in delineation. Illus. 1884. 741.31

WALLASCHEK, R. Primitive music (Authorities pp. 297-321). 1893. 780.115

Literature.

ABBOTT, E., ed. Hellenica: a collection of essays on Greek poetry, philosophy, history and religion. 1880. 880.50

ADEANE, J. H., ed. The girlhood of Maria Josepha Halroyd (Lady Stanley of Alderley). Recorded in letters of a hundred years ago. 1776-96. 2d ed. Ports. 1897. 826.144

BELL, Mrs. H. Chamber comedies: a collection of plays, etc. 1890. 822.1315

BUELOW, H. G. v. Early correspondence. Tr. by C. Bache. Ports. (1896.) 836.30

CUST, R. N. Poems of many years and many places, 1836-97. 2d ser. Illus. 1897. 821.1706

DOBSON, A. Eighteenth century vignettes. 1st-3d ser. Ports. 3 vols. 1893-6. 804.56-6²

DOBSON, A., comp. Handbook of English literature. New ed. rev. 1897. 820.278

GILDER, R. W. "For the country." 1897. 821.1705

JACOBS, J. Literary studies. New ed. 1896. 824.571

KITTON, F. G. The novels of Charles Dickens: a bibliography and sketch. Port. (1897.) 824.572

LUCANUS. Pharsalia. Tr. into blank verse by E. Ridley. 1896. 871.58

MIDDLETON, T. Works. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. Port. Illus. 8 vols.. 1885-6. *822.1316-23

OWEN, J. The five great skeptical dramas of history: 1896. 812.90

PALGRAVE, F. T. Landscape in poetry, from Homer to Tennyson. 1897. 811.50

PARKER, N. Home acting for amateurs; six original comediettas. 1st ser. n. d. 822.1313

PARKER, N., and others. Home acting for amateurs; seven original comediettas. 2d ser. n. d. 822.1314

RABB, K. M. National epics. 1896. 811.51

ROBERTS, C. G. D. Book of the native. 1896. 821.1709

SCUDDER, E. Hymns and sonnets. 1896. 821.1708

STODDARD, E. Poems, 1895. 821.1707

SWING, D. Club essays. New ed. 1889. 814.121

THEOCRITUS. Idylls. Tr. into Eng. verse by J. H. Hallard. 1894. 881.38

WHITMAN, W. Calamus: a series of letters written during the years 1868-80 to a young friend (Peter Doyle). Port. 1897. 826.143

Description and Travel.

ARNOLD, Sir E. Seas and lands. Repr. Illus. 1891. 913.187

CHAPMAN, A. Wild Norway; with chapters on Spitsbergen, Denmark, etc. Illus. 1897. 914.661

HAMERTON, P. G. The Mount: a narrative of a visit to the site of a Gaulish city on Mont Beuvray, with a description of the neighboring city of Autun. Port. 1897. 914.660

MURRAY, J., pub. Handbook for travelers in Denmark, with Schleswig and Holstein, and Iceland. 6th ed. Maps. Plans. 1893. 9102.49

an Francisco Labor Council. Official trades and labor directory of San Francisco and vicinity. 1897. 9101.127

MITH, A.D. Through unknown African countries: the first expedition from Somaliland to Lake Lamu. Port. Maps. Illus. 1897. 916.270

TADLING, J., and Reason, W. In the land of Tolstoi; experiences of famine and misrule in Russia. Ports. Illus. 1897. 914.662

TEEVENS. G. W. Land of the dollar. 1897. 9173.537

OZER, H. F. History of ancient geography. Maps. 1897. (Camb. geog, ser.) 912.58

Biography.

RIGHT, J. F. Joseph II. 1897. (Foreign statesmen.) 923.2322

OOPER, C.A. An editor's retrospect: fifty years of newspaper work. 1896. 928.947

RAMER, M.J. Ulysses S. Grant: conversations and unpublished letters. Port. (1897.) 923.2323

OUGLAS, Sir G. The 'Blackwood' group. n. d. (Famous Scots.) 928.945

inent persons: biographies repr. from the Times. v. 6: 1893-4. 1897. 920.442[3]

.RNELL, I., tr. Lives of the troubadours; with specimens of their poetry. 1896. 928.948

EYTAG, G. Martin Luther. Tr. by H. E. O. Heinemann. Ports. Illus. 1897. 922.437

EELY, A. W. Explorers and travelers. Ports. Illus. 1893. (Men of achievement.) 923.2318

SSING, B.J. The two spies, Nathan Hale and John André. (Added) Anna Seward's monody on Major André. Ports. Illus. 1896. 923.2321

LES, N. A. Personal recollections and observations. Ports. Illus. 1896. 923.2324

OND, G. W. T. Fletcher of Saltoun. (1897.) (Famous Scots.) 923.2320

PRESSENSE, F. de. Purcell's "Manning" refuted; life of Cardinal Manning, with a critical examination of E. S. Purcell's mistakes. Tr. by F. T. Furcy. 1897. 922.436

SMEATON, O. Tobias Smollett. n. d. (Famous Scots.) 928.946

WALISZEWSKI, K. Peter the Great. Tr. by Lady M. Loyd. Port. 1897. 923.2319

History.

DROYSEN, J.G. Outline of the principles of history. Tr. by E. B. Andrews. 1893. 900.9

EDWARDS, J. N. Shelby and his men; or, the war in the west. Port. 1897. 973.976

GARDINER, S. R. What gunpowder plot was. Illus. 1897. 942.1978

GREENE, F.D. Rule of the Turk: the Armenian crisis. (Bibliog. pp. 183-6.) 2d. ed. Ports. Map. Illus. 1896. 949.130

HAMMOND, N. A woman's part in a revolution. 1897. 968.23

HART, A.B., ed. Era of colonization, 1492-1689. (Bibliog.) 1897. (Amer. hist. told by contem. v. 1.) 970.270

HINDE, S. L. Fall of the Congo Arabs. Port. Map. 1897. 967.1

MACDONALD, J.R.L. Soldiering and surveying in British East Africa. 1891-4. Maps. Illus. 1897. 960.7

Maine Historical Society. Documentary history of the State of Maine. Ed. by W. Willis, and others. 4 vols. 1869-89. (Collections, 2d ser.) **974.203-3[4]

North Carolina. Records: Colonial records, ed by W. L. Saunders. vols. 1-10, 1662-1776; State records, ed by W. Clark. vols. 11-14, 1780-80. 14 vols. 976.140-57[5]

ROBERTS, C. G. D. History of Canada. Map. 1897. 972.50

SLAFTER, E.F. ed. John Checkley; or, the evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts Bay, 1719-74. (Bibliog, pp. 225-300, v. 2.) 2 vols. 1897. (Prince Soc. Pubs.) **973.810[3-4]

VILLANI, G. Selections from the first nine books of the Chroniche Fiorentine. Tr. by R. E. Selfe. 1897. 945.145

WHARTON, A. H. Through colonial doorways. Illus. 1893. 974.206

WOLKONSKY, Prince S. Pictures of Russian history and Russian literature. Port. 1897. (Lowell lectures.) 947.74

Fiction.

BARR, A. E. Friend Olivia. B268.11

BATES, T. H. Marvelous evidence; or, a witness from the grave: a psychological study. B330.1

CAINE, H. The Christian. C135.16

CAREY, R. N. Doctor Luttrell's first patient. C276.10

JACOBS, W. W. Many cargoes. J177.3

MITCHELL, S. W. Characteristics. M681.3

PAGE, T. N. Unc' Edinburg. Q133.14

ROBINSON, E. A loyal little maid. R663.7

VOYNICH, E. L. The gadfly. V975.5

VAN RENSSELAER, M. G. One man who was content. "Mary." The Lustigs. Corinna's Fiammetta. V274.5

WILKINS, M. E. Jerome, a poor man. W684.6

WOODS, K. P. Crowning of Candace. W895.5

YEATS, S. L. The Chevalier d'Auriac. Y515.3

:-:-:

REFERENCES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ENGLISH NOVEL,

By Frederick J. Teggart, Leland Stanford Jr. University.

INTRODUCTION: THE ART AND THEORY OF FICTION.

BESANT and James. The art of fiction. 804.7

CRAWFORD. The novel: what it is. 804.53

ELIOT, George. Essays. (Story telling, etc.) p. 284. (in) 829.669

FIELDING. On romance. (Preface to Joseph Andrews.) F459.1

GREEN, T. H. Philosophical works. Vol. 3. (Value and influence of fiction.) 192.32

HOWELLS. Criticism and fiction. 804.16

LANG, A. Essays in little. p. 93. (in) 829.705

LANIER. English novel and the principle of its development. 824.569

MABIE. Short studies in literature. (The novel.) 804.63

MURRAY, D. C. The making of a novelist. 928.792

SAINTSBURY. Miscellaneous essays. (Present state of the English novel.) 804.60

TROLLOPE, A. An autobiography. 928.522

VALDES. Sister Saint Sulpice. (Preface.) V145.6

General Histories of English Fiction.

References to these are made in each section below.

DUNLOP. History of fiction. 809.2
Covers the whole field of fiction. English, ch. 14.

MASSON. British novelists. 824.566

RALEIGH. The English novel. 824.551
A most excellent work. Read through carefully.

SIMONDS. Introduction to the study of English fiction. 824.555
This and the following are inferior works.

TUCKERMAN. History of English prose fiction. 809.54

Consult in regard to all authors mentioned:
Encyclopaedia Britannica. 32.271-94
Dictionary of national biography. 920.330
Any History of English literature.
Poole's Index and Supplements. 50.1

I. PREDECESSORS OF THE NOVEL.

The modern novel had its origin in retelling in prose the mediaeval metrical romances. From the invention of printing (circa 1450) for more than two centuries, the prose romance of chivalry was the principal recreative reading throughout Western Europe. The greater number of these romances grouped themselves into "cycles" about the names of the heroes Arthur, Charlemagne, and Alexander and the fall of Troy. (Dunlop, ch. 1; Raleigh, ch. 1; Simonds, ch. 1; Tuckerman, ch. 1.)

Jusserand. English novel in the time of Shakespeare, ch. 1. 824.570

Morley. English writers, v. 3, ch. 11. (English metrical romance.) 820.172

Warren. History of the novel previous to the 17th century. 824.552

1. Mediaeval Metrical Romances.

arly English Text Society Publications. 806.1-1[107]; 806.2-2[68]

LLIS, G., ed. Early English metrical romances. 821.130

OBSON, J., ed. Three early English metrical romances. 942.988

2. Mediaeval Prose Romances.

anchardyn. Pub. by Wm. Caxton. (1489.) 806.2[58]

harles the Great. Pub. by Wm. Caxton. (1485.) 806.2[36-37]

our Sones of Aymon. Pub. by Wm. Caxton. (1489.) 806.2[44-45]

odfrey of Bologne. Pub. by Wm. Caxton. (1481.) 806.2[64]

ion of Bordeaux. Tr. by Lord Berners. 813.16

Cox and Jones. Popular romances of the middle ages. 813.14

Dippold. The great epics of mediaeval Germany. 830.66

Guerber. Legends of the middle ages. 813.15

The Romance of King Arthur in English Literature.

ALORY. Morte Arthur. (Caxton, 1485.) Facsim. 813.4-5

—Same. 813.3; **813.7-9

PENSER. Faerie Queene. (1590-6.) 821.379-80

RYDEN. King Arthur. (1691.) **822.1231

COTT. Sir Tristrem. (1804.) 821.355

—Bridal of Triermain. (1813.) 821.355

LTTON. King Arthur. (1848.) 821.722

ORRIS. Defence of Guinevere. (1858.) 821.543

WINBURNE. Tristram of Lyonesse. (1882.) 821.1543

—Tale of Balen. (1896.) 821.1667

ENNYSON. Idylls of the King. (1859-72.) 821.1209

Maccallum. Tennyson's "Idylls" and the Arthurian story. 821.1592

Bulfinch. Age of chivalry. 813.10

Farrington. Tales of King Arthur. j291.F24

Lanier. The boy's King Arthur. j291.L27a

Nutt. Legend of the Holy Grail. 293.26

II. AGE OF ELIZABETH.

The drama supreme. Italian influences and prose style dominated by literary eccentricities—Euphuism, Arcadianism. (Dunlop, chs. 10, 11, 14; Raleigh, chs. 2, 3; Tuckerman, ch. 3; Simonds, ch. 2.)

Jusserand. English novel in time of Shakespeare. 824.570

Morley. English writers, v. 8, chs. 8-9, 13; v. 9, ch. 7. 820.173

Saintsbury. Elizabethan literature. ch. 2. 820.134

Warren. History of the novel previous to the 17th century, chs. 7-11. 824.552

BANDELLO. Rhomeo and Julietta. (in) 822.921; (in) 822.236

EARLE. Microcosmographie. (1628.) 829.19

GREENE. Pandosto. (1588.) (in) 822.239

—Menaphon. (1589.) (in) 829.416

LODGE. Rosalynde. (1590.) (in) 822.237

Gosse. Seventeenth century studies. 928.212

LYLY. Euphues. (1579-80.) 829.15

"The first original prose novel written in England."

Landmann. Shakspere and euphuism. (in) **822.910

SIDNEY. Arcadia. (1590.) S569.1

Bourne. Sidney and the chivalry of England. 923.2167

Davis. Life and times of Sidney. 928.55

Greville. Life of Sidney. (in) 821.1063

Landor. Lord Brooke and Sidney. (in) 829.150

Symonds. Sidney. 928.891

III. PURITAN REVOLUTION AND RESTORATION REACTION.

Suppresion of the drama. Religious fanaticism under the "Commonwealth." The restoration of comedy and imitation of French manners. The "long-winded romances."

Dunlop, chs. 9, 12; Raleigh, ch. 4; Tuckerman, chs. 4-5; Simonds, ch. 3.

Gosse. Seventeenth century studies. 928.212

1. Puritanism.

BUNYAN. Divine emblems. 821.612

—Pilgrim's progress. (1678.) 249.27; 29; 36

"In England during the latter half of the 17th century, there were only two great creative minds. One of those minds produced Paradise Lost; the other, the Pilgrim's Progress."—Macaulay.

Brown. Bunyan: his life, times, and work. 928.745
Froude. Bunyan. 922.246
Lang. (in) Essays in little. 829.705
Macaulay. Biog. of illustrious men. (in) 928.71
—Essay on Bunyan. (in) 824.136
Venables. Bunyan. 928.840

2. Seventeenth Century Romance.

BEHN. Oroonoko. (1698.) (in) 829.706
—The fair jilt. (1698.) (in) 829.706
—Histories and novels. 829.706-7

IV. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

In the 18th century the novel shows some of the highly diversified forms which have since characterized it. The classification which follows indicates the more important of these subject-forms.

Dunlop, ch. 14; Jeaffreson, I: chs. 4-11; Raleigh, chs. 5-7; Simonds, ch. 3; Taine, Bk. 3, chs. 4-6; Tuckerman, chs. 6-7.
Gosse. Eighteenth century literature.
Thackeray. English humorists.

1. Early Forms. The Delineation of Character and Contemporary Manners.

STEELE. Tatler. (1709-11.) 829.158
Aiken. Life of Steele. 928.676-7
ADDISON. Spectator. (1711-12.) 824.558
—Sir Roger de Coverley papers. 824.194
—Spectator in London. 824.557
Courthope. Addison. 928.886
Macaulay. (in) Essays. 824.66

2. Realism and Satire.

DEFOE. Shortest way with dissenters. (1702.) (in) 329.79
—True relation of Mrs. Veal. (1715.) 8202.116
—Robinson Crusoe. (1719.) D314.5; jD365.1; 2; 8202.102
"A masterpiece, and marks a new era in the writing of prose fiction."
—Works. (Ed. by Aitken.) 16 vols. 8202.102-17
Adams. A lonely man of letters. (in) 942.1437
—"Robinson Crusoe." (in) 829.1
Chadwick. Life and times of Defoe. (in) 928.49
Lee. Defoe: his life and recently discovered writings. 928.553-5
Minto. Life of Defoe. 928.209
Mitchell. "Robinson Crusoe." j813.M69
Scott. Miscellaneous works. v. 4.
Stephen. (in) Hours in a library. 814.70
Tuckerman. (in) Essays. 824.224
Among the very numerous imitations of "Robinson Crusoe" are:
Harley. Young Crusoe. jH226.1
Marryat. Masterman Ready. jM348.2
St. John. Arctic Crusoe. jS23.1
Wyss. Swiss family Robinson. jW99.1
SWIFT. Gulliver's travels. (1726-7.) S976.1
"Eternally surprising and delightful."
"In Gulliver realism achieved one of the greatest of its triumphs."
Birrell. (in) Men, women, and books. 804.54
Craik. Life of Jonathan Swift. 2 vols. 928.809-10
Forster. Life. v. 1. 923.1349
Howitt. (in) Homes of British poets. 914.10
Hunt. (in) Representative English prose. 820.120
Jeffrey. Works of Swift. (in) 824.56
Lecky. (in) Leaders of public opinion. 923.20
Masson. (in) Three devils. 824.71
Mitchell. (in) About old story tellers. j813.M69
Sheridan. Life. 928.133
Stephen. Life. 928.402
Taine. (in) History of English literature, v. 2. 820.57

3. Sentiment and Morality.

RICHARDSON. Works. Ed. Stephen. 12 vols. R525.
"The common parent of the novelists of manners."
—Pamela. (1739-40.) R525.2
(Fielding's Joseph Andrews was begun as a parody on the sentimentality of Pamela.)
—Clarissa Harlowe. (1748.)
—Same (condensed). R525.1
—Sir Charles Grandison. (1753.) R525.4
Birrell. (in) Res judicatae. 824.511
Curwen. (in) History of booksellers. 923.423
Jeaffreson. Novels and novelists, v. 1, ch. 11. 820.186
Stephen. (in) Hours in a library, v. 1. 814.70
Richardson had many imitators. See, for example:
Bage. Man as he is not. (1796.) **B232.48
JOHNSON. History of Rasselas. (1759.) J692.1
"One of the most powerful of moral fables to be found in any literature."
Birrell. (in) Men, women and books. 804.54

Boswell. Life. 928.36-45; 144; 169-73
—Same. **928.728-33
—Same (abr.). 928.35
Brougham. (in) Works. 928.323
Carlyle. (in) Essays. 824.400
Grant. Life. 928.856
Macaulay. (in) Essays. v. 1. 824.136
—(in) New biog. of illustrious men. 928.71
Main. Life and conversations. 928.47; 373
Mason. Samuel Johnson: his words and his ways. 928.46
Page. Life and writings. 928.238-9
Stephen. Life. 928.889
—(in) Hours in a library. v. 2. 814.71

GOLDSMITH. Works. (Bohn ed.) 8202.82-6

Goldsmith was one of the greatest of the men of the 18th century. For his style no praise is too high.

—Vicar of Wakefield. (1766.) G625.1
Black. Life. 928.214
De Quincey. (in) Works, v. 4. 829.682
Dobson. Life. (Great writers.) 928.852
Forster. Life and times. 928.261
Howitt. (in) Homes of British poets. 914.10
Irving. Life. 928.70; 242-3; 923.1763
—Same. 8201.9;53
Lytton. (in) Works, v. 1. 824.9
Mitchell. (in) Old story tellers. j813.M69
Scott. (in) Miscellaneous works, v. 3.

. Humanity and Humor: Contemporary Life.

The influence of the writers in this group upon subsequent English novelists has been very great. Compare, for example, Thackeray's indebtedness to Fielding.

FIELDING. History of Joseph Andrews. (1742.) F459.1

—History of Tom Jones, a foundling. (1749.) F459.4

Coleridge considered the plot of Tom Jones one of the three greatest in all literature.

—Amelia. (1751.) F459.2

—History of Jonathan Wild, the Great. (1743.) F459.3
Dobson. Fielding. 928.430
Henley. (in) Views and reviews. 824.451
Lowell. (in) Democracy. 829.670
Roscoe. Life and works. R794.1
Stephen. (in) Hours in a library, v. 3. 814.72
Whipple, (in) Essays, 2. 829.274

SMOLLETT. Adventures of Roderick Random. (1748.) S666.3

—Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. (1751.) S666.2

—Expedition of Humphrey Clinker. (1771.) S666.1
Hannay. Smollett. 928.871

An imitator and biographer of Smollett was:

Moore. Zeluco. (1786.) **B232.34-5

STERNE. Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gent. (1755-66.) S840.2

"One of the monuments of English humor."

—A sentimental journey through France and Italy. (1765.) (in) C615.1

Sterne's brief autobiography is usually prefixed to his works.

Bagehot. (in) Works, v. 2. 814.23
Birrell. (in) Essays. 804.54
Fitzgerald. Life. 2 vols. 928.906-7
Scherer. (in) Essays. 824.500
Stephen. (in) Hours in a library. v. 3. 814.72
Thackeray. (in) English humorists. 820.180
Traill. Sterne. 928.495

Sterne had many imitators, e. g.:

Mackenzie. The man of feeling. (1771.) **B232.29
—Julia de Roubigné. (1777.) **232.29
Lennox. The female Quixote. (1772.) **B232.24-5; (in) **N938.12

COVENTRY. Pompey the little; or, the life and adventures of a lap-dog. (1751.) (in) **B232.23; **N938.19

Gosse. (in) Gossip in a library. 804.25

This work is chiefly remarkable for the long line of its imitators, e. g.:

Ouida. Puck. O934.17

(To be concluded in next number.)

:-:-:

Recent Additions to Branch Libraries.

The following list comprises a portion of the books recently added to the branch libraries. The figures following respective titles indicate the branches in which they have been placed. When no figures are given it is to be understood that the book has been placed in all the branches.

(Continued from August number.)

Page, T. N. Among the camps.
Parker, G. Pierre and his people. 1.3.5
Parker, G. Seats of the mighty.
Parker, G. Trail of the sword. 1.3.5
Parton, J. Captains of industry. 1st and 2d ser. 2 vols. 1.3.4
Pepper, J. H. Boy's book of science. Rev. etc. by T. C. Hepworth.

Perry, N. Another flock of girls.
Perry, N. Flock of girls.
Perry, N. Flock of girls and boys.
Perry N. Hope Benham.
Perry, N. Rosebud garden of girls.
Pyle, H. Merry adventures of Robin Hood. 1.3
Pyle, H. Otto of the silver hand. 1.3
Pyle, H. Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes.
Royce, J. California. 1894. (Amer. commonwealths.) 1.3.5
Russell, W. C. List, ye landsmen! 1.2.3.5
Russell, W. C. Marooned. 1.2.3.5
Russell, W. C. Mystery of the "Ocean Star."
Scherren, H. Popular history of animals for young people. 1
Scott, Sir W. The abbot.
Scott, W. Anne of Geierstein.
Scott, W. Betrothed.
Scott, W. Black dwarf. Legend of Montrose.
Scott, Sir W. Bride of Lammermoor.
Scott, W. Count Robert of Paris.
Scott, W. Fair maid of Perth.
Scott, W. Fortunes of Nigel.
Scott, W. Guy Mannering.
Scott, W. Heart of Midlothian.
Scott, W. Kenilworth.
Scott, W. Monastery.
Scott, W. Old Mortality.
Scott, W. Peveril of the Peak.
Scott, W. The pirate.
Scott, W. Quentin Durward.
Scott, W. Redgauntlet.
Scott, W. Rob Roy.
Scott, W. St. Ronan's well.
Scott, W. Surgeon's daughter. Castle Dangerous.
Scott, W. Waverley.
Scott, W. Woodstock.
Scudder, H. E. Fables and folk stories.
Scudder, H. E., ed. Children's book. 1.3.5
Seeley, H. G. Story of the earth in past ages.
Seyffert, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities. Rev. and ed., with additions, by H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 3d ed. 1895. 3.5
Shaler, N. S. Domesticated animals. 1895. 1
Shaler, N. S. Story of our continent. 1.3
Sienkiewicz, H. The deluge. 1.3.5
Sienkiewicz, H. Pan Michael. 1.3.5
Sienkiewicz, H. Quo vadis. 1.3.5
Sienkiewicz, H. With fire and sword. 1.3.5
Smith, F. H. Tom Grogan.
Sophocles. Tragedies; tr. by E. H. Plumptre. 1.3.5
Steel, F. A. On the face of the waters. 1.3.5
Stevenson, R. L. David Balfour.
Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped.
Stevenson, R. L. Master of Ballantrae.
Stevenson, R. L. Merry men.
Stevenson, R. L. Prince Otto. 1.3.5
Stevenson, R. L. Silverado squatters. 1.3
Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island.
Stimson, F. J. King Noanett. 1.2.3.4
Stockton, F. R. Adventures of Captain Horn. 1.2.3.5
Stockton, F. R. Mrs. Cliff's yacht. 1.3.5
Stoddard, W. O. Men of business. 1.3.4.5
Twain, M. American claimant, and other stories and sketches. 1.3.5
Twain, M. Pudd'nhead Wilson. 1.3.5
Verne, J. Mysterious island.
Vincent, F. In and out of Central America. 1896. 1.2.3.4
Ward, M. A. A. Sir George Tressady. 2 vols.
Ward, M. A. A. History of David Grieve. 1.3.5
Weyman, S. J. From the memoirs of a minister of France.
Weyman, S. J. Under the red robe.
Whitney, A. D. T. Patience Strong's outings. 1.3.4.5
Wiggin, K. D. Marm Lisa. 1.3.5
Wilkins, M. E. Humble romance.
Wilkins, M. E. New England nun, and other stories.
Wister, A. L., tr. At the councillor's, by E. Marlitt.
Wister, A. L., tr. Countess Gisela, by E. Marlitt.
Wister, A. L., tr. Gold Elsie, by E. Marlitt. 1.2.4.5
Wister, A. L., tr. In the Schillingscourt, by E. Marlitt.
Wister, A. L., tr. Second wife, by E. Marlitt. 1.3.5
Yonge, C. M. Three brides. 1.3.5
Zangwill, I. The master.

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

OL. III. SAN FRANCISCO, OCTOBER, 1897. No. 10

REE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Northeast Wing of New City Hall.

[trance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

JHN H. WISE. GEORGE T. SHAW.
N. LILIENTHAL. RALPH C. HARRISON.
L. MANN. HORACE DAVIS.
WARD R. TAYLOR. JOHN S. HITTELL.
EPH O'CONNOR. THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN . . Secretary.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

. 1—Mission - - - 1131 Valencia Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

. 2—Potrero - - - 1122 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

. 4—Richmond - - - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

. 5—Harrison - - - - 720 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

wspaper Department - - New City Hall
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin street.]

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

PAGE
Books to browse on.....111
Recent accessions.....111
References on the development of the English novel, Pt. II.....118

:-:-:

Library Statistics, September, 1897.

(Including Branch Libraries.)

Books issued for home use	30,191
Books issued for library use	15,010
Average daily delivery, Main Library	1,181
Cards in force	20,317
Number of volumes in Main Library	87,864
Number of volumes in Branch No. 1	3,208
Number of volumes in Branch No. 2	1,085
Number of volumes in Branch No. 3	2,265
Number of volumes in Branch No. 4	1,081
Number of volumes in Branch No. 5	1,280
Total	96,783

:-:-:

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 1, 3, 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 2, 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

PIANOS

CHICKERING
STECK
VOSE & SONS
STERLING
CURTAZ

EASY TERMS

SHEET MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Benj. Curtaz & Son

16 TO 20 O'FARRELL ST.

ALSO

S. F. MUSIC & PIANO CO.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON
OWNERS

225 SUTTER STREET

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

MONTHLY BULLETIN ·

PUBLISHED BY THE

N FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mailed to any Address for 25 cents per Year, in Advance.

Books to Browse on.

Some 500 volumes of representative works, osen from the various departments of liter- ıre, science, history, biography, travel, etc., ve been set apart on open shelves in the ference room, and all readers visiting the brary, not so much in quest of particular rks as for something good to read, are cor- lly invited to inspect this collection and ke selections therefrom. The books will be nged from time to time in order to vary assortment and to give a wider range from ich to select. Books taken from this col- tion will be issued by the assistant in charge the Reference room, and borrowers are par- ularly requested not to take any books from room until the same have been stamped h the date of issue. The books will be re- ned in the ordinary manner at the Receiv- desk in the Delivery room.

:-:-:

CENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

OTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book ıber indicate that it is for reference only, and for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

NGLOIS, C. V. Instruments biblio- raphiques. 1896. (Manuel de bibliog. ist. 1.) 16.298

ROUSSE, P. Grand dictionnaire uni- ersel du xixe siècle. 15 vols., 2 suppl., nd index to suppl. 18 vols. 1866- 1890). **34.11-26[3]

PES, J. M., and others. Nuevo dic- ionario inglés-español y español-inglés. 895. **463.7

MSAY, W. M., and C. D. Gothic hand- ook, being an introd. to the history of ıe Goths, and to the study of the Gothic ongue. (1889.) 439.33

RONG, H. A., and others. Introduction the study of the history of language. 391. 409.9

Periodicals.

American geologist. v. 18, July-Dec., 1896. *550.78[18]

American journal of numismatics, and bulletin of American numismatic and archeological societies. v. 29, July, 1894-July, 1895. *737.35[8]

American quarterly review, 1827-37. 22 vols. **P65

American review of history and politics, and general repository of literature and state papers. 1811-12. 4 vols. **P924.

Arena. v. 17, Dec., -1896-June, 1897. 51.746

Atlantic monthly. v. 79, Jan.-June, 1897. 51.933

California architect and building news. v. 17, 1896. *720.48[9]

Century illustrated monthly magazine. vols. 52-53, May, 1896-Apr., 1897. 2 vols. 51.1196

Cosmopolitan· v. 22, Nov., 1896-Apr., 1897. 51.645[22]

Forum. v. 22, Sept., 1896-Feb., 1897. 51.4701[20]

Frank Leslie's popular monthly. v. 43, Jan.-June, 1897. 51,1520

Galaxy. 1866-78. 25 vols. **P362

Harper's new monthly magazine. v. 93, June-Nov., 1896. 51A.16[18]

Harper's new monthly magazine. v. 94, Dec., 1896-May, 1897. 51A.16

Lippincott's monthly magazine. v. 59, Jan.-June, 1897. 51.692

McClure's magazine. v. 8, Nov., 1896-Apr., 1897. 51.2

Munsey's magazine. v. 16, Oct., 1896-Mar., 1897. P.584

North American review. v. 164, Jan.-June, 1897. 51.625

Overland monthly. v. 29, 2d ser., Jan.-June, 1897. 51.890

Pacific rural press. v. 52, July-Dec. 1896 *605.189[34]

Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. vols. 1-15. 1877-91. **P704

Popular astronomy. Ed. by W. H. Payne and C. R. Willard. vols. 1-3, Sept., 1893-June, 1896. *520.70-70[3]

Public libraries: a monthly review of library matters and methods. v. 1, 1896. 19.199

QUIDDE, L., ed. Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft. v. 9, 1893. *905.52[14]

Scribner's magazine. v. 21, Jan.-June, 1897. 51.5102

Southern review. 1828-32. 8 vols. **P838.

Spirit of the Pilgrims. 1828-33. 6 vols. **P844

Philosophy and Religion.

BENN, A. W. The Greek philosophers. 2 vols. 1882. 182.15-16

Boston Young Men's Christian Union. Reports, 1895-7. 3 vols. 288.111[9-11]

BUNYAN, J. Grace abounding to the chief of sinners. 1888. 242.13

BUNYAN, J. The holy war. 1887. 242.14

CREIGHTON, M. History of the papacy, from the great schism to the sack of Rome. 6 vols. 1897. 282.464-9

DARROW, D., and others. Testimony of Christ's second appearing, exemplified by the principles and practice of the true church of Christ. 4th ed. (1856.) 289.126

DESCARTES, R. Life and meditations (of D.) Tr., with introd., memoir, etc., by R. Lowndes. Port. 1878. 194.28

HARNACK, A. History of dogma. Tr. by N. Buchanan. 2 vols. 1897. 230.92-3

HUGHES, T. P. Dictionary of Islam: a cyclopaedia of the doctrines, rites, etc., of the Muhammadan religion. 2d ed. Map. Illus. 1896. **297.26

KNOX, J. Works. Ed. by D. Laing. 6 vols. 1895. 274.125-30

LA CAMP, O. A. de. Spiritual tour of the world, in search of the line of life's evolution. (1896.) 237.44

MUELLER, F. M. Three lectures on the Vedanta philosophy. 1894. 181.9

WEINHOLT, A. Seven lectures on somnambulism. Tr. by J. C. Colquhoun. 1845. 135.6

Sociology.

Boston. Documents, 1896. 4 vols. **9773.45-5[4]

California. Sections of the constitution and the codes and amendments thereto relating to banks and banking, and building and loan associations. Comp. by W. W. Moreland. 1892. **3281.128

California State Board of Health. 14th bienn. report, 1896. Also, Transactions of 4th annual Sanitary Convention held at Los Angeles, 1896. 3281.1[14]

California State Board of Horticulture. 5th bienn. report, 1895-6. 3281.43[11]

DAWSON, G., comp. Presidential campaign of 1880: (republican campaign text book, campaign song book, speeches, etc.) 1880. **324.175

GREGO, J. History of parliamentary elections and electioneering, from the Stuarts to Queen Victoria. Illus. 1892. 328.757

LAVOLLEE, R. Les classes ouvrières en Europe: études sur leur situation matériale et morale. (Vols. 1-2, 2e éd.) 3 vols. 1884-96. 331.344-6

LYTE, H. C. M. History of the University of Oxford to 1530. 1 Pl. 1886. 378.144

Minneapolis. Annual reports of the various city officers, 1889-1896. 8 vols. *3283.70-70[8]

New Zealand. Report on the results of a census of the colony of N. Z., by E. J. von Dadelszen. 1889, 1891, 1896. 3 vols. **993.26-27[2]

New Zealand. Results of a census of the colony of N. Z. 1881-96. 4 vols. **993.8-8[4]

PATERSON, J. Liberty of the press, speech, and public worship; being commentaries on the liberty of the subject, and the laws of England. 1880. 324.176

PATTEN, S. N. Premises of political economy. 1885. 330.243

Poore's directory of railway officials, 1895. **385.68[8]

St. Louis. Mayor's message, with accompanying documents, 1869-74, 1877, 1879, 1881-95. 28 vols. **3283.1204

United States. Official congressional directory, 55th Congress, extraordinary session. 2d special ed. Corr. to June, 1897. 350.C55[2]

United States. Report of delegates to the 5th International Prison Congress, Paris, France, July, 1895. 1896. 365.18[5]

United States Board of Indian Commissioners. 28th annual report, 1896. *970.63[28]

nited States Bureau of Labor. 11th ann. report of Comm'r, 1895-6: Work and wages of men, women, and children. 1897. 331.271[11]

ctoria. Acts of the parliament, 1886-1896 (1893 wanting). 10 vols. **343.207-207[10]

AKE, C. S. Development of marriage and kinship. 1889. 390.47

Science and Useful Arts.

LLSOP, F. C. Induction coils and coil-making. 2d ed. Illus. 1896. 5371.112

ILEY, L. H. Principles of fruit growing. (Bibliog. pp. 483-94.) Illus. 1897. 634.81

RKER, G. F. Physics: advanced course. 4th ed. Illus. 1893. 530.142

TTONE, S. R., and Beale, A. M. A. Electro-motors: how made and how used. Illus. (1891.) 5371.111

RHART, H. S. Primary batteries. Illus. 1891. 537.165

RTER, E. T. Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery. Illus. (1896.) (Electrician ser.) 5371.113

CKSON, R., and Edmond, J. P. Annals of Scottish printing, from 1507 to the beginning of the 17th century. Pl. 1890. *655.62

E, G. E. Silversmith's handbook: alloying and working of silver. 3d ed. Illus. 1890. 671.72

RARD, E. Electricity and magnetism. Tr. by R. C. Duncan. Illus. 1897. 537.164

GHES, N. Magneto hand telephone: its construction, fitting up, etc. Illus. 1894. 5376.11

LLY, H. W. Carpenter's and joiner's hand-book. Illus. 1896. 694.44

NTER, J. Essays and observations on natural history, anatomy, physiology, psychology, and geology. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1861. 504.121-2

TTON, F. R. Mechanical engineering of power plants. Illus. 1897. 621.317

HNSON, W. W. Treatise on ordinary and partial differential equations. 3d ed. 1897. 512.29

NES, T. R. Natural history of animals. Illus. 2 vols. (in 1). 1845-52. 592.22

KENT, W. Mechanical engineer's pocket-book. 3d ed. 1897. 621.318

LANGDON, W. E. Application of electricity to railway working. Illus. 1897. 5374.10

Lick Observatory. Contributions, No. 5: Meteors and sunsets, 1893-5. 522.38[5]

MAIGNE, P. Histoire de l'industrie et exposition sommaire des progrès réalisés dans les principales branches du travail industriel. 1873. 609.24

MAIGNE, W. Dictionnaire classique des origines, inventions et découvertes dans les arts, les sciences, et les lettres. n. d. **608.711

NETTO, E. Theory of substitutions, and its applications to algebra. Tr. by F. N. Cole. 1892. 512.30

NEWMAN, J. Metallic structures: corrosion and fouling, and their prevention. 1896. 691.27

NICOLLS, W. J. The railway builder. 5th ed. Illus. 1897. 625.76

SALMON, G. Treatise on conic sections. 10th ed. Illus. 1896. 515.2

SMITH, C. Elementary treatise on solid geometry. 3d ed. 1891. 513.49

STEPHENS, G. Handbook of the old-northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. Pl. 1884. **571.56

SWIFT, R. B. Who invented the reaper? an answer to the protest statement said to have been filed at the Treasury Department. Port. Illus. (1897.) 630.231

United States. Memorial of the National Woolgrowers' Association, with accompanying papers, asking protective legislation for sheep husbandry and specified textile fibers. 1897. 636.92

United States Fish Commission. Bulletin. V. 16, 1896. 639.12[16]

United States Geological Survey. 17th annual report, 1895-6, by C. D. Walcott. Pt. 3: Mineral resources of the U. S. 1895; metallic products and coal. 2 vols. 1896. 557.55

VENN, T. J. Manual of proofreading. 1897. 655.61

WALKER, L. Varied occupations in string work, comprising knotting, netting, looping, plaiting, and macramé. Illus. 1896. 646.16

WEISBACH, P. J. Manual of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines. Tr. by E. B. Coxe and A. J. Du Bois. Port. Illus. 3 vols. (in 5.) 1872-83. 621.319-23

WILLIAMSON, B. Elementary treatise on the differential calculus, containing the theory of plane curves. 8th ed. 1895. 517.18

WILLIAMSON, B. Elementary treatise on the integral calculus, containing applications to plane curves and surfaces, and also a chapter on the calculus of variations. 7th ed. 1896. 517.17

Fine Arts.

ADAMS, W. I. L. Amateur photography. 4th ed. Ports. Illus. (1893.) 770.79

BAKER, H. B. The London stage: its history and traditions from 1576-1888. 2 vols. 1889. 792.10-11

BLACKIE, J. S. Scottish song: its wealth, wisdom, and social significance. 1889. 784.60

BODE, W. Geschichte der deutchen Plastik. Pl. Illus. 1887. (Gesch. der deutsch. Kunst. 2.) **709.74

DOHME, R. Geschichte der deutschen Baukunst. Pl. Illus. 1887. (Gesch. der deutsch. Kunst. 1.) **709.73

FALKE, J. v. Geschichte des deutschen Kunstgewerbes. Pl. Illus. 1888. (Gesch. der deutsch. Kunst. 5.) **709.77

HAWKINS, F. French stage in the 18th century, 1699-1799. Ports. 2 vols. 1888. 792.8-9

HAZLITT, W. Criticisms on art, and sketches of the picture galleries of England, with catalogues of the principal galleries. 2d ed. 1856. 704.58

JANITSCHEK, H. Geschichte der deutschen Malerei. Pl. Illus. 1890. (Gesch. der deutsch. Kunst. 3.) **709.75

KELLY, W., ed. Notices illustrative of the drama, and other popular amusements, chiefly in the 16th and 17th centuries. 1865. 790.4

KOOPMAN, W. Raffael-Studien, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Handzeichnungen des Meisters. 2e Ausg. Port. Illus. 1895. **755.19

LUTZOW, C. v. Geschichte des deutschen Kupferstiches und Holzschnittes. Pl. Illus. 1891. (Gesch. der deutsch. Kunst. 4.) **709.76

MARSHALL, J. Rule of proportion for the human figure. Pl. 1879. **743.17

TEETGEN, A. Beethoven's symphonies critically discussed. 1879. 785.7

Literature.

ALFORD, H. Chapters on the poets of ancient Greece. 1841. 881.40

BRADSHAW, J. Concordance to the poetical works of John Milton. 1894. **821.1712

CHAPMAN, G., tr. Homer's Batrachomyomachia, hymns and epigrams; Hesiod's Works and Days; Musaeus' Hero and Leander; Juvenal's Fifth satire. With introd. and notes by R. Hooper. 2d ed. 1888. 881.39

CHAUCER, G. Complete works. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. Port. 6 vols. and suppl. 7 vols. 1894-7, *8202.87-93

COURTHOPE, W. J. History of English poetry. Vols. 1-2. 1895-7. 821.1595-6

DYCE, A. A few notes on Shakespeare; with occasional remarks on the emendations of the manuscript-corrector in Mr. Collier's copy of the folio of 1632. 1853. 822.1324

FURNIVALL, F. J., ed. Le morte Arthur. 1864. 813.20

GLENNIE, J. S. S. Arthurian localities: their historical origin, chief country, and Fingalian relations. Map. 1869. 824.573

GORDON, C. G. Letters from the Crimea, the Danube, and Armenia, Aug. 18, 1854-Nov. 17, 1858. 1884. 826.145

HAIGH, D. H. Anglo-Saxon sagas: an examination of their value as aids to history. 1861. 813.21

HAZLITT, W. Characteristics, in the manner of Rochefoucauld's maxims. 2d ed. 1837. 829.750

IBSEN, H. Prose dramas. 5 vols. n. d. 898.160-4

JOHNSON, B. Timber; or, discoveries made upon men and matter. 1892. 829.749

LANSON, G. Histoire de la littérature française. 4e éd. 1896. 840.124
LATHAM, R. G. Two dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo Grammaticus and of Shakespeare. 1872. 822.1325
LEIXNER, O. v. Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. 4e Aufl. Abbild. und Beilagen. 1897. 830.70
LETIT DE JULLEVILLE, L. Historie de la langue et de la littérature française, des origines à 1900. vols 1-3 (moyen age et 16e siècle). 1896-7. 840.116-18
LHAW, H. W. (Josh Billings, pseud). Josh Billings: his works, complete. Illus. 1888. 828.266
LHORNTON, G. H. Zenobia, and other poems. 1897. 821.1711
LRIGHT, T. Essays on archaeological subjects, and on various questions connected with the history of art, science, and literature in the middle ages. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1861. 814.122-3
LUELKER, R. Geschichte der englischen Litteratur. Illus. 1896. 820.279
LOUNG, A. H., comp. Authors' readings. (1897.) 8201.126

Description and Travel.

LSBOTH, J. de. An official tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina. (Bibliog. pp. xiii-xx.) Map. Illus. 1890. 914.664
LELL, C. F. M. From Pharaoh to fellah. Illus. (1888.) 915.475
California State Board of Trade, pub. California: early history, commercial position, climate, scenery, etc. Maps. Illus. 1897. 9177.731
Guide to the Klondike and the Yukon gold fields in Alaska and northwest territories; history of discovery, routes of travel, necessary outfit, general information. Map (22x33 in.) corr. up to date from latest official surveys. 1897. 9177.732
Illustrated Directory Company, pub. San Francisco. 1894. (Illus direct. v. 1.) **9101.126
KAUFMANN, R. Paris of to-day. Tr. by O. Flinch. Ports. Illus. (1891.) 914.663
LABOULAYE, E. Paris en Amérique. 1896. 9173.538
LANIN, E. B. Russian characteristics. 1892. 914.665
LATZINA, F. Géographie de la République Argentine. Maps. 1890. 918.109
LEAKE, W. M. Journal of a tour in Asia Minor, with comparative remarks on the ancient and modern geography of that country. Map. 1824. 915.476
LEAKE, W. M. Travels in northern Greece. Maps. Plans. 4 vols. 1835. 914.669-72
LEAKE, W. M. Travels in Morea. Maps. Plans. 3 vols. 1830. 914.666-8
LOTI, P. La Galilée. 1896. 915.474
LOTI, P. Jérusalem. 46e éd. 1896. 915.473
SAINT-MARTIN, V. de, and Rousselet, L. Nouveau dictionnaire de géographie universelle. 7 vols. 1879-95. **910.782-8
United States. First report of the United States Board on Geographic Names. 1890-1. 1892. 910.781
United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. Report of Superintendent, 1895. *9173.131[95]

Biography.

COX, Sir G. W. Lives of Greek statesmen: Solon-Hermokrates. 2 ser. 1885-6. 923.2330-1
GORDON, C. G. Journals at Kartoum. Port. Maps. Illus. 1885. 923.2332
GRANT, J. Clans of Scotland. Map. Illus. 1886. **929.213
IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, A. L. Louis-Napoleon et Mademoiselle de Montijo. n. d. (Femmes des Tuileries.) 923.2327
JACOB, J. J. Biographical sketch of the life of Captain Michael Cresap. (Repr.) (Also) Journal of Wayne's campaign against the northwestern Indians, July-Nov., 1794; including an account of the great battle of Aug. 20th, by Lieut. Boyer. 1866. 923.2282
JERROLD, B. Life of Gustave Doré. (List of paintings, etc., and bibliog. pp. 407-15.) Port. Illus. from orig. drawings by D. 1891. 927.417
KAEMMERER, L. Chodowiecki. Port. Illus. 1897. (Künstler-Monographien. 21.) 927.408

KNACKFUSS, H. A van Dyck. Port. Illus. 1896. (Künstler-Monographien. 13.) 927.400

KNACKFUSS, H. Dürer. 4e Aufl. Illus. 1896. (Künstler-Monographien. 5.) 927.392

KNACKFUSS, H. Franz Hals. 3e Aufl. Port. Illus. (Künstler-Monographien. 12.) 927.399

KNACKFUSS, H. Holbein der jüngere. 2e Aufl. Illus. (Künstler-Monographien. 17.) 927.404

KNACKFUSS, H. Menzel. 3e Aufl. Port. 1897. (Künstler-Monographien. 7.) 927.394

KNACKFUSS, H. Michelangelo. 3e Aufl. Port. Illus. 1896. (Künstler-Monographien. 4.) 927.391

KNACKFUSS, H. Raffael. 4e Aufl. Port. Illus. 1896. (Künstler-Monographien. 1.) 927.388

KNACKFUSS, H. Rembrandt. 4e Aufl. Ports. Illus. 1897. (Künstler-Monographien. 3.) 927.390

KNACKFUSS, H. Velasquez. 2e Aufl. Illus. 1896. (Künstler-Monographien. 6.) 927.393

KNIGHT, W., ed. Spinoza: four essays by Land, K. Fischer, J. Van Vloten and E. Renan. 1882. 921.47

KOBEKO, D. La jeunesse d'un tsar: Paul I. et Catherine II. Tiré du Russe par D. de Benckendorff. 1896. 923.2328

LANMAN, C. R., ed. The Whitney memorial meeting: a report of the first American Congress of Philologists. Philadelphia, Dec. 28, 1894. (Bibliog. pp. 121-55.) Port. 1897. 924.3

LEMAN, W. M. Memories of an old actor. Port. 1886. 927.413

MATHEWS, W. S. B., ed. A hundred years of music in America. Ports. 1889. 927.416

MEISSNER, F. H. Tiepolo. Port. Illus. 1897. (Künstler-Monographien. 22) 927.409

MEYER, A. G. Reinhold Begas. Port. Illus. 1897. (Künstler-Monographien. 20.) 927.407

MOHN, V. P. Ludwig Richter. Port. Illus. 1896. (Künstler-Monographien. 14.) 927.401

PIETSCH, L. Knaus. Port. Illus. 1896. (Künstler-Monographien. 11.) 927.398

PLANCHE, J. R. The conqueror and his companions. 2 vols. 1874. 929.214-15

PONTGIBAUD, Chevalier de. A French volunteer of the war of independence. Tr. by R. B. Douglas. Port. 1897. 923.2329

ROSENBERG, A. Defregger. Port. Illus. 1897. (Künstler-Monographien. 18.) 927.405

ROSENBERG, A. Teniers der jüngere. Port Illus. 1895. (Künstler-Monographien. 8.) 927.395

ROSENBERG, A. Terborch and Jan Steen. Ports. Illus. 1897. (Künstler-Monographien. 19.) 927.406

ROSENBERG, A. Thorwaldsen. Port. Illus. 1896. (Künstler-Monographien. 16.) 927.403

ROSENBERG, A. Vautier. Port. Illus. 1897. (Künstler-Monographien. 23.) 927.410

ROSENBERG, A. Antoine Watteau. Port. Illus. 1896. (Künstler-Monographien. 15.) 927.402

ROSENBERG, A. A. von Werner. Port. Illus. 1895. (Künstler-Monographien. 9.) 927.396

RUPP, G. P., ed. Statue of Stephen Girard: records of its erection and unveiling, City Hall Plaza, Philadelphia, May 20, 1897; with commemorative poem by H. H. Hay, and historical essay by R. Illus. 1897. 923.2326

SERGEANT, L. John Wyclif, last of the schoolmen and first of the English reformers. Ports. Illus. 1893. (Heroes of the nations.) 922.438

SPRINGER, A. Raffael und Michelangelo. 3d ed. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1895. *927.414-15

STEINMANN, E. Botticelli. Port. Illus. 1897. (Künstler-Monographien. 24.) 927.411

STEINMANN, E. Ghirlandajo. Port. 1897. (Künstler-Monographien. 25.) 927.412

TIFFT, M. E. (M.), comp. Partial record of the descendants of John Tefft, of Portsmouth, R. I., and the nearly complete record of the descendants of John Tifft, of Nassau, N. Y. 1896. **929.212

History.

ABU RAIHAN MOHAMMED BIN AHMED ALBIRUNI. Chronology of ancient nations: an Eng. version of the Arabic text of the Athar-ul-Bakiya. Tr., etc., by C. E. Sachau. 1879. **902.96

BOTURINI BENADUCI, L. Texcoco, en los ultimos tiempos de sus antigos reyes. Pub. C. M. de Bustamante. 1826. 978.113

CAVO, A. Los tres siglos de Mexico durante el gobierno español. Pub. C. M. de Bustamante. 4 vols. 1836-8. 978.114-17

CESNOLA, A. P. di. Salaminia (Cyprus): the history, treasures, and antiquities of Salamis in the island of Cyprus. 2d ed. Pl. Map. Illus. 1884. *930.302

DOVER, G. J. W. A. Ellis, 1 Baron, ed. Letters written during 1686-8 to John Ellis; comprising many particulars of the revolution, and anecdotes illustrative of the history and manners of those times. (With account of the family of Ellis.) Port. 2 vols. 1831. 942.1976-7

GOMARA, F. L. de. Historia de las conquistas de Hernando Cortés. Pub. C. M. de Bustamante. 2 vols. (in 1.) 1826. 978.112

GORDON, C. G. Events in the Taeping rebellion. Port. Pl. Map. 1891. 951.44

HARRISON, E. S. History of Santa Cruz county, California. Ports. Illus. 1892. 9772.172

HELBIG, W. Guide to the public collections of classical antiquities in Rome. (Added) The Etruscan museum in the Vatican, the Museo Kircheriano, and the prehistoric museum at the Collegio Romano, by E. Reisch. Tr. by J. F. and F. Muirhead. 2 vols. 1895-6. 930.300-1

HERVEY, J., Baron Hervey of Ickworth. Memoirs of the reign of George the Second to the death of Queen Caroline. Ed. by J. W. Croker. Port. Pl. 3 vols. 1884. 942.1979-81

HITTELL, T. H. History of California. Vols. 1-3. 1885-1897. 9772.108-9[2]

IXTLILXUCHITL, F. d'Alva. Horribles crueldades de los conquistadores de México, y de los Indios. Pub. por suplemento a la historia del Padre Sahagun, C. M. de Bustamante. 1829. 978.110

JUNOT, L., Duchess d'Abrantès. Autobiography and recollections, with reminiscences of her life in Corsica, Paris, and in Spain and Portugal; home and court life of the Emperor Napoleon and his family. New ed. Ports. 4 vols. 1893. 944.1018-21

McCULLAGH, W. T. Use and study of history. 2d ed. 1845. 900.10

Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the Revolutionary war. Vols. 1-2; A-B. 1896. **974.207-207[2]

SAHAGUN, B. de. La aparicion de Nuestra Senora de Guadalupe de Mexico. Pub. C. M. de Bustamante. 1840. 978.111

SAHAGUN, B. Historia de la conquista de Mexico. Pub. C. M. de Bustamante. 1829. 978.111

SAHAGUN, B. de. Historia general de las cosas de Nueva España. Con notas C. M. de Bustamante. 3 vols. 1829-30. 978.118-20

SCHLIEMANN, H. Tiryns: the prehistoric palace of the kings of Tiryns; the results of the latest excavations. Pl. Map. Plans. Illus. 1886. *930.303

Thompson & West, pubs. History of Nevada, with biographical sketches. Ports. Illus. 1881. 977.222

WEBER, G. Lehrbuch der Weltgeschichte, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Cultur, Literatur- und Religionswesen. 16e Aufl. 2Bde. 1873. 909.261-2

WHEATLEY, H. B. London, past and present: its history, associations, and traditions. 3 vols. 1891. **942.1982-4

Fiction.

BALZAC, H. de. A distinguished provincial at Paris. Tr. by E. Marriage. B 198.20s

BALZAC, H. de. Lost illusions. Tr. by E. Marriage. B 198.24s

DUMAS, A. D. Collier de la reine. 3 vols. 843.1001-3

EBERS, G. Barbara Blomberg. Tr. by M. J. Safford. 2 vols. E 165.18

HOTCHKISS, C. C. A colonial free-lance. H832.3

JOHNSTON, R. M. Old times in middle Georgia. J733.6
LOTI, P. Ramuntcho. 843.1000
PLUMPTRE, C. E. Giordano Bruno. 2 vols. Q736.1
THORBURN, S. S. His Majesty's greatest subject. T487.5

Books for the Young.

BROOKS, N. Our baseball club and how it won the championship. jB793.4
CHAPIN, A. A. Story of the Rhinegold, told for young people. j291.C36
CHASE, A., and Clow, E. Stories of industry. 2 vols. j670.C38
COOKE, F. E England. 1897. (Hist. for young readers.) j942.C77
DAWES, A. L. How we are governed: an explanation of the constitution and government of the United States. 1896. j324.D32
Golden days. v. 17, Nov., 1895-Nov., 1896. j51.G56
HOPE, A. R. Black and blue. jH77.2
JORDAN, D. S. Matka and Kotik: a tale of the Mist-Islands. jJ76.1
KROEKER, K. F. Germany. 1897. (Hist. for young readers.) j943.K91
MEADE, L. T. Sweet girl graduate. jM46.11
MULHOLLAND, R. Banshee Castle. jM90.2
PRATT, M. L. American history stories. 4 vols. j973.P88
PRATT, M. L. The great west. j977.P88
PRATT, M. L. Legends of Norseland. j291.P88
PRATT, M. L. Stories of colonial children. j973.P88e
PRATT, M. L. Story of Columbus. jB.C72p.
RAY, A. C. Half a dozen girls. jR213.4
SCOTT, Sir W. Tales of chivalry and the olden time. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Port. Illus. jSco8.5
SMITH, M. P. W. The Browns. jSm62.7
SWETT, S. The Ponkaty branch road, and other stories. jSw43.14
Treasury of fairy tales. j291.T712
WRIGHT, M. O., and Coues, E. Citizen bird: scenes from bird life. Illus. 1897. j598.W93
YONGE, C. M. Cameos of English history. 8 vols. (v. 7 wanting.) j942.Y8c
YONGE, C. M. Pigeon pie. jY8.11
YOUNG, E. R. Three boys in the wild northland: summer. Illus. 1896. j9172.Y7

REFERENCES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ENGLISH NOVEL,

By Frederick J. Teggart, Leland Stanford Jr. University.

(Continued from September.)

V. THE REVOLUTIONARY EPOCH.

The intellectual awakening which characterized the French revolution is also to be seen in the contemporary literature of England, notably in the "Romantic" revival and in the writings of those who espoused the theories of the Revolution.

Dunlop, ch. 14; Jeaffreson, vols. 1-2; Raleigh, chs. 8-9; Simonds, ch. 4; Tuckerman, ch. 7.
Phelps. English romantic movement. 820.245
Saintsbury. Nineteenth century literature, chs. 1, 3. 820.253

1. Romanticism—"The Renaissance of Wonder."

"An invasion of the realm of prose by the matter of poetry."

WALPOLE. Castle of Otranto. (1765.) W218.1
Dobson. Horace Walpole: a memoir. 928.825
Gray. Letters to Walpole. 821.1149
REEVE. The old English baron. (1777.) **B232.22
BECKFORD. History of the Caliph Vathek. (1786.) B396.1
"The finest Oriental tale written by an Englishman."
Timbs. English eccentrics. 923.542
RADCLIFFE. Romance of the forest. (1791.) R125.2
Mysteries of Udolpho. (1794.) R125.1
Hamilton. (in) Women writers, v. 1. 928.376
LEWIS, "Monk." Romantic tales. L675.1
LEE. Canterbury tales. (1797.) L478.1
MATURIN. Melmoth, the wanderer. (1820.) M446.1
"Melmoth is really a powerful book." —Saintsbury.
SHELLEY, P. B. Zastrossi. (1810.) 8202.4
—St. Irvyne; or, the Rosicrucians. (1811.) 8202.4
"Probably the worst book ever written by a man of genius."—Saintsbury.
Dowden. Life of Shelley. (in) 821.1391

IELLEY, Mrs. Frankenstein. (1818.) S545.1
'Our taste and our judgment alike revolt at this kind of writing."—Sir Walter Scott.
Mayer. (in) Women of letters, vol. 2. 928.875
Rossetti. Life. 928.776
Shelley, P. B. On "Frankenstein." 8202.4
OORE. Epicurean. (1827.) 187.2
AINTSBURY, ed. Tales of mystery. 829.735

2. The Theorists.

)DWIN. Things as they are; or, the adventures of Caleb Williams. (1794.) G592.1
St. Leon. (1799.) G592.2
Paul. William Godwin: his friends and contemporaries. 928.23-4
Stephen. Hours in a library, v. 3. 814.72
.Y. Sandford and Merton. (1783-9.) jD333.1
CHBALD. A simple story. (1791.) **B232.28
Nature and art. (1796.) **B232.27
Hamilton. (in) Women writers. 928.376
Mayer. (in) Women of letters, 2. 928.875
)IE. Works. 3 vols. O614.1-3
Adeline Mowbray; or, the mother and daughter. (1804.) O614.1
Hamilton. (in) Women writers. 928.376
Mayer. (in) Women of letters, 2. 928.875

3. Contemporary Manners and Life.

The forerunners of the most notable class of novelists of the 19th century.

RNEY. Evelina. (1778.) B965.1
ecilia. (1782.) B965.2
iary and letters. 928.363-4
Hamilton. (in) Women writers. 928.376
Macaulay. (in) Essays. 824.136
Walford. (in) Twelve English authoresses. 928.376
EWORTH. Tales and miscellaneous eces. 14 vols. **E235.2-15
ales and novels. 18 vols. E235.16-32
astle Rackrent. (1800.) E235.1
elinda. (1801.) **E235.3-4
atronage. (1814.) **E235.12-13
elen. (1834.)
Hamilton. (in) Women writers. 928.376
Hare. Life and letters of Maria Edgeworth. 928.799-800
Hayward. (in) Essays. 824.220
Mitchell. (in) Old story tellers. j813.M69
Oliver. A study of E. 928.399
Walford. Twelve English authoresses. 928.352
Zimmern. Life. 928.662

AUSTEN. Sense and sensibility. (1811.) A933.6
—Pride and prejudice. (1813.) A933.4
—Mansfield Park. (1814.) A933.2
—Emma. (1816.) A933.1
—Northanger Abbey. (1818.) (in) A933.5; (in) A933.3
—Persuasion. (1818.) (in) A933.3; (in) A933.7
—Letters. (1884.) 8202.20
"On her was bestowed, though in humble form, the gift which had been bestowed on Homer, Shakespeare, Cervantes, Scott, and a few others—the gift of creative power."
Lang Letters to dead authors. 824.396
Malden. Jane Austen. 928.695
Oliphant. (in) Literary history, v. 2. 820.89
Smith, Goldwin. Life. (Great writers.) 928.837

FERRIER. Marriage. (1818.) F391.3
—The inheritance. (1824.) F391.2
—Destiny. (1831.) F391.1
Hamilton. (in) Women writers. 928.376
Oliphant. (in) Literary history, v. 2. 820.89

VI. THE MASTERS OF THE 19TH CENTURY NOVEL.

The 19th century has been the era of the novel as the Elizabethan age that of the drama. The unending diversity of life and tastes demands literary treatment which can only be supplied through the flexible novel-form.
Jeaffreson, v 2. 820.187
Saintsbury. Nineteenth century literature, chs. 3, 7. 820.253
Simonds, ch. 4. 824.555
Taine, Bk. 5, chs. 1-2. 820.58
Tuckerman, ch. 8. 809.54

SCOTT. Waverley. (1814.) S431.52
"All is great in the Waverley novels; material, effect, characters, execution."
—Goethe.
—Guy Mannering. (1815.) S431.25
—The antiquary. (1816.) S431.3
—Tales of my landlord:
Black Dwarf. (1816.) S431.7
Old Mortality. 1816.) S431.35
Heart of Midlothian. (1818.) S431.27
Bride of Lammermoor. (1818.) S431.11
Legend of Montrose. (1818.) (in) S431.7
—Rob Roy. (1818.) S431.44
—Ivanhoe. (1820.) S431.28

—Monastery. (1820.) S431.33
—Abbot. (1820.) S431.1
—Kenilworth. (1821.) S431.30
—Fortunes of Nigel. (1822.) S431.22
—The pirate. (1822.) (in) S431.38
—Peveril of the Peak. (1823.) S431.36
—Quentin Durward. (1823.) S431.39
—St. Ronan's well. (1824.) S431.47
—Redgauntlet. (1824.) S431.41
Bagehot. Waverley novels. (in) 814.23
Carlyle. Scott. (in) 824.401
Howitt. (in) Homes of English poets. 914.10
Hutton. Scott. 928.284
Lockhart. Life of Scott. 928.496
Mitchell. (in) About old story tellers. j813.M69
Oliphant. (in) Literary history of England. v. 2. 820.89
Raleigh. English novel, ch. 10. 824.551
Saintsbury. The historical novel: Scott and Dumas. (in) 824.494
Scott. Familiar letters. 2 vols. 928.805-6
—Journal. 2 vols. 928.726-7
Yonge. Scott. 928.867

DICKENS. Sketches by Boz. (1836.) D548.47
—Posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club. (1837.) D548.42
"A supreme manifestation of humor."
—Oliver Twist. (1838.) D548.37
—Nicholas Nickleby. (1839.) D548.30
—Old curiosity shop. (1840.) D548.33
—Barnaby Rudge. (1840.) D548.1; 2; 3
—Martin Chuzzlewit. (1844.) D548.24
—Dombey and Son. (1848.) D548.16
—David Copperfield. (1850.) D548.14
—Bleak House. (1853.) D548.5
—Hard times. (1854.) (in) D548.21
—Little Dorrit. (1855.) D548.22
—Tale of two cities. (1859.) D548.49
—Great expectations. (1861.) D548.19; 21
—Our mutual friend. (1865.) D548.40
Bagehot. Charles Dickens. (in) 814.23
Dickens. Letters. 826.7-8
Fields. (in) Yesterdays with authors. 928.76
Forster. Life of Charles Dickens 928.50-2
Hunt. Prose style of Dickens. (in) 820.120
Marzials. Life of Charles Dickens. 928.849
Ward. Life of Dickens. 928.422
Whipple. Genius of Dickens. (in) 829.272

THACKERAY. Vanity fair. (1848.) T363.18
—Pendennis. (1850.) T363.11
—The Newcomes. (1853.) T363.17
—Esmond. (1854.) T363.8
"The most perfect novel of its kind in existence.'
—Virginians. (1859.) T363.20
—Adventures of Philip. (1862.) T363.1
Bagehot. Sterne and Thackeray. (in) 814.23
Bates. Thackeray. (in) 928.482
Bayne. (in) The modern novel. 824.185
Fields. (in) Yesterdays with authors. 928.76
Johnson. Early writings of Thackeray. 824.450
Mason, ed. (in) Personal traits of British authors. 928.762
Merivale and Marzials. Life of Thackeray. 928.245
Shepard. (in) Pen pictures of modern authors. 820.163
Trollope. Thackeray. 928.284
Whipple. Thackeray. (in) 824.195

BRONTE, Charlotte. Jane Eyre. (1849.) B870.1
—Shirley. (1849.) B870.4
—Villette. (1853.) B870.5
When the circumstances of the life of Miss Bronte are taken into consideration, the knowledge of human nature shown in her novels is most remarkable.
Birrell. Life of Charlotte Bronte. 928.838
Gaskell. Life of Charlotte Bronte. 928.59
Martineau. Charlotte Bronte. (in) 928.33
Reid. Charlotte Bronte. 928.305
Shorter. Charlotte Bronte. 928.932
Swinburne. A note on Charlotte Bronte. 928.60

ELIOT, George. Scenes of clerical life. (1858.) E426.10
—Adam Bede. (1859.) E426.1
—Mill on the Floss. (1860.) E426.6
—Silas Marner. (1861.) (in) E426.8
—Romola. (1863.) E426.7
—Felix Holt. (1866.) E426.3
—Middlemarch. (1872.) E426.4
—Daniel Deronda. (1877.) E426.2
"Her place is, for all time, among the great novelists."
Blind. Life of George Eliot. 928.850
Cooke. George Eliot. 928.526
Cross. George Eliot's life and letters. 928.682-4
Dowden. (in) Studies in literature. 800.4
Hutton. George Eliot as author. (in) 824.474
Scherer. George Eliot. (in) 824.500
Walford. George Eliot. (in) 928.352

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOL. III. SAN FRANCISCO, NOVEMBER, 1897. NO. 11

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Northeast Wing of New City Hall.

Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

OHN H. WISE. GEORGE T. SHAW.
'. N. LILIENTHAL. RALPH C. HARRISON.
.. L. MANN. HORACE DAVIS.
DWARD R. TAYLOR. JOHN S. HITTELL.
OSEPH O'CONNOR. THOMAS B. BISHOP.
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN . . Secretary.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

o. 1—Mission - - - 1131 Valencia Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

o. 2—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

o. 3—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

o. 4—Richmond - - - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

o. 5—Harrison - - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

ewspaper Department - - New City Hall
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin street.]

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

PAGE
Obituary notices.....123
Reference lists.....123
Recent accessions.....124
Writings of Henry George.....128
English history and literature.....128

:-:-:

Library Statistics, October, 1897.

(Including Branch Libraries.)

Books issued for home use.....34,491
Books issued for library use.....18,752
Average daily delivery, Main Library.. 1,293
Cards in force.....20,651

Number of volumes in Main Library..88,303
Number of volumes in Branch No. 1.. 3,208
Number of volumes in Branch No. 2.. 1,085
Number of volumes in Branch No. 3.. 2,265
Number of volumes in Branch No. 4.. 1,081
Number of volumes in Branch No. 5.. 1,280

Total.....97,222

:-:-:

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 1, 3, 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 2, 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2:30 to 9 p. m Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

PIANOS

CHICKERING
STECK
VOSE & SONS
STERLING
CURTAZ

EASY TERMS

SHEET MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Benj. Curtaz & Son

16 TO 20 O'FARRELL ST.

ALSO

S. F. MUSIC & PIANO CO.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON
OWNERS

225 SUTTER STREET

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

PUBLISHED BY THE

AN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mailed to any Address for 25 cents per Year, in Advance.

OBITUARY NOTICES.

DR. JAMES SIMPSON.

The death of Dr. James Simpson in New ork, on October 22nd, removed an honored llow-citizen and former trustee of this institution. By reason of his eminent qualification for the position, Dr. Simpson was eted a member of the Board of Trustees of e Public Library of San Francisco in October, 1891, which office he held until July, 93. He possessed the respect and kindly gard of his associates, and it is in accordce with their desire that this brief tribute placed upon record.

HENRY GEORGE.

By the death of Henry George in New York y, October 29th, under circumstances faliar to all, this Library lost one whose serves in its behalf place it under peculiar igations. Mr. George was one of the numb of public-spirited citizens through whose orts a law was enacted in 1878 providing f the establishment and maintenance of this l other public libraries in California. He s a member of the original Board of Trustes, and as such his actions were characteriz l by energy, honesty, and sincerity. In ecepting his resignation as a trustee, Decemb 2nd, 1879, his fellow members adopted tl following resolution: "That this Board gtefully acknowledges the eminent services a ability of Henry George, and his co-trustes sincerely regret his inability to remain w h them. Yet they trust they may continue to ave his advice and encouragement in the la or of establishing for all classes of their fe ow-citizens a library that shall circulate in ery home and become the just pride of the ta paying contributors."

Removal of Branch No. 1.

The present quarters of Branch No. 1, on Valencia St. not being large enough to accommodate the growing circulation of the library, more commodious rooms have been secured in the new building of the Masonic Hall Association, at 2664 Mission St. These are being furnished and equipped for library use, and will be ready, it is expected, by Dec. 1st, when the Branch will be removed from its present location.

:-:-:

REFERENCE LISTS.

The following lists have been published in previous issues of this Bulletin. Copies of any date excepting January and March, 1895, may be had on request at the Delivery Desk.

1895.

Stevenson Bibliography .....February
Books for Young Readers.....February
Books for Eighth and Ninth Grades ..... March
Books for Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Grades..... April
Books on Electricity.....April
References for Memorial Day.....May
References on Mediaeval History..May, June
French Books.....July
References on Money and Finance.....July
Portion of Slevin Library..August, September
Books in German.....October, December
References on Grecian History..... .....October, November

1896.

Some References on South Africa...January
Venezuela and the Monroe Doctrine..January
Myths and Legends for Young Readers.. .....January
References on Roman History..... .....February, March, April, May
Books on the Fine Arts.....March
Books About Women.....May
Books of Travel and Description..June, July
References on Money.....August
Municipal Government.....August
Books for Eigth-Grade Pupils....September
The English Drama and Shakespeare... .....September

Works of Shakespeare.....September
Books for Reading in Ninth Grade..October
Addison and His Times.....October
References for the Study of United States History .....November, December 1897.
Edmund Burke—The Bristol Speech... .....January
Goldsmith and His Works.....January
References for the Study of United States History ....January, February, March, April, May
References on San Francisco.....April, May
Books of Travel.....June
Colonial Archives and Publications of Historical Societies .....July
California County Maps .....August
Development of the English Novel..... .....September, October

:-:-:

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that it is for reference only, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

BALLESCA, J., y Cia., pub. Catálogo general de obras terminadas y en suscripcion. 1894. (Also) Primer-noveno suplemento al Catálogo general 1894-5. 15.298

FOSTER, R. F. Complete Hoyle: an encyclopedia of all the indoor games played at the present day. Illus. (1897.) 795.44

Hinrichs' fünfjähriger Bücher - Catalog. 1851-1895. 7 vols. Sachregister, 1886-90, 1891-5. 2 vols., 9 vols. **11.4

Society of Biblical Archaeology. Transactions. Vols. 1-2 (in 1), 1872-3. *930.304
Vols. 3-9, 1874-93. *930.304^{2}-304^{8}

Philosophy and Religion.

BACON, L. W. History of American Christianity. 1897. (Amer. church hist.) 277.27

DAVIDS, T. W. R. and Oldenburg, H., trs. Vinaya texts. Pts. 1-3. 1881-85. (Sacred books of the east, vols. 13, 17, 20.) *290.24-24^{3}

LANG, A. Book of dreams and ghosts. 1897. 133.360

LEA, H. C. History of auricular confession and indulgences in the Latin Church. 3 vols. 1896. 238.7-9

MOULTON, R. G., ed. Daniel and the Minor Prophets. 1897. (Modern reader's Bible.) 220.227^{6}

WATSON, J. (Ian Maclaren, pseud.) Mind of the Master. 1897. 234.20

Sociology.

American Economic Association. Economic studies. V. 1. 1896. 306.30

California. Attorney-General. Report, 1853-96. 3281.69

California State Controller. Bienn. report, 1895-6. 3281.112

FITCH, Sir J. Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their influence on English education. 1897. (Great educators.) 371.90

"Sir Joshua Fitch, the author of this book, has done his work in depicting the influence of the Arnolds father and son, on English education, with clearness, with brevity, with point, and without discursiveness in the face of strong temptation. As a colleague of the son's in school inspection, he is able to speak of him at first hand, and he handles the whole subject with a sympathetic touch, and with a true insight into the character of Thomas Arnold, who saw life through 'the eyes of an earnest Christian teacher and moralist,' and of his gifted son, who saw it through 'the eyes of a poet and philosopher'."—The Book Buyer, October, 1897.

GIDDINGS, F. H. Theory of socialization: a syllabus of sociological principles. 1897. 300.95

HARRISON, B. This country of ours. 1897. 342.150

"The purpose of the book is to give a better knowledge of things that have been too near and too familiar to be well known. I hope it may also tend to promote an intelligent patriotism and a faithful discharge of the duties of citizenship."—Author's Preface.

University of California. Registers. 1881-2 to 1895-6. 378.66

Science and Useful Arts.

Astronomical Society of the Pacific Coast. Publications. Vols. 1-7. 1889-95. *520.69

CONN, H. W. Story of germ life. Illus. 1897. (Lib. of useful stories.) 616.89

HOUGH, E. Story of the cowboy. Illus. 1897. (Story of the west.) 636.93

ron and Steel Institute. Journal. V. 51. *670.37

ILLER, SLOSS & SCOTT. Illustrated eatalogue (of hardware) No. 7 n. d. **671.73

ASEY, G. Grasses of the Pacifie slope, ineluding Alaska and the adjacent islands. Pl. 1893. (Illus. of N. Amer. grasses. V. 2.) 633.91

Literature and Fine Arts.

ATES, A. Talks on the study of literature. 1897. 804.88

"These talks are the more helpful and suggestive in their treatment, inasmuch as they do not onfine themselves to the discussion of abstract heories concerning the study of literature. Conrete examples are cited and used as illustrations, the reader is brought into close and fond ntimacy with 'the classics,' 'new books and old,' iction,' 'poetry'; and the living touch of an imgination that perceives the relation between litrature and life vivifies and spiritualizes the ind and heart to a warm and true appreciation f 'the works of genius,' which have ever 'been e delight of mankind,' according to Lowell."—'he Bookman, Nov. 1897.

RUNN, H. Grieehisehe Kunstgeschichte. Illus. 2 Vols. (in 1). 1893. 709.78

HILD, C. G. John Lyly and euphuism. (Bibliog. pp. vii-xii.) 1894. (Münehener Beiträge zur roman. etc. Phil. vii.) 820.280

OWDEN, E. History of French literature. 1897. (Lit. of the world.) 840.126

"In spite of a sometimes exuberant style, Mr. owden has condensed a remarkable amount of refully formed judgements into his four hunred pages. He has done it with so honest an telligence that we can trust him alike when e writes of Rabelais and when he writes of Fénlin. He writes of no one with indifference, and us there are moments when he becomes pasonately unsympathetic, chiefly when dealing ith those French writers who are most English their manner and temperament—with Stendal, for instance, and with Mérimée."—The thenaeum, Oct. 9, 1897.

ODGE, H. C. Certain aceepted heroes, and other essays in literature and polities. 1897. 814.125

"The Massachusetts Senator is well known as e who has the courage of his opinions, and in is volume of essays his courage is displayed on rious fields. He finds, for istance, no heroes Homer, no truth in Shakespeare's portrayal of the last Plantagenet, no substance in the English claim to the English language, and no excessive purity in the English elections. He has decided views as to the poetic ability of Chatterton; talks pleasantly of Dr. Holmes, and is therein at his best; discourses, by invitation of the Harvard Phi Beta Kappa, on Liberal Education, and makes a very just point, as to the moral risk, as to young men of the student age, of a highly developed critical faculty—the mischievous faculty of the universal negative. He has a genealogical skit on the Isle of Jersey as the home of the Cabots, and a senatorial skit on the advantages of a strong Foreign Policy. Thus ranging a varied territory of 'fresh woods and pastures new,' he makes it clear enough that the '*ager Americanus*' is quite satisfactory, though not sufficient, for him."—The Critic, Oct. 9, 1897.

MITCHELL, D. G. English lands, letters, and kings. 4 vols. 1889-97. 820.247-50

MOORE, F. C. How to build a home. Illus. 1897. 728.63

REPPLIER, A. Varia. 1897. 814.124

SHAKESPEARE, W. First eollected edition of the dramatie works. Reproduetion of the famous first folio, 1623. Executed at the suggestion and under the superintendenee of H. Staunton. 1866. **822.1327

TYLER, M. C. Literary history of the American revolution, 1763-1783. 2 vols. 1897. 820.281-2

"The plan of the author has been to let both parties in the controversy—the Whigs and the Tories, the Revolutionists and the Loyalists—tell their own story freely in their own way, and without either of them being liable, at our hands, to posthumous outrage in the shape of partisan imputations on their sincerity, their magnanimity, their patriotism, or their courage. Moreover, for the purpose of historic interpretation, the author has recognized the value of the lighter, as well as of the graver, forms of literature, and consequently has here given full room to the lyrical, the humorous, and the satirical aspects of our Revolutionary record—its songs, ballads, sarcasms,its literary *facetiae*. The entire body of American writings, from 1763 to 1783, whether serious or mirthful, in prose or in verse, is here delineated in its most characteristic examples, for the purpose of exhibiting the several stages of thought and emotion through which the American people passed during the two decades of the struggle which resulted in our national Independence."—Author's Preface.

VOEGE, W. Raffael and Donatello. Pl. Illus. 1896. 709.79

Description and Travel.

BIGELOW, P. White man's Africa. Illus. 1898. 916.273

"Mr. Bigelow has written a highly entertaining book. * * * His aim has been less to produce such a careful study of social and political conditions as Mr. Bryce's 'Impressions of South Africa' will doubtless prove to be, than to record what he observed on his travels and relate what he heard from persons who have had a hand in the making of local history. His main object has been to write a book that should be readable, and this his stories and descriptions have made it."—The Critic, Oct. 30, 1897.

France. Description de l'Egypte; ou, recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française. Pub. (sous le direction de E. F. Jomard.) 22vols. Préface historique (par M. Fourier) 23 vols. 1809-22. **916.274-96

HAYWARD, J. Gazetteer of the United States of America. Port. Map. Seals. 1853. 9173.539

HEARN, L. Gleanings in Buddha-fields. 1897. 915.477

Biography.

ABBOTT, E. and Campbell, L. Life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. 928.950-51

ADAMS, O. F. Dictionary of American authors. 1897. **928.949

BRANTOME, P. de B., Seigneur de. Oeuvres complètes (Avec) Oeuvres d'André de Bourdeille. 8 vols. 1822-3. *923.2341-8

HUMPHREYS, M. G. Catherine Schuyler. Port. 1897. (Women of colonial times.) 920.536

KNACKFUSS, H. Murillo. 3e. Aufl. Port. Abbild. 1897. (Künstler-Monographien 10.) 927.397

KNACKFUSS, H. Rubens. 4e. Aufl. Port. Abbild. 1897. (Künstler-Monographien 2.) 927.389

MEISSNER, F. H. Veronese. Port. Abbild. 1897. (Künstler-Monographien 26.) 927.421

ROBERTS, O. A. History of the military company of the Massachusetts now called the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Masachusetts. 1637-1888. V. 2: 1738-1821. Ports. Illus. 1897. **923.2336

SEUBERT, A. Allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon. 2e. Aufl. 3 vols. 1882. **927.418-20

STEPHEN, L., ed. Dictionary of national biography. Vols. 1-21. 1885-90. **920.330

Continued by:

STEPHEN, L. and Lee S., eds. Dictionary of national biography. Vols. 22-26. 1890-1 **920.330

Continued by:

LEE, S., ed. Dictionary of national biography. Vols. 27-52. 1891-97. **920.330

TENNYSON, Hallam, Lord. Alfred, Lord Tennyson: a memoir by his son. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1897. 928.952-3

WELCH, D. Stephen Grover Cleveland: a sketch of his life. Appended, a short account of the life of Thomas Andrews Hendricks. (1884.) 923.2325

WILLARD, F. E. Glimpses of fifty years: an autobiography. Port. Illus. (1889.) 923.2334

WINTHROP, R. C., Jr. Memoir of Robert C. Winthrop. Ports. 1897. 923.2333

History.

DAVILA, F. T. Sonora, historico y descriptivo. 1894. 978.107

English Historical Review. Vols. 1-11. 1886-1896. 905.124

FUSTEL de COULANGES, N. D. Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. 6 vols. 1888-92. 944.1022-7

GRENFELL, P. B. and Hunt, A. S., trs. and eds. Sayings of our Lord, from an early Greek papyrus. Pl. 1897. 932.69

"This pamphlet, containing the eight 'sayings of Jesus,' recently discovered at Oxyrynchus in Egypt, is a model of conscientious, scholarly editing, putting before the world, in the most convenient form, the text of these sayings and the known facts with reference to their discovery and relations. It is an admirable basis for the combinative forces of scholarship and criticism to go to work upon."—International Journal of Ethics, Oct. 1897.

HAZEN, C. D. Contemporary American opinion of the French revolution. 1897. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Ex. v. 16.) 944.1028

HOLLAND, T. E., ed. European concert in the eastern question: a collection of treaties and other public acts. 1885. 949.131

THWAITES, R. G., ed. The Jesuit relations and allied documents: travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791. The orig. French, Latin, and Italian texts, with Eng. tr. Ports. Maps. Vols. 1-8. 1896-7. **970.204-11

VILLANI, F. Le vite d'oumini illustri Fiorentini colle annotazioni del conte G. Mazzuchelli. Con illus. del F. G. Dragomanni. 1847. 945.152

VILLANI, G. Cronica, con app. storico-geografiche comp. da F. G. Dragomanni. 4 vols. 1845. 945.146-9

VILLANI, G. Cronica, con app. storico-geografiche comp. da F. G. Dragomanni. 2 vols. 1846. 945.150-1

VOGELSTEIN, H. and Rieger, P. Geschichte der Juden in Rom. 139 v. Chr.-1870 n. Chr. 2 Bde. 1895-6. 933.81-2

Fiction.

Almiranté, a romance of old-time California. A449.1

ALTSHELER, J. A. A soldier of Manhattan, and his adventures at Ticonderoga and Quebec. A470.3

BEAUMONT, M. Joan Seaton. B379.5

BESANT, Sir W. A fountain sealed. B554.14

BORD, P. L. Story or an untold love. F711.3

BILDER, J. L. Taken by siege. G468.3

BREVILLE, H. Die zweite Mutter. 833.506

CALE, E. E. Susan's escort, and others. H161.19

CARRISON, C. C. Merry maid of Arcady, His lordship, and other stories. H318.8

CARRISON, C. C. Son of the Old Dominion. H318.10

CARTE, B. Three partners. H327.37

CEARD, J. Esquisses Mexicaines. 843.995

CIGGINSON, E. A forest orchid. H636.5

COWELLS, W. D. An open-eyed conspiracy. H859.23

CIPLING, R. "Captains Courageous." K575.1

LEWIS, A. H. Wolfville. L673.5

LUMMIS, C. F. King of the bronchos, and other tales of New Mexico. L959.5

LUSH, C. K. The federal judge. L969.5

LYALL, E. (pseud. of A. E. Bayly). Wayfaring men. L981.13

MACDONALD, G. Salted with fire. M135.29

MERRIMAN, H. S. The grey lady. M571.5

MERRIMAN, H. S. In Kedar's tents. M571.6

MITCHELL, S. W. Hugh Wynne, free Quaker. M681.4

"'Hugh Wynne' has the distinction of belonging with the few great historical novels of American life produced by American writers. It is a novel of the Revolution, with its interest concentrated in Philadelphia. Taking the Quaker city as its base of operations, it combines the peculiar and conflicting social forces of the time, and follows the ramifications of the martial struggle in the North and in the South with a fidelity to history that has a singular charm for the reader, and a positive value for the student familiar with the historical characters and their setting." —The Bookman, October, 1897.

PEMBERTON, M. Christine of the Hills. Q395.3

REYSERLING, G. M. Das Fritzehe. 833.507

SWIFT, B. The tormentor. S978.12

Tales from McClure's. Humor. T144.1

Contents: Smith, J. H. Burglars three.
Frechette, A. H. The Joneses' telephone.
Robertson, M. A yarn without a moral.
White, W. A. The king of boyville.
Thanet, O. The merry Thanksgiving of the burglar and the plumber.
Temple, J. W. The romance of Dulltown.
Cutting, M. S. Fairy gold.

TASMA (pseud. of J. Fraser). Onkel Piper von Pipersberg. (Tr. by) R. Koenig. 833.583

WAIT, F. E. Yermah the dorado. W144.1

WARMAN, C. Express messenger, and other tales of the rail. W277.3

Books for the Young.

AUSTIN, O. P. Uncle Sam's secrets. (Home reading books.) j324.Au7

CRADDOCK, C. E. (pseud. of M. N. Murfree). Young mountaineers. jC84.8

FROST, S. A. Dialogues for young folks. j822.F92
FROST, W. H. Knights of the round table: Stories of King Arthur and the holy grail. j291.F92k
HARLAND, M. (pseud. of M. V. Terhune). An old-field school-girl. jH225.1
HARRIS, J. C. Aaron in the wildwoods. j291.H24a
HENTY, G. A. March on London. jH39.58
HENTY, G. A. With Frederick the Great. jH39.88
HENTY, G. A. With Moore at Corunna. jH39.92
JEPHSON, R. M. Roll of the drum, and other tales. jJ46.1
MUNROE, K. With Crockett and Bowie. jM92.22
RABELAIS, F. Three good giants. Comp. by J. Dimitry. j291.R11
St Nicholas. V. 24, pt. 1, Nov., 1896-Apr., 1897. j51.S2
SHOEMAKER, C. C., ed. Young folks' dialogues. j822.Sh7y
VAN BERGEN, R. Story of Japan. Map. Illus. (1897.) j952.V27

:-:-:

Writings of Henry George.

Condition of labor: an open letter to Pope Leo XIII. 1891. 331.314
First principles. 8 pp. (pamphlet reprinted from "Social problems.") (in) 300.80
Irish land question (pamph.). 1881. in **331.13
Journalism: should it be personal or impersonal? (Pamph.) (in) **829.563
Land question. 1881. (Pamph.) (in) **330.152
Our land and land policy. 1871. (Pamph.) (in) **330.151
Perplexed philosopher: being an examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's various utterances on the land question. 1892. 333.165
Progress and poverty. 1879. 331.3
Same. 1892. 331.313
Same. Tr. into German. 1881. 331.22
Protection or free trade: tariff question with special regard to the interests of labor. (1886.) 337.23
Social problems. (1883.) 331.31
(Editor) The Standard. N. Y. weekly. Vols. 5, 6. 1889. **51.5108$^{5-6}$
(With) Campbell, G. J. D. (Duke of Argyle). Property in land. 1884. (Pamph.) (in) 330.152
(With) Field, D. D. Land and taxation: a conversation. 8 pp. 1885. (Pamphlet reprinted from North Amer. Review, July, 1885.) (No. 2, in) 300.80

:-:-:

ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

Under this title will be published a series of selected references to the leading subjects in the political history of England, together with important topics in economic history and biographies of national leaders. These historical references are accompanied by a guide to selected readings covering the whole range of English literature, arranged by periods as follows:

Early England—from 450 A. D. to 1200 A. D.
Middle England—from 1200 A. D. to 1500 A. D.
Modern England—from 1500 A. D. to the present time.

Part I. Early England, 450-1200, A.D.

A. History.

Brief General Works.

Gardiner. Student's history of England. 942.1946
Bright. History of England, 4 vols 942.398-400
Ransome. Advanced History of England. 942.1945
Oman. History of England. 942.1933
Airy. Text-book of English history. 942.696
Collier. History of England. 942.717
Higginson and Channing. English History for American readers. 942.671
Joy. Outline history of England. 942.1452
Green. Short history of the English people. 942.393
—Same. 4 vols. illus. Ref. Room

Extended General Works.

Green. History of the English people. 4 vols. 942.225-7^{2}
Knight. Popular history of England. 8 vols. 942.79-86

Lingard. History of England. 10 vols. 942.87-96

Hume. History of England. 6 vols. 942.65-70

Guizot. History of England. 4 vols. 942.37-40

Cassell's Illustrated history of England. 9 vols. 942.56-64

Historical Atlases.

Gardiner. Atlas of English history. 942.718[2]

Pearson. Historical maps of England. 942.1417

Also maps relating to England in:

Labberton. Historical atlas. Ref. Room

Droysen. Hand atlas. Ref. Room

Original Authorities.

Bibliographical.

A critical estimate of the original sources of English history, together with reference to the best modern works may be found in the second part of,

Gardiner and Mullinger. Introduction to English history. 942.1934

See also Hardy, Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland, 942.544-7; Bird, Guide to principal classes of documents preserved in Public Record Office, 942.666.

Reprints and Collections.

Some of the more important publications contained in the library are the following: Rolls Series of Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland; Calendar of State papers; Hansard's Parliamentary debates; Publications of the Camden and Pipe Roll Societies; Harleian Miscellany; Holinshed's Chronicles; Strype, Ecclesiastical memorials; Rymer's Foedera; and Ellis, Original letters illustrative of English history.

Subjects.

I. THE MAKING OF ENGLAND.

5th to 8th Centuries.

The early Germans—their home, industries, manners, language, laws and religion; the coming of the English into Britain, its occasion and methods; the regions and mode of settlement. Introduction and extension of Christianity, its historic influences. Gradual uniting of the English Kingdoms.

Freeman. Old English history, ch. i-vii. 942.689

—Norman conquests, I:6-28. 942.107

Green. Making of England. 942.837, 897,898

—Short histor. ch. i, sec. 1-4. 942.393

Traill. Social England, I:116-133. 394.20

Allen. Anglo-Saxon Britain. 942.1322

Wright. Celt, Roman and Saxon, ch. xiv-xvi. 942.197

Armitage. Childhood of the English nation, ch. ii-iv. 942.216

Powell. Early England, bk. iii, iv. 942.325

Church. Early Britain, ch. x-xvii. 942.1283

Lappenberg. Anglo-Saxon kings, I:pt. ii. 942.1276, 1347

Palgrave. Anglo-Saxons, ch. i-iv. 942.658

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. Geography of the Island.

Creasy. England, I:ch. i. 942.1327

Hunnewell. Imperial island, 13-15. 942.1449

Joy. Outline history of England, ch. i. 942.1452

See also Guide Books.

2. Celtic Britain.

Traill. Social England, I:1-10. 394.20

Rhys. Celtic Britain. 942.1321

Church. Early Britain, ch. i. 942.1283

Wright. Celt, Roman and Saxon, ch. ii, iii. 942.197

Elton. Origins of English history. 942.1363

Roemer. Origins of English language and people, ch. i. 942.1311

Dawkins. Early man in Britain. 571.9

Vine. Caesar in Kent. 942.1395

Hunnewell. Imperial island, illustrations. (Stonehenge.) 942.1449

3. Britain of the Romans.

Scarth. Roman Britain. 942.1361

Rhys. Celtic Britain, ch. iii-v. 942.1321

Traill. Social England, I:10-114. 394.20

Wright. Celt, Roman and Saxon, ch. iv-xiii. 942.197

Freeman. Old English history, ch. ii-iii. 942.689

Church. Early Britain, ch. i-ix. 942.1283

Powell. Early England, bk. i. 942.325

Roemer. Origins of English language and people, ch. ii. 942.1311
Creasy. England, I:ch. ii. 942.1327
Lappenberg. Anglo-Saxon kings, I:pt. i. 942.1276
Hunnewell. Imperial island, illustrations. (Richborough, Roman Wall, Peel Crag.) 942.1449

4. Saxon Institutions.

Traill. Social England, I:122-140. 394.20
Freeman. Norman conquest, I:47-78. 942.107
Green. Making of England, ch. iv. 942.837
Cunningham. English industry and commerce, 28 etc. 380.248
Langmead. Constitutional history, ch. i. 942.968
Creasy. England, I:ch. vi. 942.1327
Lingard. England, I:ch. vii. 942.87
Palgrave. Anglo-Saxons—Preface (description of Witan.) 942.658
Kemble. Saxons in England, 2 vols. 942.1504

II. THE STRUGGLE WITH THE DANES.

9th to 11th Centuries.

The coming of the Danes; their objects and methods; other lands affected by the Danish movement. Occupation of a large part of England; the weakness of the English, and its explanation; Alfred's policy. Record of warfare after Alfred, ending in the rule of Canute.

Traill. Social England, I:140-9, 180-4. 394.20
Freeman. Old English history, ch. viii-x. 942.689
—Norman conquests, I:29-46, 175, etc. 942.107
Green. Conquest of England. 942.955
—Short history, ch. i; sec. 5, 6, ch. ii; sec i. 942.393
Church. Early Britain, ch. xviii etc. 942.1283
Palgrave. Anglo-Saxons, ch. v, vi, x-xiii. 942.658
Lappenberg. Anglo-Saxon kings, II, pt. iii, iv. 942.1277,1348
Lingard. England, I: 174-327. 942.87

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. Old English Arts, Industries, and Commerce.

Traill. Social England. I:193-214. 394.20
Cunningham. English Industry and Commerce. 62-92. 380.248
Ashley. Economic history. 2 vols. 320.140-140[2]
Kemble. Saxons in England. 2 vols. 942.150-1; 942.327-8
Wright. Domestic manners, ch. iv. 942.1396
Turner. Anglo-Saxons. 3 vols. 942.25-7
Thrupp. Anglo-Saxon home. 942.1358

2. Home Life.

Traill. Social England. I:222-8. 394.20
Wright. Domestic manners, ch. i-viii. 942.1396
—Homes of other days. 394.1
Thrupp. Anglo-Saxon home. 942.1358

3. Life of Alfred.

Dictionary of national biography. I:153. Ref. Room
Pauli. Life of Alfred. 920.194; 923.794
Hughes. Alfred the Great. jB.AL25h
Asser's Life of Alfred. (in) 942.139
Lappenberg. Anglo-Saxon kings. II:pt. iii, ch. iv, v. 942.1277
Green. Conquest of England, ch. iv. 942.955
Palgrave. Anglo-Saxons, ch. vi-ix. 942.658
Traill. Social England. I:165-8 (legal work). 394.20

4. Dunstan.

Dictionary of national biography. XVI:221 Ref. Room
Traill. Social England. I:153-164. 394.20

III. ENGLAND AND THE NORMANS.

1042-1154.

Normandy and its people in the eleventh century; communication between England and Normandy as shown in the time of Edward the Confessor; claims of William of Normandy to be King in England; the story of the conquest. Social and governmental changes brought about in England by the Normans, and the development of the country under Norman rule.

reeman. Short history of the Norman conquest. 942.1324
—Old English history, ch. xi-xii. 942.689
—Norman conquest. I:110-129 and II-V. 942.107-111
tubbs. Constitutional history. I:ch. ix-xi. 942.451
reighton. England a continental power, bk. i, ii. 942.291
reen. Conquest of England, ch. x-xi. 942.955,1371
orgate. Angevin kings. 2 vols. 942.1295-6
angmead. Constitutional history, ch. ii, iii. 942.968
obbe. Norman kings of England. 942.1326
ardiner and Mullinger. Introduction to English history, 41-54. 942.718,1934
ohnson. Normans in Europe. 940.55

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. Norman Arts.

raill. Social England. I:299-307 (methods of war); 319-332 (building). 394.20
reeman. Norman conquest, V:ch. xxvi. 942.111
right. Domestic manners. 942.1396
acroix. Arts in the middle ages. Ref. Room
man. Art of war in middle ages. 355.519
erguson. Architecture, II. 720.3
ickman. Styles of architecture. 720.98
arker. Gothic architecture. 723.6
unnewell. Imperial island, 57, etc. Illustrations (Colchester Keep, Norwich Keep, Tower of London, Windsor Castle). 942.1449

2. The Manor.

raill. Social England, I:356-360, II:92-97,. 394.20-1
ebohm. English village community. 330.163
omme. Village community. 321.3
ndrews. Old English manor. 942.273
ssopp. Studies by a recluse, ch. v. 942.660
all. Court life under the Plantagenets, ch. i. 942.1297
nogradoff. Villainage in England. 942.667

3. Edward the Confessor.

Dictionary of national biography, XVII:7 Ref. Room
See also general histories.

4. William the Conqueror.

Freeman. William the Conqueror. 923.548
Henderson. Documents of the middle ages, 7-9 (Statutes of William the Conqueror). 940.67
See also general histories.

5. Harold.

Dictionary of national biography, XXIV: 418. Ref. Room
Lytton. Harold. L998.10

IV. THE ANGEVIN EMPIRE.

1154-1204.

The territories of Henry Plantagenet, their relation to one another, and the rank of England among them. Henry's rule in England; the beginning of conquest in Ireland; crusading. The accession of John and the loss of the Norman and Angevin fiefs.

Traill. Social England, I:255-265. 394.20
Stubbs. Early Plantagenets, 34-144. 942.1267
—Constitutional history, I:ch. xii. 942.451
Freeman. Norman conquest, V:161-223, 436-470. 942.111
Lingard. England, II:98-309. 942.88
Norgate. England under the Angevin kings. 2 vols. 942.1295-6
Gardiner and Mullinger. Introduction to English history, 55-63. 942.718,1934
Creighton. England, bks. iii, iv. 942.291
Round. Geoffrey de Mandeville (Anarchy of Stephen's time). 942.440

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. The Gilds.

Traill. Social England, I:360-367, II:109-111, III:133-4. 394.20-2
Allen. History of London, II:337-429. 942.190
Hall. Court life under the Plantagenets, ch. ii, iii. 942.1297
Brentano. History of gilds. D1.80
Gross. The gild merchant. 2 vols. 338.3-4
Ashley. Economic history. 320.140
Cunningham. English industry and commerce, I:206-214, 309-318. 380.248

2. The Universities.

Traill. Social England, I:337-343. 394.20
Mullinger. University of Cambridge. 378.128
Lyte. University of Oxford. 378.144
Stubbs. Lectures, lect. vi, vii (Learning at the court of Henry II.). 940.172
Dictionary of national biography, XXIX: 439 (John of Salisbury). Ref. Room

3. Progress of English Law.

Traill. Social England, I:274-298. 394.20

4. Becket.

Stanley. Memorials of Canterbury. 942.661
Pauli. Pictures of old England, ch. i. 942.1413
Henderson. Documents of the middle ages, 11-16 (Constitutions of Clarendon). 940.67

5. Richard I. and the Crusades.

Dictionary of national biography, XLVIII: 136. Ref. Room
Archer. Crusade of Richard I. 942.1386
Henderson. Documents of the middle ages, 135 (Laws of Richard concerning crusaders). 940.67
Armitage. Childhood of English nation, ch. xiv. 942.216
Creasy. England, I:ch. x. 942.1327
Chronicles of the Crusades. 940.57
Scott. Talisman. S431.50
—Ivanhoe. S431.28

B. Readings in English Literature.

The aim in this bibliography is to indicate some of the principal works that come into view in following the history of English literature, and that serve to illustrate lines of development or characteristic features during the several periods of its growth.

In the main the selection has been made from the works described in Stopford Brooke's English Literature. So far as specific references are given, the attempt has been primarily to choose a few portions available and most likely to interest the average student and lead him to a larger spontaneous reading. Hence care has been taken not to overwhelm with the number or length of references. W. W. Skeat has been followed in the divisions—Old, Middle, and Modern English, based on the development of the language. So for as sub-sections are made, they rest upon the divisions of Stopford Brooke.

OLD ENGLISH—450-1200.

Beowulf (Arnold, ed.). Introduction, ll. 1-52; ll. 189-257; ll. 710-836; ll. 1383-1650; ll. 3137-3183. 899.17
Same (Garnett, ed.). 821.938
Same (Zupitza, ed.). *806.1[77]

Anglo-Saxon poem of Beowulf, etc. (Thorpe, ed.). Introduction, ll. 1-104; ll. 380-620; ll. 1420- 1677; ll. 2770-3305; ll. 6265- 6347. Widsith, pp. 217-226. 429.11

Brooke, Stopford A. History of Early English literature, Widsith, pp. 3, 4; Deor's complaint, pp. 6, 7; Beowulf, pp. 27, 43, 58; Caedmon, pp. 292, 320, 322; Cynewulf, pp. 122, 131, 184, 185; The Seafarer, pp. 362, 363. 820.233

Bede. Ecclesiastical history. Preface, pp. xix-xxiii; Bk. I., ch. xxiii-xxvi; Bk., IV, ch. xxiv; Bk. V., ch. xviii (conclusion). 274.2

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. Cynewulf and Cyneard, pp. 337, 338; Battle of Brunanburh, pp. 375, 377; Character of William I., pp. 461, 463.
Same in 942.390
Same in 274.2

Alfred's Translations. Orosius, pp. 463-467 in 920.194
Same in *806.1[79]

Aelfric. Lives of the Saints, pp. 488-541. *806.1[76]

Morley, H. English writers, I:ch. vi, pp. 266-310, Beowulf. 820.170
Same; Widsith, ch. i; The Sea-farer, pp. 21-26; Caedmon, pp. 71-102; Aldhelm, pp. 132-140; Bede, pp. 140-157; Judith, pp. 180-188; Cynewulf, ch. ix; Alfred pp. 272-294; Aelfric, pp. 310-314; Battle of Brunanburh, pp. 316-317. 820.171

Morris, R. Specimens of Early English. Part I. Old English Homilies, pp. 17-38. 420.19

Geoffrey of Monmouth's English History, bk. II, pp. 109-120, bk. IX, pp. 230-271. 942.139

SAN FRANCISCO

REE PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

. III. SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER, 1897. No. 12

REE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Northeast Wing of New City Hall.

ance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

COLIN M. BOYD, *President.*

H. WISE. GEORGE T. SHAW.
. LILIENTHAL. RALPH C. HARRISON.
. MANN. HORACE DAVIS.
ARD R. TAYLOR. JOHN S. HITTELL.
PH O'CONNOR. THOMAS B. BISHOP.

THE MAYOR.

GEORGE T. CLARK . . Librarian.
GEORGE A. MULLIN . . Secretary.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

—Mission - - - 2664 Mission Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

—Potrero - - - 1152 Kentucky Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

—North Beach - - 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

—Richmond - - - - 254 Fourth Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

—Harrison - - - - 716 Harrison Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

paper Department - - New City Hall
rance from Park Avenue, near Larkin street.]

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

PAGE

Recent accessions 135
English history and liter . . . 140

Library Statistics, November, 1897.

(Including Branch Libraries.)

Books issued for home use	32,879
Books issued for library use	21,358
Average daily delivery, Main Library	1,367
Cards in force	20,920

Number of volumes in Main Library	89,345
Number of volumes in Branch No. 1	3,208
Number of volumes in Branch No. 2	1,085
Number of volumes in Branch No. 3	2,265
Number of volumes in Branch No. 4	1,081
Number of volumes in Branch No. 5	1,280
Total	98,264

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department, 9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 1, 3, 5, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

Branches No. 2, 4, 9 a. m. to 12 m., 2:30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 p. m.

BOOKBINDING

THE HICKS-JUDD CO.
[illegible] FIRST STREET
SAN FRANCISCO

TELEPHONE
MAIN 1320

PIANOS

CHICKERING
STECK
VOSE & SONS
STERLING
CURTAZ

EASY TERMS

SHEET MUSIC
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Benj. Curtaz & Son

16 TO 20 O'FARRELL ST.

ALSO

S. F. MUSIC & PIANO CO.

BENJ. CURTAZ & SON
OWNERS

225 SUTTER STREET

Hammond Typewriters

New Model No. 2
Alignment: Absolutely perfect
Speed: The world's record—204 words per minute

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO.

204 Pine Street San Francisco

H. H. MOORE,

542 California Street,

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

PUBLISHED BY THE

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Mailed to any Address for 25 cents per Year, in Advance.

Holiday Closing.

In accordance with our established custom, the Library and its branches will be closed at five o'clock p. m. on the days preceding Christmas and New Year's. All books taken on the 10th and 17th of this month will be due on the 24th and 31st, respectively, and hence, in order not to be rendered finable, must be returned or renewed previous to the hour above named.

The Library and branches will be closed also on Saturday and Sunday, Dec. 25th and 26th, and Jan. 1st and 2d, respectively. Fines will accrue on all books falling due in the closed periods and not returned or renewed on the Mondays following.

:-:-:

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that it is for reference only, and not for circulation.

Miscellaneous.

HOPKINS, A. A., ed. Magic, stage illusions, including trick photography. Illus. 1897. 793.64

KELLOGG, D. O., ed. New American supplement to the latest edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Ports. Illus. 5 vols. 1897. **31.200-4

ROBERT-HOUDIN, J. E. Secrets of stage conjuring. Tr. by Prof. Hoffmann. Illus. 793.65

CARVER, F. French stumbling-blocks and English stepping-stones. 1897. 440.5

Bibliography.

DIXON, Z. A., comp. Comprehensive subject index to universal prose fiction. 1897. 16.315

KRUEGER, G. History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries. Tr. by C. R. Gillett. 1897. 16.316

SCOTT, T. Book sales of 1896. 1897. **11.387

Philosophy and Religion.

ALDEN, H. M. A study of death. (cop. 1895.) 236.10

BHATTACHARYA, J. N. Hindu castes and sects. 1896. 294.65

BIGGE, L. A. S., ed. British moralists: selections from writers principally of the 18th century. 2 vols. 1897. 170.131-2

CAMPBELL, G. D., Duke of Argyll. The unity of nature. 3d ed. 1888. 215.94

CLARK, J. W., ed. and tr. Observations in use at the Augustinian priory of S. Giles and S. Andrew at Barnwell, Cambridgeshire. Plan. 1897. 271.21

CRAIGIE, W. A., tr. and comp. Scandinavian folk-lore. 1896. 293.40

CURTIS, G. W. Ars recte vivendi. 1898. 170.130

FICHTE, J. G. Science of knowledge. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. With pref, by W. T. Harris. 1889. (Eng. phil. lib.) 193.62

FRASER, A. C. Philosophy of theism. 1st and 2d ser. 1895-6. (Gifford lectures, 1894-5-6.) 211.111-11²

I-TSING. Record of the Buddhist religion as practised in India and the Malay archipelago. Tr. by J. Takakusu. Map. 1896. 294.63

JEVONS, F. B. Introduction to the history of religion. 1896. 209.62

LANG, A. Modern mythology. 1897. 291.132

LESSING, G. E. Education of the human race. Tr. by F. W. Robertson. 4th ed. 1896. 230.95

LILLY, W. S. Claims of Christianity. (1897.) 230.94

LYTTLETON, E. Mothers and sons: or problems in the home training of boys. 1895. 173.23

MAETERLINCK, M. Ruysbroeck and the Mysties, with selections from Ruysbroeck. Tr. by J. T. Stoddart. 1894. 289.128

MEAD, G. W. Modern methods in church work: the gospel renaissance. 1897. 261.13

MILL, J. S. Ethics. Ed., with introd. essays, by C. Douglas. 1897. 192.50

RENAN, E. Influence of the institutions, thought and culture of Rome on Christianity and the development of the Catholic Church. Tr. by C. Beard. 3d ed. 1885. (Hibbert lectures, 1880). 282.474

ROYCE, J., and others. The conception of God. 1897. (Philos. Union of the Univ. of Calif. Pubs. 1.) 231.33

SELL, E. Faith of Islam. 2d ed. 1896. (Truebner's oriental ser.) 297.27

TOLSTOI, L., Count. The Gospel in brief. 1896. 230.96

WARREN, H. C. Buddhism in translations. 1896. (Harv. oriental ser. 3.) 294.64

WATSON, J. The potter's wheel. 1897. 252.123

Sociology.

BASTABLE, C. F. Commerce of nations. 1892. (Soc. ques.) 380.255

BELL, Sir J., and Paton, J. Glasgow: its municipal organization and administration. Illus. 1896. 342.153

BREMNER, C. S. Education of girls and women in Great Britain. 1897. 376.24

CALLWELL, C. E. Effect of maritime command on land campaigns since Waterloo. Maps. Plans. 1897. 359.233

CHALMERS, R. History of currency in the British colonies. (1893.) 332.315

CLINTON, H. L. Celebrated trials. Ports. 1897. 340.225

DEERING, J. H. Political code of the state of California as enacted in 1872 and amended up to and including 1897. 1897. **343.286

DITCHFIELD, P. H. Old English customs extant at the present time. 1896. 394.29

EARLE, A. M. Customs and fashions in old New England. 1894. 397.11

ELIOT, C. W. American contributions to civilization and other essays and addresses. 1897. 304.39

GIBBINS, H. de B. Industry in England: historical outlines. Maps. Tables, etc. 1896. 331.347

HANSCHMANN, A. B. Kindergarten system: its origin and development as seen in the life of Friedrich Froebel. Tr. by F. Franks. 1897. 372.50

HARRINGTON, J. Commonwealth of Oceana. With introd. by H. Morley. 1887. (Morley, H. Univ. lib. 53.) 335.79

HENDERSON, C. R. Social spirit in America. 1897. (Chautauqua Reading Circ. Lit.) 300.96

History of Odd Fellowship. Illus. 1897. 366.76

LAURIE, S. S. Institutes of education: introd. to rational psychology. 1892. 371.91

MACDONAGH, M. Book of parliament. 1897. 328.758

MACLEOD, H. D. History of economics. 1896. 330.244

PRICE, L. L. Economic science and practice. 1896. 330.245

REEVES, J. History of the English law from the time of the Romans to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. 3 vols. 1869. *340.226-8

SCHREINER, O., and C. S. C. The political situation (in Cape Colony). 1896. 329.126

SCHOULER, J. Constitutional studies, state and federal. 1897. 342.151

WOOD, W. Famous British war-ships and their commanders. Port. 2d ed. 1897. 359.234

Science and Useful Arts.

ALLEN, M. W. Almost a woman. (cop. 1897.) *612.89

BUTTS, E. L. Manual of physical drill, United States army. 1897. 613.333

DANA, J. D. Characteristics of volcanoes, with contributions of facts and principles from the Hawaiian islands. Pl. Maps. Illus. 1891. 553.31

DAWSON, Sir J. W. Relics of primeval life. Illus. 1897. 560.34

ELLIOT, W. S--. Story of Atlantis. 1896. 572.75

HALL, J, and Robertson, D. Popular readings in science. 2d ed. 1895. 504.123
HATTERMANN, L. Practical methods of organic chemistry. Tr. by W. B. Shober. Illus. 1896. 547.15
HIBSON, W. H. My studio neighbors. Illus. 1898. 590.174
HUNTINGTON, A. K., and McMillan, W. G. Metals: their properties and treatment. Illus. 1897. (Text-books of science.) 669.83
NGERSOLL, E. Wild neighbors: outdoor studies in the United States. Illus. 1897. 599.113
OHNSON, J. C. F. Getting gold. Illus. 1897. 628.220
NEIPP, S. My will. Port. Illus. 1896. 615.67
NEIPP, S. Thus shalt thou live. 2d ed. Illus, 1896. 615.68
EWES, V. B. Air and water. Illus. 1892. (Univ. exten. ser.) 533.19
ARKINSON, R. Treatise on paper. 3d ed. Illus. 1896. 676.10
OLLEN, J. H. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. Illus. n. d. (S. Kensington Musuem Art handbooks.) 645.11
RIDEAUX, S. T. Historical sketch of bookbinding. (Bibliog. pp. 252-94.) Pl. 1893. 686.15
OOD, F. F. Infancy and childhood. 1897. 613.332

Fine Arts.

NDERSON, W. J. Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. Pl. Illus. 1896. 729.19
ATTANEO, R. Architecture in Italy from the 6th to the 11th century. Tr by the Contessa I. Curtis-Cholmeley. Pl. Illus. 1896. *729.20
AMIANI ALMEYDA, G. Istituzioni ornamentali sull' antico e sul vero. Pl. n. d. **722.11
xposition des Beaux-Arts. Catalogue illustré de peinture et sculpture (19me année) salon de 1897. 769.33
ATTON, R. G. Figure drawing and composition. Illus. 1895. 741.32
KOCH, A., ed. Academy architecture and annual architectural review. 1895 & suppl., 1896 (2pts.). 4 vols. 720.215-8
OWEN, A. C. Art schools of mediaeval Christendom. 1876. 709.80
PERRY, W. C. Greek and Roman sculpture. Illus. 1882. *733.7
SPARKES, J. C. L., and Gandy, W. Potters: their arts and crafts. Illus. 1897. 738.41

Literature.

AESCHYLUS. The seven plays in English verse by L. Campbell. 1890. 882.49
ARBER, E., ed. An English garner: ingatherings from our history anl literature. 8 vols. 1877-96. 810.3-10
ARNOLD, Sir E., tr. The Chaurapanchasika. 1896. 894.41
ASKEW, J. B., ed. Pros and cons: guide to the leading controversies of the day. 3d ed. 1897. 815.152
CRUTTWELL, C. T., and Banton, P. Specimens of Roman literature. 2d ed. 2 vols. (1882.) 870.227-8
ELLWANGER, G. H., comp. Love's demesne: a garland of contemporary lovepoems. 2 vols. 1896. 821.1713-4
FAUCIT, H., Lady Martin. On some of Shakespeare's female characters. 5th ed. Port. 1893. 822.1328
FOOTE, L. H. On the heights. 1897. 821.1715
HEREDIA, J.--M. de. Sonnets. Done into Eng. by E. R. Taylor. 1897. 841.84
HILL, G. B., ed. Johnsonian miscellanies. 2 vols. 1897. 829.751-2
HUDSON, W. H. Idle hours in a library. (cop. 1897.) 804.89
LILLY, W. S. Essays and speeches. 1897. 814.130
MUELLER, F. M. Selected essays on language, mythology, and religion. 2 vols. 1881. 814.131-2
PALGRAVE, F. T., comp. Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. 1st and 2d ser. 2 vols. 1888,1897. 821.1716-7
PECK, H. T. The personal equation. 1898. 814.126

POTTER, H. C. The scholar and the state, and other orations, etc. 1897. 814.127

RENAN, E. Poetry of the Celtic races, and other studies. Tr. by W. G. Hutchinson. (1896.) 814.134

SHAIRP, J. C. Sketches in history and poetry. 1897. 814.133

VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. (Correspondence of) Margravine of Baireuth and V. Tr. from the German of G. Horn by H. R. H. Princess Christian. 1888 846.83

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

BAZIN, R. Italians of to-day. Tr. by J. Crooklands. n. d. 914.675

BEAZLEY, C. R. Dawn of modern geography. Maps. 1897. 913.190

CHEVRILLON, A. Romantic India. Tr. by W. Marchant. 1897. 915.479

CURZON, Hon. G. N. The Pamirs and the source of the Oxus. Map. Illus. 915.483

DANIELL, A. E. London city churches. Pl. Maps. Illus. 1896. 914.674

DE WINDT, H. The new Siberia. Port. Map. Illus. 1896. 915.480

ESCOTT, T. H. S. Social transformations of the Victorian age. 1897. 914.676

Klondike: Chicago Record's book for gold seekers. Maps. Illus. (cop. 1897.) 9177.734

LA FARGE, J. An artist's letters from Japan. Pl. Illus. 1897. 915.478

LONERGAN, W. F. Historic churches of Paris. Pl. Illus. 1896. *914.673

LUCAS, C. P. Historical geography of the British colonies. (Bibliog.) Vols. 1-4. Maps. 1888-1897. 913.165-166[3]

POOLE, S. Lane. Cairo: sketches of its history, monuments, and social life. Pl. Illus. 1893. 916.297

Biography.

CARTWRIGHT, J. (Mrs. H. Ady.) Madame: life of Henrietta, daughter of Charles I., and Duchess of Orleans. Port. 1894. *923.2376

CHITTENDEN, L. E. Personal reminiscences, 1840-1890, including some not hitherto published of Lincoln and the war. 1893. 923.2351

CLEMENT, C. Michelangelo, Leonardo da Vinci and Raphael. Tr. by L. Corkran. 2d ed. Illus. n. d. 927.486

CROWEST, F. Great tone-poets. 7th ed. 1891. 927.482

EHRLICH, A. Celebrated pianists of the past and present time. Ports. 1895. 927.480

GIBBON, E. Autobiographies. With introd. by the Earl of Sheffield. Port. 1896. 928.960

HARE, A. J. C. Story of my life. Ports. 2 vols. 1896. 928.954-5

HAZLITT, W. C. The confessions of a collector. 1897. 928.956

HAZLITT, W. C. The Lambs: their lives, their friends and their correspondence. 1897. 928.957

HUME, M. A. S. Philip II. of Spain. 1897. (For. statesmen.) 923.2349

HUME, M.A.S. Sir Walter Ralegh. Port. Maps. 1897. (Builders of greater Britain, 1.) 923.2359

HUNTER, Sir W. W. Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson. (Bibliog. app.) Ports. Illus. 1896. 925.133

JAMES, R. N. Painters and their works. Pl. 3 vols. **927.483-5

JUSSERAND, J. J. Romance of a king's life. Tr. by M. R. Illus. 1896. 923.2374

MacKAY, A. M. The Brontes: fact and fiction. 1897. 928.961

MILNE, G. G. Life of Lieut.-Admiral de Ruyter. Port. Maps. 1896. 923.2375

MUIR, M. M. P. Chemists. (Bibliog. pp. IV-V.) 1883. (Heroes of science.) 925.135

NERVO, G. de. Baron. Isabella the Catholic. Tr. by T. Temple-West. Ports. Illus. 1897. 923.2377

PARACELSUS (Bombastus), P. A. T., von Hohenheim. Life of P. and substance of his teachings. Extracted and tr. from his rare and extensive works etc. by F. Hartmann. 2d ed. 1896. (Eng. phil. lib.) 921.50

SICHEL, E. Household of the Lafayettes. Ports. 1897. 923.2363

TOOLEY, S. A. Personal life of Queen Victoria. Port. Illus. 1897. 923.2350

WHITE, H. A. Robert E. Lee. Port. 1897. (Heroes of the nations.) 923.2362

History.

BARRETT, C. R. B. Battles and battlefields in England. Pl. Illus. 1896. 942.1992

COUCH, A. T. Q. (Q, pseud.) and others, eds. Story of the sea. Ports. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1895-6. 909.264-5

COX, J. D. Battle of Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864. Maps. 1897. 973.987

CORNERON, H., comp. Court of Charles II. Ports. 1897. 942.1991

FREEMAN, F. History of Cape Cod. Ports. 2 vols. 1858-62. **974.211-2

LANCIANI, R. Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. Maps. Illus. 1897. 930.306

LEAKE, F. Historic bubbles. 1896. 940.244

McCARTHY, J. History of our own times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the diamond jubilee. 5 vols. 1880-1897. 942.1986-90

MAITLAND, F. W. Domesday Book and beyond: three essays in the early history of England. 1897. 942.1985

MONTGOMERY, D. H. Student's American history. (Bibliog. pp. xxiv-xxviii.) Port. Maps. 1897. 973.979

O'LEARY, J. Recollections of Fenians and Fenianism. Ports. 2 vols. 1896. 9411.109-10

PELLISON, M. Roman life in Pliny's time. 1897. (Chautauqua Reading Circle Literature.) 937.200

PERKINS, J. B. France under Louis XV. 2 vols. 1897. 944.1029-30

SMITH, G. B. Romance of colonization: the United States from the earliest times to the landing of the Pilgrim Fathers. 1897. 973.980

TAYLOR, T. E. Running the blockade: adventures, risks, etc., during the Amer. civil war. Maps. Illus. 1896. 973.988

Fiction.

ALEXANDER, Mrs. Barbara. A374.6

BAKER, J. The gleaming dawn: a romance of the middle ages. B167.3

BALZAC, H. de. Cousin Betty. Tr. by J. Waring. Ed. by G. Saintsbury. B198.11s

BALZAC, H. de. Seamy side of history (also Z. Marcas). Tr. by C. Bell. Ed. by G. Saintsbury. B198.4s

BALZAC, H. de. Seraphita. Tr. by C. Bell. Ed. by G. Saintsbury. B198.33s

BARR, A. E. King's highway. B268.13

BLACKMORE, R. D. Dariel: a romance of Surrey. B629.18

BRADLEY, A. G. Sketches from old Virginia. B811.5

BROWNE, T. M. Gerald Thurlow. B884.5

CATHERWOOD, M. H. Days of Jeanne d'Arc. C363.3

CLIFFORD, L. L. Dominant note, and other stories. C639.2

CRAWFORD, F. M. Corleone. 2 vols. C899.31

DAUDET, A. Letters from my mill. D238.6

DOUGLAS, A. M. Children at Sherburne House. D734.2

ECKSTEIN, E. Cyparissus. E195.7

FRANCIS M. E. Daughter of the soil. F819.3

GRAVES, C. Well-meaning woman. G776.5

HORNUNG, E. W. My lord duke. H816.4

JAMES, H. What Maisie knew. J277.27

LYALL, D. Land o' the leal. L980.5

MACFARLANE, C. Camp of refuge. M143.2

MATTHEWS, B. Outlines in local color. M438.9

MERRICK, L. One man's view. M568.5

MORRIS, W. Water of the wondrous isles. M877.8

MURRAY, D. C. In direst peril. M981.4

PONTOPPIDAN, H. Promised land. Q818.6

RUSSELL, W. C. Two captains. R968.26

SPOFFORD, H. P. An inheritance. S762.3

STEEL, F. A. In the permanent way. S813.6

WARDEN, F. Inn by the shore. W265.4

WATERLOO, S. Story of Ab: a tale of the time of the cave man. W327.5

WELLS, H. G. Invisible man. W453.2

WHARTON, T. "Bobbo," and other fancies. W554.1

Books for the Young.

ADAMS, W. H. D. Child-life and girlhood of remarkable women. j920.Ad24
BAYLOR, F. C. Miss Nina Barrow. jB34.7
BROOKS, E. S. Century book of the American revolution. j973.B79
CHAMPNEY, E. W. Witch Winnie in Venice. jC355.9
DOUGLAS, A. M. Hannah Ann: sequel to "A little girl in old New York." jD745.9
FINLEY, M. Elsie at home. jF49.22
GARDNER, A. Rome, the middle of the world. j937.G17
GOOD, A. Magic at home. Tr. by Prof. Hoffmann. Illus. 1891. j793.G59
JOHNSON, H. Exploits of Myles Standish. jJ631.1
KINGSTON, W. H. G. Manco. jK616.17
LANG, A. Pink fairy book. j291.L25p
MILNE, F. M. Heliotrope. jM635.1
PYKE, R. (pseud.) Adventures of Mabel. j291.P991
STABLES, G. Cruise of the Snowbird. jSt12.2
STABLES, G. Wild adventures round the Pole. jSt12.16
YECHTON, B. Derick. jY33.3

:-:-:

ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

Part 2. Middle England, 1200-1500.

A. History.

V. THE GREAT CHARTER.
1205-1216.

The record of John's misgovernment; the growth and organization of opposition; the circumstances of the grant of the charter; its essential provisions, and their significance in the history of the nation.

Stubbs. Early Plantagenets, 144-161. 942.1267
—Same. Constitutional history, I:582-610. 942.457
Langmead. Constitutional history, ch. iv. 942.968
Traill. Social England, I:264-7. 394.20
Green. Short history, ch. iii, sec. 3. 942.393
—Same. Illus. ed. I:240-6. **942.688
—Same. English people, I:229-249. 942.225
Freeman. Norman conquest, V:470-481. 942.111
Smith. English parliament, I:81-109. 942.498
Gardiner and Mullinger. Introduction to English history, 66-70. 942.718 and 1934
Creighton. England a continental power, bk. v. 942.291
Guizot. England, I:201-218. 942.37
Hume. England, I:460-478. 942.65
Lingard. England, II:310-374. 942.88
Creasy. England, I:ch. xi. 942.1327

Text of the Charter.

Fac-simile, with translation by Sanders. 342.55
Henderson. Documents, 135. 940.67
Amos. English constitution, 189. 942.1342
Fiske. Civil government, App. C. 324.99
Creasy. English constitution, 120. 342.7
Hosmer. Anglo-Saxon freedom, App. 323.17
Stubbs. Select charters, 296. 942.454

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. Financial System of the Feudal Kingdom

Cunningham. English industry and commerce, I:bk. ii. 380.248
Creasy. England, I:ch. xi. 942.1327
Stubbs. Constitutional history, I:646-667. 942.451

2. Stephen Langton, Archbishop of Canterbury.

Dictionary of national biography, xxxii:122. Ref. Room
Maurice. Stephen Langton. 920.379; 923.2013
Ecclesiastical biography, vi:538-550. 922.100

VI. REPRESENTATIVES IN PARLIAMENT.
1216-1272.

The misrule of Henry III; rise of the national party, led by Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester; history of the struggle and of Earl Simon's victory. A review of the organization of the national council up to this time; extension of the representative system made by Earl Simon and continued and perfected later by Edward I; its national importance.

Traill. Social England, I:391-403. 394.20
Stubbs. Early Plantagenets, ch. viii, ix. 942.323
—Constitutional history, II:ch. xv. 942.452
Freeman. Norman conquest, V:481-9. 942.111
Green. Short history, ch. iv, sec. 2. 942.393
—Same. Illus. ed., I:322-345. **942.684
—English people, I:271-312 and especially 349-360. 942.225
Langmead. Constitutional history, ch. vii, viii. 942.968
Gardiner and Mullinger. Introduction to English history, 70-6. 942.718 and 1934
Blaauw. The baron's war. 942.929
Hutton. Misrule of Henry III. 942.1402
Pauli. Pictures of old England, ch. iii. 942.1413
Smith. English parliament, I:110-141. 942.498
Guizot. England, I:ch. ix. 942.37
Hume. England, I:490-6, ch. xii. 942.65
Lingard. England, II:ch. vi. 942.88
Rowley. Rise of the people, bk. i. 942.307
Henderson. Documents, 151 (Manner of holding parliament). 940.67

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. The Boroughs.

Green. Short history, ch. iv, sec. 4. 942.393
—Same. Illus. ed., I:368-385. **942.684
—English people, I:206-225. 942.225
Stubbs. Constitutional history, III:602, etc. 942.453
Cutts. Middle ages, 529-546 (mediaeval towns). 940.241
Maitland. Domesday and beyond, 172-219. 942.1985
Rogers. Six centuries of work and wages, ch. iii. 331.39

2. Architecture--Cathedrals, Abbeys.

Traill. Social England, I:415-427. 394.20
Timbs. Nooks and corners of English life, ch. ii. 942.465
Ferguson. History of architecture. Illus. II:129-200. 720.3
Rickman. Gothic architecture. Illus. 720.98
Parker. Introduction to Gothic architecture. Illus. 720.90; 723.6
Stanley. Westminster Abbey and the cathedrals of England. Illus. 914.641
Hunnewell. Imperial island, 97, etc. (also illustrations of cathedrals—Canterbury, Winchester, Salisbury, etc.; monasteries —Westminster Abbey, Fountain's Abbey, etc., and Warwick Castle). 942.1449
Cook. England, picturesque and descriptive. Illus. 942.1254
Green. Short history. Illus. ed, I (Buildings). **942.684

3. The Friars.

Traill. Social England, I:431-440. 394.20
Gairdner. Early chronicles, ch. v. 942.1133
Jessopp. Coming of the friars. 942.1251
Pauli. Pictures of old England, ch. ii. 942.1413
Green. Short history, ch. iii, sec. 6. 942.393
—Same. Illus. ed., I:279-288. **942.684
Lardner. Cyclopedia. 940.180

4. Simon de Montfort.

Dictionary of national biography, xxxviii: 284. Ref. Room
Prothero. Simon de Montfort. 923.1051
Blaauw. Baron's war. 942.929
Hutton. de Montfort and his cause. 942.1425
Pauli. Simon de Montfort. 923.1105
Green. English people, I:271-312. 942.225
Creighton. Simon de Montfort. 923.443
Wright. Political songs, 72-127. 942.976

5. Roger Bacon.

Dictionary of national biography, II:374 Ref. Room
Traill. Social England, I:438. 394.20
Green. English people, I:259-266. 942.225

VII. RULE OVER WALES AND SCOTLAND. 1272-1327.

Wales—The land and its people; previous relations to the English; circumstances of the dispute in the time of Edward I; his conquest of the Welsh, and its historical significance. Early history of Scotland; its relation to the English kingdom; the policy of Edward I and its results; record of the attempted conquest under Edward I and Edward II; explanation of failure; results for Scotland.

Stubbs. Early Plantagenets, ch. x, xi. 942.1267
Traill. Social England, II:1-10, 13-18, 38-48. 394.21
Green. Short history, ch. iv: sec. 1, 3, 6. 942.393
—Same. Illus. ed. I:305-322, 345-368, 404-413. **942.684
—English people, I:342, etc. 942.225
Pearson. English history in the fourteenth century, ch. ii-ix. 942.1932
George. Battles of English history, ch. iv. 942.1932
Trevelyan. Land of Arthur, ch. xxv, etc. 942.1941
Creasy. England, I:ch. xiii. 942.1327
Guizot. England, I:ch. x. 942.37
Hume. England, II:ch. xiii, xiv. 942.66
Lingard. England, II:ch. vii. 942.88
Gardiner and Mullinger. Introduction to English history, 76-81. 942.718 and 1934
Bright. English history, I:175, etc. 942.398
Rowley. Rise of the people, bk. ii. 942.307
Burton. History of Scotland, II:ch xviii-xxiv. 941.122

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. National Revenue and Taxation.

Traill. Social England, II:148-150. 394.21
Hall. Court life under the Plantagenets, ch. ix. 942.1297
Cunningham. English industry and commerce, I:241-275. 380.248
Hume. England, I:499-509. 942.65
Stubbs. Constitutional history, II:563-622. 942.452
Rogers. Six centuries of work and wages, ch. vii. 331.39

2. The Profession of Law.

Traill. Social England, I:32-8. 394.21
Hall. Court life under the Plantagenets, ch. vii. 942.1297

3. The Universities.

Traill. Social England, II:61-86. 394.21
Hall. Court life under the Plantagenets, ch. xii. 942.1297
Green. Short history, ch. iii, sec. 4. 942.393
—Same. Illus. ed. I:247-266. **942.684
Mullinger. University of Cambridge, ch. i, ii. 378.128
Lyte. University of Oxford, ch. i-ix. 378.144

4. Edward I. and his Legislation.

Dictionary of national biography, XVII:14. Ref. Room
Traill. Social England, II:1-8. 394.21
Green. Short history, ch. iv: sec. 2 942.393
—Same. Illus. ed. I:322-345. **942.684
—English people, I:313-336. 942.225
Smith. English parliament, I:142-180. 942.498
Henderson. Documents, 148-9 (Statutes of Edward I). 940.67

5. Bruce.

Dictionary of national biography, VII:117. Ref. Room.
Maxwell. Robert the Bruce. 923.2245

VIII. THE WAR ON FRANCE.

1327-1377.

The deposing of Edward II shows the authority of Parliament. Antagonism in territory and commerce brings the struggle with the French, known as the Hundred Years' War, in which decisive battles like Crecy and Poitiers illustrate the difference in national condition. The extent of English conquest, and the terms of peace of 1360; continuation of the war afterwards.

Green. Short history, ch, v: sec. 1. 942.393
—Same. Illus ed. I:414-444. **942.684
Ransome. England, 236-277. 942,1945
Longman. Life and times of Edward III. 2 vols. 942.1356-7
Freeman. Essays, I:114. (Reign of Edward III.) 904.16
Bright. English history, I:218-236. 942.398
Creasy. England, II: ch. ii. 942.1328
Guizot. England, I: ch. xi. 942.37
Pearson. English history in the fourteenth century, ch. vi-ix. 942.124
Rowley. Rise of the people, bk. iii. 942.307
George. Battles of English history, ch. v. 942.1932
Froissart's Chronicles. Index for battles. 940.62

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. Commerce and Manufactures.

Traill. Social England, I:457-471, II:100-109, 252-9. 394.20-1
Cutts. Middle ages, 461, etc. 940.241
Pauli. Pictures of old England, ch. vi. 942.1413
Cunningham. English industry and commerce, I:276, etc. 380.248
Bright. English history, I:255-262. 942.398

2. The Yeomen.

Green. English people, I:419-422. 942.225
Knight. Popular history, I: ch. xxvi. 942.79
Stubbs. Constitutional history, III: Index. 942.153

3. English Archery and Artillery.

Traill. Social England, II:172-194. 394.21
George. Battles of English history, 51-3 (The long-bow). 942.1932
Green. Short history. Illus. ed. I:438. **942.684

4. The Black Death.

Traill. Social England, II:133-141. 394.21
Jessopp. Coming of the friars, ch. iv, v. 942.1251

5. Dress and Manners.

Traill. Social England, I:413-489, II:113-129. 394.20-1
Hall. Court life under the Plantagenets. 942.1297
Timbs. Nooks and corners of English life, ch. iii. 942.465
Knight. Popular history, II: ch. iv. 942.465
Lacroix. Manners, customs and dress. 392.4

6. Edward III.

Dictionary of national biography, XVII:18. Ref. Room
Ashley. Edward III. 942.1403
Warburton. Edward III. 923.1836
Froissart's Chronicles. Index. 940.62

7. Edward, the Black Prince.

Dictionary of national biography, XVII:90. Ref. Room.
Creighton. Edward the Black Prince. 923.2006

8. Froissart.

Darmesteter. Froissart. 940.240
Froissart's Chronicles. 940.13-14 & 9[illegible].229
Froissart's Chronicles (abridgmized). [illegible].62
Lanier. Boys' Froissart. j9[illegible].21

IX. THE CHANGE IN THE LABOR SYSTEM. 1377-1[illegible].

Survey of the system of [illegible] as presented in the manor [illegible] of the [illegible] tion it was undergoing in the [illegible] teenth century. The [illegible] caused by this change [illegible] government and of the [illegible]. Benefits of the new labor system.

Traill. Social England, I:150-[illegible], [illegible] 137-146, 152-5, 242-[illegible]. [illegible]-1
Cunningham. English industry and commerce, I:363-9, 33[illegible]-3[illegible]1. [illegible].18
Rogers. Six centuries of work and wages, ch. viii-x. [illegible]9
Pearson. English history in the fourteenth century, ch. x. [illegible]24
Timbs. Nooks and corners of English life, ch. iv. [illegible]65
Green. Short history, ch. v, s[illegible]
—Same. Illus. ed. II:16[illegible]-1[illegible]2. [illegible]
—English people, I:4[illegible]-4[illegible]3, [illegible]1-[illegible]. [illegible]
Gairdner. York and Lancaster. [illegible]
Gardiner and Mullinger. Introduction to English history, 91-97. 942.[illegible]
Ashley. Economic history. [illegible]
Guizot. England, I:337-349. [illegible]
Creasy. England, II: ch. iv. [illegible]
Henderson. Documents, 167 (st[illegible] laborers). [illegible]

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. Town and City Life.

Traill. Social England, II:259-274. [illegible]21
Jusserand. English wayfaring life. [illegible]
Jessopp. Studies of a recluse, ch. iv. [illegible]60
Cunningham. English industry and commerce, I:197-211. 380.248
Knight. Popular history, I: ch. xxvi. 942.79

Loftie. London. (Historic Towns Series.) 942.908
Burrows. Cinque ports. 942.905

2. Chaucer.

Godwin. Life of Chaucer. 4 vols. 928.6-9
Dictionary of national biography, X:154. Ref. Room
Ward. Chaucer (English Men of Letters). 928.135,136
Traill. Social England, II:206-222. 394.21
Green. English people, I:503-509. 942.225

3. Wycliffe.

Traill. Social England, II:160-172, 222-4. 394-21
Sergeant. John Wycliffe. 922.438
Lechler. John Wycliffe. 922.320
Lives of British reformers. 922.58
Pauli. Pictures of old England, ch. viii. 942.1413
Lardner. Cyclopedia, 267-277. 940.180
Creasy. England, II: ch. v. 942.1328
Green. Short history, ch. v, sec. 3. 942.393
—Same. Illus. ed. I:452-468. **942.684
—English people, I:444, etc. 942.225
Lyte. University of Oxford, ch. x. 378.144

4. Langford and "Piers the Ploughman."

Dictionary of national biography, XXXII: 104. Ref. Room
Traill. Social England, II:225-7. 394.21
Green. English people, I:440-3. 942.225

X. THE HOUSE OF LANCASTER. 1399-1461.

The election of Henry IV as king; its merits and defects. History of the border warfare, of the Lollards and the beginning of religious persecution. The policy of Henry V in reopening the war on France and the history of his conquests. The gradual loss of lands in France under Henry VI, and the internal trouble in England culminating in the War of the Roses.

Traill. Social England, II:277-314. 394.21
Gairdner. York and Lancaster, ch. iv, v, vii. 942.318
Green. Short history, ch. v, sec. 6; ch. vi, sec. 2. 942.393
—Same. Illus. ed. II:513-560. **942.685
—English people, I:512-576. 942.225
George. Battles of English history (Agincourt and Orleans, and the War of the Roses). 942.1932
Smith. English parliament, I:245-276. 942.498
Stubbs. Constitutional history, III: ch. xviii. 942.453
Bright. English history, I:275-327. 942.398
Creasy. England, II: ch. vii-ix. 942.1328
Guizot. England, I:349-378,, II: ch. xiii. 942.37-8
Rowley. Rise of the people, bk. iv, v. 942.307
Wylie. England under Henry IV. 3 vols. 942.1937-9
Brougham. England and France under the house of Lancaster. 942.1329

SUBSIDIARY TOPICS.

1. Schools and Colleges

Traill. Social England, II:231-9. 394.21

2. Magic and Alchemy.

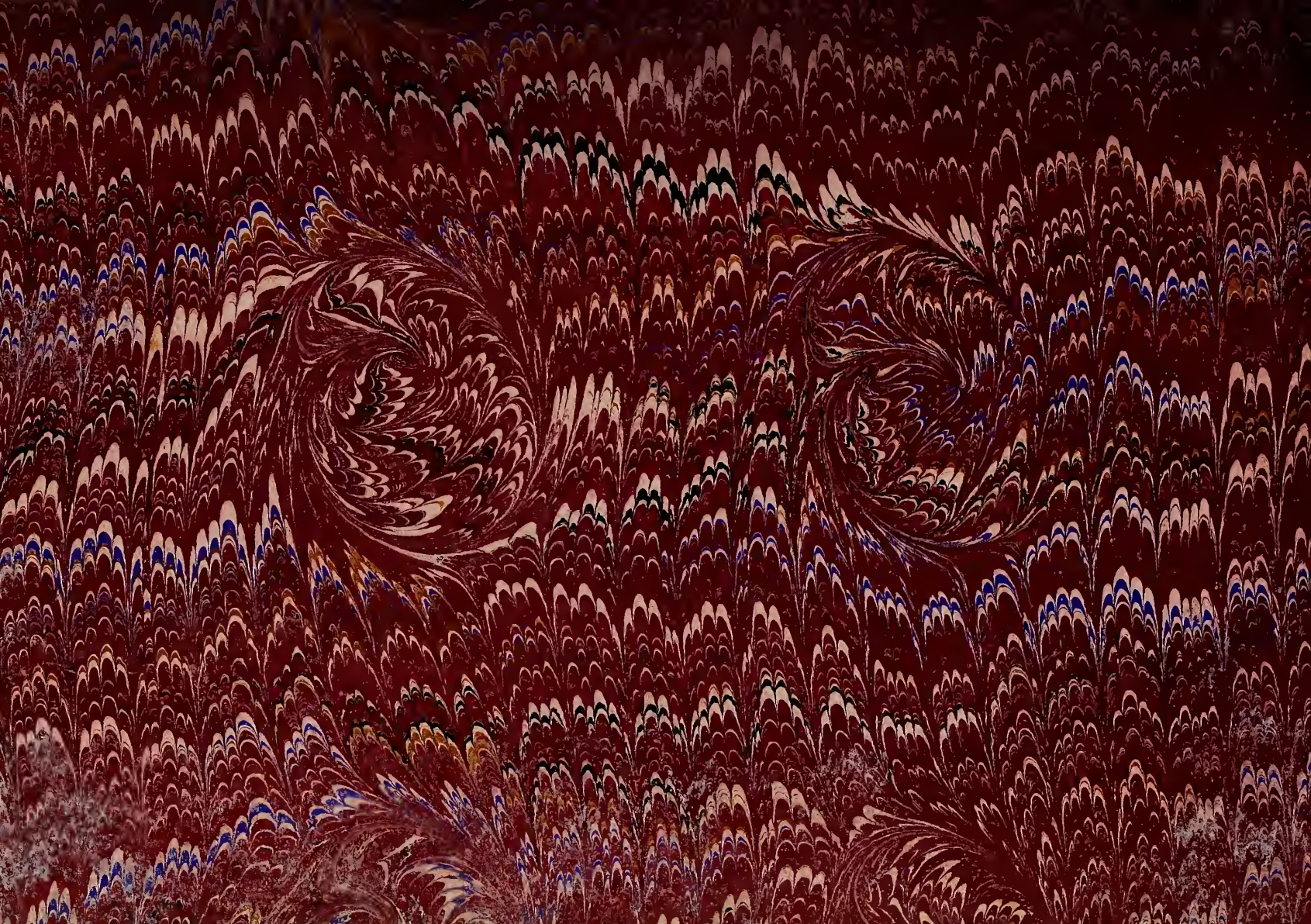
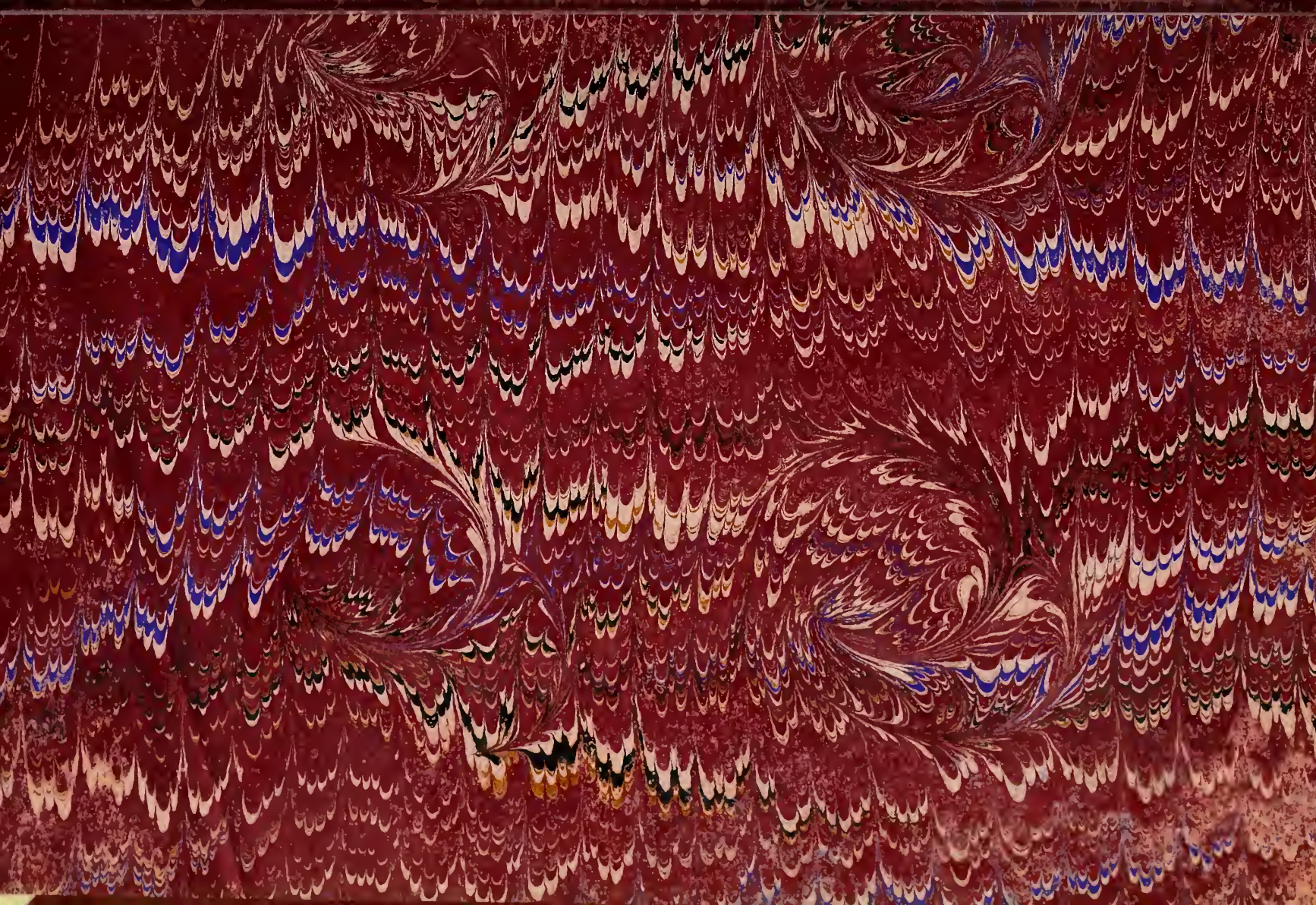
Traill. Social England, II:370-5. 394.21

3. Artillery and Gunpowder.

Traill. Social England, II:321-347. 394.21
George. Battles of English history, 115-117. 942.1932

4. The Lollards.

Gairdner and Spedding. Studies in English history, ch. i, ii. 942.925
Wylie. England under Henry IV, I: ch. x. 942.1937
Green. English people, I:486-496. 942.225
Encyclopaedia Britannica: Lollards. Ref. Room

5. Henry V.

Dictionary of national biography, XXVI:43. Ref. Room
Towle. Henry the Fifth. 942.1366
Church. Henry V. 923.1917